

Subject Index to 3,855 Lessons From
Zen Buddhists, Stoics, and Taoists

Subject Index to 1,685 Zen Buddhist Koans

Indexing by Michael P. Garofalo

Ninth Version, July 23, 2023. Updated Monthly.

Green Way Research, Vancouver, Washington

Blue Cliff Record 100 Koans (BCR)

Book of Serenity/Equanimity 100 Koans (BOS)

Daily Stoic 366 Lessons Philosophy (STOA)

Dao De Jing 81 Lessons (DDJ)

Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo 300 Koans (DSMS)

Dogen's Shobogenzo 95 Essays Buddhist (DSE)

Entangling Vines 272 Koans (ENT)

Epictetus 95 Discourses (EPI)

Fireplace Records 30 Chapters (TFR)

Flock of Fools: Parable Sutra 98 Koans (OHPS)

Gateless Gate 48 Koans (GB)

Iron Flute 100 Koans (IF)

Kamakura 40 Koans (ZWAY)

Meditations Marcus Aurelius (AUR)

Opening A Mountain 60 Koans (OM)

Philosopher's Garden of Insights (PG)

Record of Empty Hall 100 Koans (REH)

Record of Linji 50 Koans (LIN)

Rinzai Zen Buddhism (RINZ,SOG)

Samurai Zen 100 Warrior Koans (SAM)

Seneca 124 Letters (SFN)

GENERAL 124 LETTERS (GEN)

Suzuki D.T. Books (SUZ)

365 Tao 365 Chapters (DMD)

Transmission of Light: Keizan 53 Biographies (TOL)

Zen Echoes 43 Koans (ZE)

Brief Lessons from Buddhists, Stoics, and Taoists:

<https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm>

Indexing Completion Target: July 1, 2025.

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Abandon Knowledge	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
Abbot's Duties	DSMS 52	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"
Abdication Resigning	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.1
Abiding Good	SEN 27	L 27 On the Good Which Abides XXVII
Ablution	DMD 02	Abultion Jan 2 p.2 Cleaning, Purification, Ritual
Abode of Maitreya	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109
Above, Between, Below	ENT N 226	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Yunmen's Summary
Absolute	DDJ 52	Stealing the Absolute
Absolute	DMD 87	Integration Mar 28 p.87 Stillness, Tao, Mystical, Gratitude
Absolving Sin	OM 54	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180
Absorb	DDJ 61	Big and Small Countries
Absorption	DMD 13	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Involvement, Process, Integration
Absurd Expressions	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.6
Absurd Responses	OM 26	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence
Abundance Prosperity	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Acarya Teacher	DSMS N 214	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"
Acarya Understands	DSMS 36	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"
Accept Cope	EDT 03	Follow
Acceptance	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Acceptance	DMD N 113	Acceptance Apr 23 p.113 Gratitude, Satisfaction, Resignation, Tao

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Acceptance Coping	DSMS N 225	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"
Acceptance Gratitude	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.4
Acceptance Submission	STOA 04	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Accept What is Outside Your Control
Accomplish	BCR 91	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros
Accomplished	DMD 93	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Knowing, Achievements, Action, Goals
Accomplishment	DDJ 77	Bending the Bow
Accomplishments	TGPL 08	Value of Emptiness
Accomplishments Lost	DSMS N 189	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"
Accountability	DMD 28	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Responsibility, Integrity, Adult
Accumulation	DMD 74	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Wealth, Greed, Merits, Death
Accuracy	DMD 92	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Precise, Definite, Measured. Controlled
Accuracy	DSMS 01	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3
Achievements Rewards	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.7
Act Don't Hesitate Be	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Acting	DMD 39	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Despite Problems Seek Solutions, Adaptation
Acting Performing	DSE 23	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2
Action	DDJ 03	Action Without Deeds
Action	DMD 19	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Application, Self-Starting, Leadership
Action Reminder	PG 88c	Say "Fortunately, I am Here to Do This"
Action Use Function	ENT N 264	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter's Action or Results are Low or Failing
Action/Non Action	ZHUA 18	Perfect Happiness
Actions	GB 20	Man of Great Strength
Actions	GB 29	Not the Wind, Not the Flag
Actions	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Actions	BCR 09	Chao Chou's Four Gates
Actions	DDJ 38	Degeneration
Actions and Words	DSMS N 232	Truth of Words and Actions
Actions Directed by You	STOA 04	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Direct Your Actions Properly
Active Efforts Despite Faults	ENT N 149	Subtle Flow p. 130 Subtle Karmic Flow of Past Can Hinder Efforts
Active vs Non-Active	ENT N 264	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Wiunter Blackness Supports Heaven and Earth
Activites of Body	ENT 75	Misusing the Mind p. 81 Walk Stand Sit Lie Down

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Activity Power	DSMS 78	Dongshan's "Were is the Fault"
Activity Reveals Essence	ENT N 239	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Using Actions Practice to Show Rank
Adaptable Carefree	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.6
Adaptation Flexibility	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
Adapting	DMD 38	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Adjustments, Resetting, Flexibility
Addictions Compulsions	STOA 08	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions
Adjustment	DMD 38	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Align, Reconnect, Concom, Adapt
Administering the Precepts	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 Shout, Sadatsune Wake Up
Admiring Good Persons	SEN 11	L 11 Blushing Observing Others Composure and Bearing
Adoration	DMD 26	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Altar, Gods, Ideals, Worship
Adultery Deceit	OHPS 28	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28
Advancing Progress	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Advantage	DMD 35	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Opportunity, Pragmatic, Natural Forces, Dao
Adversity	DMD 54	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Problems, Risks, Setbacks, Challenges
Adviata Vedanta	PG 77	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAww
Adviata Vedanta	PG 77	By Rupert Spira 2008 https://amzn.to/44sA058
Aeons Before Awakening	DSMS N 261	Yunmen Composes a Verse
Affirmation	DMD 73	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Confirmed, Positive, Valley, Void, Being, Tao
Affirmation	DSE 32	Affirmation Juki #32 Book 2
Affirmation/Denial	DSMS N 114	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature
Affirmation/Denial	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.6
Affirming/Negating	DSMS 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
After Enlightenment	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170 Lifetime Practice
Age of Your Teacher?	SAM 38	Bukko's Age p. 113 How Old is Your Teacher, What is Our "True Age"
Aging	TGPL 06	Stages of Life
Aging	SEN 26	L 26 Growing Old
Aging Death	ENT 07	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07
Aging Elderhood	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.8
Aging Growing Old	PG 93	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/aging.htm
Aging Looking Old	SAM 38	Bukko's Age p. 113 He had white hair and look 70 when he was 56
Agitated Fearful Unstable	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Agnosticism Atheism	PG 75	Atheist Manifesto by Michael Onfray https://amzn.to/47bA7nQ
Agnosticism Atheism	PG 75	Breaking the Spell by Daniel Dennett https://amzn.to/3Q8NJdk
Agreement	BOS 17	Fayan's "Hairsbreath"
Agreement	BOS 71	Cuiyan's Eyebrows
Agriculture Farming	DSMS N 212	Dizang Plants the Fields
Agriculture Gardening	PG 22	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm
Ahh ...! Oh!	ENT N 213	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Expressions of Awe Astonishment Insight
Aiding	BCR 88	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings
Aim at the Center	ENT 59	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72
Aim Target Goals	SEN 32	L 32 Steadiness of Aim
Ajari	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183
Alfred Huang	ICHI 01	Author of The Complete I Ching by Alfred Huang, 541 pages 1998 Taoist
Alive or Dead	OM 60	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55
Alive or Dead?	DSMS N 289	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"
All Dharmas are Real Form	DSE 50	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3
All Functions	DSE 41	All Functions Zenki #41 Book 2
All or Nothing	OHPS 31	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31
All the Plants Cleared	ENT 85	All the Plants p. 87
All-Together Peak	REH 65	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163
Along for the Ride	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Go with the Flow
Aloof Unattached	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature 16.2
Altar	DMD 26	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Shrines, Worship, Offerings, Religion
Altar	DMD 51	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Flowers Offered, Transitory, Purity, Worship
Altar	DMD 95	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Books, Statues, Incense, Portable Tools
Altar Worship	DMD N 118	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Symbolic, Religion, Custom, Prayers
Alternates	DDJ 36	Rhythm of Life
Alternating	DMD 80	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Alternates, Transformation
Alternatives	DDJ 29	Warning Against Interference
Alternatives	DDJ 45	Calm Quietude
Amazing Feats	TGPL 16	Feats of Power
Ambiguity	DMD 88	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Meaning, Confusion, Metaphor, Dualistic

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ambiguity Confusion	DSE 81	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4
Ambiquity	DMD 22	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Language, Vague, Logic
Ambition Goals	DMD N 116	Fulfillment Apr 26 p.116 Curoosity, Desire, Temporal, Pragmatic
Ambivalent	DDJ 56	Beyond Honor and Disgrace
American Indian Arts	TFR 20	Fred's Magic String
American Philosophy	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/pragmatism.htm
American Zen Criticized	IF 81	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 By Nyogen Senzaki Too Intellectual
Amida Buddha	SAM 38	Bukko's Age p. 113 Bukkoa said he was the same age as Amida buddha
Amida Chanting	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
Amitabha Sutra	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Amoral	DDJ 24	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues
Analogies Using "Iron"	ENT N 169	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Flowers Blossom on an Iron Tree"
Analysis	DMD 55	Division Feb 24 p.55 Break into Smaller Parts, Slowly Reduce
Analysis Indexing Koans	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Ananda	TOL 03	Date: 450-390 BC ?, Ananda Biography
Ananda	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Ananda	DSMS N 174	Buddha's Begging Bowl
Ananda	ENT 00	Ananda (Circa 350 BCE) p. 213 Heir of Shakamuni Buddha
Ananda	ENT 00	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C4%80nanda
Ananda	ENT N 136	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169
Ananda	ENT N 204	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170
Ancestor Worship	OM 47	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49
Ancestor Worship	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Lost lists of Previous Zen Masters
Ancestors	DDJ 54	Individual and the State
Ancestors 9 Generations	SAM 98	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Son Renounces Benefits Mother
Ancestors Coming	DSMS N 190	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"
Ancestors Crooked False	ENT 47	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked
Ancestors Intentions	DSMS N 143	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention
Ancestor's Intentions	ENT 85	All the Plants p. 87
Ancestors Leave Burdens	ENT 67	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77
Ancestors Meeting	REH 37	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ancestral Master Intention\	DSE 67	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3
Ancestral Teaching	DSMS 88	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"
Ancient Mirror	DSMS N 109	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"
Ancient Mirror	DSMS N 117	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror
Ancient Valley Stream	DSMS N 283	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"
Ancient Worthy	ENT N 170	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Alternatives
Anger	BCR 04	Te Chan Carrying His Bundle
Anger Bodily Signs	SEN 11	L 11 Blushing Embarrassment Shame Anger Emotions
Anger Under Control	ENT N 245	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Proper Behavior
Anger Uneasy Mad	WEN 08	Water Path
Ango	DSE 79	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4
Angry Crowds	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd Destructive, Violent, Brutal, Cruel, Senseless
Angry Ghosts Haunting	SAM 21	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Demon
Angulimala	ENT N 165	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 He was a mass murderer
Angulimala	ZE 04	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45
Anguo	DSMS N 131	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"
Animal	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox
Animal	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Animal	GB 28	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long
Animal Kingdom	IF 59	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Drag you down into Animal Behavior
Animals Differences	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Poisonous Sanke or Gentle Cow
Animals Forms	TGPL 24	What is There to Appearances
Animals Sacrificed	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 Hearth Used for Sacrifices
Animals Taught Dharma	SAM 13	Deer at the Sermon p. 67
Animals Tools	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Animals Unusual	IF 17	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28
Animistic Spirits	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116
Annihilation Apocalypse	DSMS 24	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"
Announcement Drum	DSMS N 230	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish
Announcing Compassion	REH 79	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Where Monk Stayed
Answer Explain Respond	ENT N 107	Daito's Three Questions p. 100

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Answer of "Yes" to His Name	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9
Answer Without Words	ZE 43	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139
Answer/Not Answer	DSMS 20	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"
Answering Many Times	ENT N 203	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17 But Not Well
Answering Replying	DSMS N 118	Yangshan Can't Say It
Answers	BCR 90	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom
Answers	BOS 40	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei
Answers Expected	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Answers Not Given	IF 66	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer
Anti-Intellectual	DSMS N 207	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"
Anti-Intellectual	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
Anti-Intellectual	ENT 75	Misusing the Mind p. 81
Anti-Intellectual	IF 41	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Best Expressed with just "One Letter"
Anti-Intellectual	IF 44	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Senzaki's Comments
Anti-Intellectual	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent
Antinomianism	BCR 19	Freedom from Precepts Rules, License to Disobey Based on Faith
Antinomianism	BCR 19	One Finger Zen Cuts of Student's Finger for Disrespect and to Help?
Antinomianism	DDJ 24	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues
Antinomianism	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Antinomianism	ENT 24	Not Entering Nirvana
Antinomianism	ENT N 154	Hermits Hut is Burned Down
Antinomianism	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
Antinomianism	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Visting Monk Steals and Destroys
Antinomianism	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Antinomianism	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Antinomianism	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Katzu! Kills an Official
Antiquity	BOS 13	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Antiquity	BOS 14	Attendant Ho Passes Tea
Anti-Religious	PG 75	Atheist Manifesto by Michael Onfray https://amzn.to/47bA7nQ
Anti-Religious	PG 75	End of Fatith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB
Anti-Scientific	IF 44	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Senzaki's Comments

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Anti-Supernatural Power	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04
Anti-Supernaturalism	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Anti-Supernaturalism	PG 75	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm
Anti-Taoist Behavior	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.8
Anti-Taoist Values	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.15
Anxiety	SEN 13	L 13 Anxieties About the Future
Aphorism Sayings Chants	DSMS N 153	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"
Aphorsims	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden
Apocalypse	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Apocalypse	BOS 30	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire"
Apology	IF 39	Three Calls p. 49 Should Master or Attendant Apologize for Repetition
Appear	DSMS 06	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06
Appear/Disappear	DSE 70	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3
Appearances Grooming	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Look Normal, Natural, Ordinary
Appearances Judgments	TGPL 24	What is There to Appearances
Appearances Looks	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.8
Appearances Outward	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Appearing	BOS 44	Xingyang's "Garuda"
Arakan	DSE 34	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2
Arcane Arts Illusions	TGPL 27	Learning the Arcane Arts
Archery Arrow Target	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Archery Bow Arrow	TGPL 15	Art of Archery
Archery Difficult	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.9
Are You There?	DSMS N 281	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits
Are You There?	OM 19	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18
Argument	BCR 71	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher
Argument Settled	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Arguments	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Arguments	BCR 63	Nan Chuan Kills a Cat
Arguments	DDJ 68	Virtue of Not-Contending
Arguments	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Arguments Debates	TFTO 03	Down by the River Scholars and Philosophers debating
Arhat Venerable	DSE 34	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2
Arising	BOS 43	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing"
Arising and Ending	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 All Things Are Passing
Arithmetic Math Count	TFR 25	Simple As: 0123456789...
Arm	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Arm Hand Finger Raising	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Army	DDJ 30	Warning Against the Use of Force
Army	DDJ 76	Hard and Soft
Army City Town	ICHI 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Hex 07
Army Soldiers	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.13
Army Soldiers Defeated	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.13
Army Soldiers Warlord	ZHUA 29	Robber Chih
Arrival of Master Teacher	ENT N 248	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9
Arrogance of the Heart	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Selfishness Worldliness
Arrow	BCR 56	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers
Arrow	BCR 81	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks
Arrow	REH 94	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 Shot King Deer
Art	DMD 51	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Flowers, Wabi Sabi, Delicacy, Refined, Altar
Art	DMD 63	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Poetry, Language, Communication, Meaning
Art Painting Sculpture	STOA 18	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Tools Medium
Articulation	DMD 63	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Communication, Language, Poetry, Writing
Artist Breaking His Brush	SAM 74	Painting the Nature p. 163 When Asked for the Impossible Art
Artist Mind	ENT 94	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92
Ascendant State Buddha	DSE 28	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha #28 Book 2
Ascending the Seat	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141
Ascent	DMD 65	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Climbing, Striving, Attaining, Spiritual Practices
Ascents the High Seat	OM 36	Buddha Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36
Ashes	SAM 78	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Burning Statue or Person to Ashes
Ashes Cold	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Ashikaga Takauji	SAM 59	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ashvaghosha	TOL 13	Date: 90-150, Ashvaghosha Biography
Ask for Instruction	ENT N 187	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Linji Asks for Help Learning
Ask for Instruction	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20
Ask in the Future	REH 99	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239 Boy will learn more
Ask Other Monks	ZE 28	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Ask Someone Else	SAM 98	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Response to Many Questions
Ask Tough Questions Daily	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?
Ask Yourself	ENT N 180	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Asking About	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.11
Asking for Help or Not	IF 12	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21
Asking for Instruction	SAM 02	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50
Asking is Distant/Close	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75
Asking is Zen	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Asking or Not Asking	DSMS N 145	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"
Aspiration Hopes Gods	DMD N 114	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Cosmic Family Rejected, Explanatory Uses of Gods
Ass	BOS 13	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Ass	BOS 23	Luzu Faces the Wall
Ass	BOS 52	Caoshan's "Reality Body"
Ass Donkey	DSMS N 167	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Assembly at Mount Tai	REH 66	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 Will Guishan Go?
Assembly Conference	DSMS 36	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"
Assembly of Monks	REH 28	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85
Assertions Claims	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11 But Names are Shadows, Not Real Thing
Associations with Others	IF 14	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24
Assumptions Enlightened	IF 53	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Monks Assumptions Wrong
Assumptions Premises	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Astoria Oregon	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Atheism Agnosticism	PG 75	Atheist Manifesto by Michael Onfray https://amzn.to/47bA7nQ
Atheism Agnosticism	PG 75	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm
Atheism Agnosticism	PG 75	The God Delusion by Richard Dawkins https://amzn.to/3rJ3r16
Atheist Spirituality	PG 75	Book by Andre Comte-Spoonville https://amzn.to/3pSN59g

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Athletic Event	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Sports Performances
Atom	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi
Atom	BCR 61	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust
Atom	BOS 34	Fengxue's "Single Atom"
Attached to Reading	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"
Attachment Desire	DSMS N 102	Yangshan's Succession
Attachments	BOS 67	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom"
Attachments	TGPL 08	Value of Emptiness
Attacking War Territory	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.4
Attain the Mystery	ENT N 263	A Buddla Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 But Did Not Attain
Attaining Realization	IF 43	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Then You will Understand Truth
Attaining the Way	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Attainment Bodily	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"
Attainment Delayed	DSMS N 191	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"
Attainment Dharma Freed	ENT N 231	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185 Dharma Freedom to Reply Well
Attainment Enlightened	DSMS 63	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"
Attainment in Zen	IF 85	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Boat to Carry You to Awakening
Attainment Levels	ENT N 126	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?
Attainment of Will	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature 16.2
Attainment Realization	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11
Attainment Understandin	DSMS N 239	Zhaozhou's Raft
Attendant	GB 17	National Teacher's Three Calls
Attendant Called Beconed	ZE 12	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11
Attendant Helper	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32,
Attendant Helper Called	ENT N 203	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17
Attendant Ho	BOS 14	Attendant Huo Passes Tea
Attendant Servant	ENT 31	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31
Attendant to Wuzhou	REH 43	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119
Attention Focus	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes 8.1
Attention Listening	REH 03	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26
Attraction	DMD N 117	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Pleasing, Desirable, Variety, Useful

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Attunement	DMD 82	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Harmonize, Music, Coordinate, Dao
Auspicious Phenomenon	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04
Austerities Discipline	SAM 06-1	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55
Austerities Self-Torture	OHPS 27	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27
Authentic	BCR 11	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs
Authority to Teach	IF 21	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Staff Stick a Symbol of Authority
Autum	BCR 36	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains
Autumn	BOS 89	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Autumn	DSE 66	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3
Autumn Cooling Water	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/autumn.htm
Autumn Fall Floods	ZHUA 17	Season of the Autumn Floods
Autumn Moon Viewing	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
Autumn Training	DSMS N 208	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"
Avalokitesvara	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 Avalokitesvara Hands & Eyes 1000
Avalokitesvara	IF 06	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Avalokitesvara Bodhisattva in Service
Avalokitesvara	IF 58	Statue of Avalokitesvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach
Avalokitesvara 1000 Eyes	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Seeing, Wisdom, Understanding
Avalokitesvara 1000 Hands	IF 95	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Each Hand has Eye, Which is Real Eye?
Avalokitesvara	DSMS N 257	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"
Avalokitesvara Bodhisatt	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Avalokitesvara Guanyin	TLT 58	Avalokitesvara Compassion Goddess Hearer of Cries
Avalokitesvara Painting	DSMS N 242	Daoist Wu's Painting
Avalokitesvara's Eye	DSMS N 244	Mayu's True Eye
Avalokitesvara's Mountain	ENT N 237	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Sacred Mountain of Avalokitesvara
Avatamasaka Sutra	IF 87	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Suddhana Opened Gate Snapping
Avatamsaka Sutra	ENT 94	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92
Avatamsaka Sutra	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89
Avatamsaka Sutra	ENT N 231	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185 2,000 Questions and Replies
Avatamsakasutra Sutra	REH 44	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120 Flower Garland
Avoid Affectations	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Simple Dress Appearance Manners
Avoid Dangers	SEN 14	L 14 Safety in a Dangerous World Sailing Dangers

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Avoid Evil People & Places	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business
Avoid Meddling Wu Wei	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business
Avoid Reading Unimportant	SEN 02	L 2 Beneficial Reading Program Read Best Authors, Few Books
Avoid Snakes Confusion	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Awake or Sleeping	ENT 45	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One
Awake Up	ENT 11	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11
Awakened	DMD 75	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Self-Cultivation Breakthroughs
Awakened No-Mind	IF 92	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Non-Discrimination, Emptiness
Awakening	GB 12	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master"
Awakening	GB 42	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi
Awakening	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
Awakening = Buddha	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Awakened like a Buddha
Awakening Enlightened	ENT N 257	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 Jisan Enlightened
Awakening Enlightened	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42
Awakening Kensho	DSMS N 122	Fayan's Fire God
Awakening Seeing Mind	DMD N 102	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Mindfulness, Presence, Absorbed
Awards Certificates	DSE 16	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1
Awareness	DMD N 102	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Consciousness, Awake, Alert, Perceptions
Awe	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Awe Inspiring Manners	REH 71	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177
Awkening to the Sacred	PG 33	By Lama Surya Das https://amzn.to/3rCLEfw
Ax Sword Knife	IF 82	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Say a Word of Zen - Or Else Violence
Axe	DDJ 74	On Punishment
Axe Saw Cutting	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Using Zen Practices to Cut to Kensho
Axe Split	DSMS N 211	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"
Axle	DDJ 11	Utility of Not-Being
Azure Palace Bird Hatches Eg	ENT N 244	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Daytime Palace, Bird is Rising Sun
Baby	BCR 80	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby
Baby Tossed Away Killed	ENT N 166	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 Woman Tosses Baby in Water
Back Yard Spirituality	PG 50	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm
Backpacking	DMD 42	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Environment, Solitude, Exercise

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Bad Behavior	TGPL 31	Man Who Lost His Memory
Bad Behaviors	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 23 Aurelius
Bad Company	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd They Have Negative Influence on Us
Badger-Headed Kannon	SAM 47	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Supernatural Badger Haunts People
Badgers Animals	DSMS N 293	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"
Bag of Skin	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Bai Juyi	ENT 00	Bai Juyi (772-846 CE) p. 215 Haku Kyoï Famous Chinese Poet
Baijiao Huiqing	ZE 37	Baijiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71
Baïke	DSE 59	Plum Blossoms Baïke #59 Book 3
Baiyun Shouduan	ENT 00	Baiyun Shouduan (1025-1072 CE) p. 216 Hakuun Shutan
Baiyun Shouduan	ENT N 259	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Understanding Dharma Koan Learning
Baizhang	BOS 08	Baizhang's "Fox"
Baizhang	DSMS N 182	Baizhang's Wild Geese
Baizhang	DSMS N 267	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"
Baizhang	DSMS N 268	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"
Baizhang	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155
Baizhang	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221
Baizhang	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	DSMS 02	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	DSMS 54	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	DSMS N 102	Baizhang and the Fox
Baizhang (Hyakujo)	DSMS N 128	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"
Baizhang Huaihai	ENT 00	Baizhang Huaihai (720-824 CE) p. 216 Hyakujo Ekai
Baizhang Huaihai	ENT 34	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Baizhang Huaihai	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
Baizhang Huaihai	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Baizhang Huaihai	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13 (1720-814 CE)
Baizhang Laughed	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Baizhang Weizheng	ENT 93	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93
Baizhang Weizheng	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Baijiao	DSMS N 259	Baijiao's Question and Answer

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Bajiao Huiqing	ENT 71	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71
Balance	DDJ 39	Unity Through Complements
Balance	DMD 31	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Personality, Steady, Level, Self Worth
Balance	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Balanced Content	TGPL 17	Art of Taming Tigers
Balanced Levelled	DSMS 23	Yangshan's "High and Low"
Balancing	DMD 11	Healing Jan 11 p.11 Moderation, Rest, Nutrition
Balancing	DMD 41	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Regrets-Past, Act Now, Thoroughness
Balancing Inward/Outward	SEN 05	L 5 On the Philosopher's Mean V Stress Inward Development
Baling Haojian	ENT N 269	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13 The Way
Bamboo	BOS 70	Jinshan Asks About Nature
Bamboo	DSMS 71	Cuiwei's "Meaning"
Bamboo Cracking Sound	DSMS 17	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment
Bamboo Cracking Sound	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26
Bamboo Growth	ENT N 145	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Sideways from Under Stones
Bamboo Moved by Rocks	ENT N 272	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Dullard Student A Criticism
Bamboo Reed Boat	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Bamboo Screen Rolled	DSMS N 156	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning
Bamboo Shades	ENT 36	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36
Bamboo Tools	DSMS N 120	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life
Bandit in Grass	LIN N 132	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma
Banish	DDJ 19	Realize the Simple Self
Banner Moving in Wind	ENT 83	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83
Baochi	ZE 00	Female Zen Master in Zen Echoes Commentaries
Baofu	DSMS 63	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"
Baofu	DSMS N 113	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind
Baofu	DSMS N 298	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"
Baofu Congzhan	ZE 38	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128
Baoshou Staff	ENT N 123	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108 Sincerity
Baoying	DSMS N 264	Baoying's Barrier
Baoying	REH 38	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Barbarian	ENT N 254	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9
Barbarian Bodhidharma	ENT N 109	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109
Barbarian Has No Beard?	ENT N 109	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109
Barbarian to Civilized	ENT N 183-2	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 Leaving Primitive to Sophisticated
Barefoot Persian	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" Maybe Bodhidharma?
Bargaining Pay Work	DSMS 97	Shushan and the Stone Workers
Barrier	BCR 08	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows
Barrier	BOS 71	Cuiyan's Eyebrows
Barrier Broken Crossed	ENT N 242	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is "Great Death"
Barrier to Understanding	DSMS N 264	Baoying's Barrier
Basho	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Basic Truth of Buddhism?	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Show Me, Explain to Me, Demonstrate
Basics Fundamentals	DMD N 109	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Cycles, Roots, Begin/End, Essences, Tao
Bathing	BCR 78	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe
Bathing Bath Naked Man	SAM 71	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 Samurai in Bathtub
Battlefield Samurai Views	SAM 68-1	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Zen Gentleman of Peace
Battling Zen Monks	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Master Defeated
BCR	BCR 00	Blue Cliff Record 2205 688 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe
Bdhidharma West	DSMS N 297	Longya's Stone Tortoise
Be Well!	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Be Wide Awake	ENT 11	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11
Beach	DMD 41	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Waves, Active-Passive, Changing, Moving
Bean Cake Rice Cake	DSMS N 257	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"
Beard	GB 04	Barbarian Has No Beard
Beard Hair Face	ENT N 109	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109
Beat the Drum	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
Beating	BCR 75	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating
Beating the Grass	REH 37	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106
Beautiful Woman	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Women Source of Life
Beautify the Garden	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29
Beauty	DMD 51	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Flowers, Art, Lovely, Delightful, Sublime, Awe

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Beauty	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/beauty.htm
Beauty Amazement	DSMS N 155	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms
Beauty Art Landmarks	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade
Beauty Brilliance	TGPL 26	King Mu's Dream
Beauty in Nature	STOA 18	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Aurelius
Beauty Kensho	ENT 08	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08
Beauty Love	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.2
Beauty Lovely	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Beauty Movement	DMD N 117	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Change, Variety, Pleasing, Desireable, Useful
Beauty Nature	IF 88	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Mountain Monastery Near Lake
Beauty Paintings	IF 76	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony
Beauty/Ugliness	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.9
Becoming a Buddha	DSMS N 256	Changsha's "Original Person"
Becoming a Buddha	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Meditate to Be Buddha
Bedroom Arts	DMD 30	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Natural, Wholesome, Not Excessive
Bee Hive	IF 37	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 Bee Returns to Abandoned Hive
Before 7 Buddhas Appear	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Before Differentiation	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Before First Next	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Before He Was Born	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 What Did Clothes Did Monk Wear?
Before You Were Born	REH 30	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14
Before You Were Born	SAM 12	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66 Shari Pearls were blooming on trees
Before You Were Born	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73
Before You Were Born	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Where was "You" Before Birth
Before You Were Born?	DSMS 32	Taiyuan Fans Himself
Before Your Parents Born	SAM 87	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Nun Questioned by Head Monk
Before Your Were Born	SAM 35	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Body Weight for all the Same Before Birth
Beggar Menicant	REH 10	Budai's True Name p. 41
Begging Alms Bowls	ENT N 218	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Begging Bowls Offerings
Begging for Food	DSMS N 174	Buddha's Begging Bowl
Beginners Ranking	DSMS N 147	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Beginning	DMD 01	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Starting, Commencement, First
Beginning Starting	DSMS 39	Jingquing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"
Beginning Starting	ICHI 03	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03
Beginning/Ending	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.7
Behavior Conduct Precept	DSE 94	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4
Being	DDJ 40	Principle of Reversion
Being and Nonbeing	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Being and Nonbeing	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Being and Non-Being	ENT N 162	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 Sea contains All
Being Existence NonBeing	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Being from Non-Being	WEN 07	Uses of Knowledge
Being Peace	PG 33	By Thich Nhat Hanh https://amzn.to/3Y0m3cF
Being Time Buddha Mind	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Being-Time	DSE 11	Uji Being-Time Existence/Time #11 Book 1
Being-Time Philosophy	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Temporality Present Existence
Belief in Dharma & Buddha	ENT N 165	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Believer's are Helped
Beliefs Ideas Emotions	TGPL 33	Man Who Got Upset Over Nothing
Believe in Yourself	STOA 15	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Trust Your Path
Bell	GB 16	Sound of the Bell and the Seven-Panel Robe
Bell Ringing	REH 45	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122
Bell Ringing	ENT N 228	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Resounds Throughout Universe
Bell Ringing Practice	DSMS 22	Puhua's Bell Song
Bell Sound Schedule	ENT N 148	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16
Bell Sounding Listening	SAM 08	Jizo Stands Up p. 61
Bell Sounds Awaken	DSMS N 262	Caoshan's Bell Sound
Bell Tinkling Magically	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Bellows	DDJ 05	Nature
Bells Fundraising	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.3
Bells Wooden Fish Gong	ENT N 189	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188
Below Heaven Earth	EDT 05	Sky Boundless Expansiveness
Bendowa	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Benefactor	REH 51	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134
Benefactor's Gifts	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 Open New Hall
Benefits Gains Improve	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09
Benevolence of Buddha	ENT N 114	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103
Bent Shaft	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.4
Benzaiten	SAM 14	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity
Benzaiten Goddess	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69 Protector of Temple Enkukuji
Benzaiten of Enoshima	SAM 26	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Goddess of Prosperity Worshipped
Best Books to Study	SEN 02	L 2 Beneficial Reading Program Read Best Authors, Few Books
Best Tao Te Ching Website	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm
Better People Faith	DMD N 114	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Aspirations, Ideals, Higher Power, Positive, Useful
Between Things Options	REH 40	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113
Beware	BOS 59	Qinglin's "Dead Snake"
Beyond	BOS 90	Yangshan's Declaration
Beyond Activity or Essence	ENT N 239	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Going Beyond to Sunyata
Beyond Distinctions	IF 97	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Entering Parinirvana
Beyond Distinctions	SAM 46	Sameness p. 125 Neither This or That, Non-Judgmental, Resigned
Beyond Four Truths	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109
Beyond Good and Evil	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46
Beyond Words Silence	WEN 01	Encompassing and Awesome Dao
Bhiksu in Fourth Dhyana	DSE 90	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4
Bibliography Daoism	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Bibliography Reading List	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 3 p. 245-
Bibliography Rinzai Zen	RINZ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm
Bibliography Stoicism	STOA 00	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm
Bill	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Bind and Release	ENT N 186	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Master's Techniques and Skills
Binding the Heart	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Resolving to Do Good & Avoid Evils
Biographies Collection	TOL 01	Shakyamuni Buddha
Biographies Stoics	STOA 00	Ryan Holiday Lives of the Stoics https://amzn.to/3pK5IMp
Bird Magpie	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.8

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Bird Peng	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.1
Bird Singing	IF 60	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings
Bird Singing Warbling	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Direct Expression
Bird Yellow Phoenix	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.6
Birds	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Free, Flying, Open, Spacious
Birds and Flowers	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04
Birds Flowers	DSMS 51	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor
Birds Gamecocks Fighting	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.7
Birds Nesting Night	ENT N 119	Luopu's "Offerings" p. 106 Mind and Thoughts Fly Away
Birds Road of Mind	IF 92	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Don't Follow Bird's Road of Mind
Birds Wild	DSMS N 182	Baizhang's Wild Geese
Birds Chirping Twittering	ENT N 183-1	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152
Birth	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Birth and Death	DSMS N 166	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"
Birth and Death	ENT 07	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07
Birth and Death	IF 80	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Not in Original Mind
Birth and Death Great Matte	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 Impermanence, Difficulty
Birth and Death Questions	ENT N 253	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Birth and Death Questions Rejected
Birth Baby Delivery	ZE 04	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45
Birth Childbirth Healthy	SAM 54	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Tendai & Shingon Rituals for Good Birth of Child
Birth Existence Being	DSMS 94	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"
Birth of a Calf	DSMS 66	Yaoshan's "Birth of a Calf"
Birth of the Buddha	SAM 39	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 What Month and Day was Buddha Born?
Birth of the Buddha	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115
Birth Womb Vagina Woman	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 All Buddhas from Women
Birth Womb Vagina Woman	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 Source of People
Black	DDJ 28	Keeping to the Female
Black and White	IF 14	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24
Black Dragon	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Black Dragon's Chin	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.12
Blade of Grass	DSMS N 239	Zhaozhou's Raft

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Blank Letter or Paper	DSMS 48	Xuansha's Blank Letter
Blank Papers	IF 49	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 3 blank sheets sent to Hsueh Feng
Blending Naturally	TGPL 19	Art of Swimming
Blessings Benefits Protect	SAM 49	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Bestows Blessings
Blind Ass	ENT N 195	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Stupid Deficient Student
Blind Deaf Dumb Helper	REH 43	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119
Blind Ignorant	DSMS 40	Sansheng's Blindness
Blind Man Acting	DSMS N 264	Baoying's Barrier
Blindness	BCR 76	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet?
Blinds	BOS 27	Fayan Points to a Blind
Blockage by Small Aspect	ENT 16	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16
Blocked by Mountain	OM 12	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62
Blockhead Monk	IF 55	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Turning One's Head to Respond
Blocking Covering Eyes	DSMS N 113	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind
Blossoming Flowers	ENT 56	Gushan's Gatha p. 56
Blossoms Fruit Peaches	DSMS N 155	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms
Blossoms of Trees	SAM 12	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66
Blossoms Olive Trees	ENT 18	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18
Blossoms Plums Fruit	DSE 59	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3
Blows	GB 15	Tozan's Sixty Blows
Blows Striking Hitting	ZE 35	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121
Blue Cliff	ENT 99	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind
Blue Cliff R Concordance	BCR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New25S.pdf
Blue Cliff Record Index	BCR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New25S.pdf
Blue Cliff Record Koans	BCR 00	Blue Cliff Record 2205 688 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe
Blue Flame Ghosts	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65
Blue Rock Collection	IF 89	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up
Blue-Lotus Eyes Buddha	ENT N 124	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110 See ENT N 135
Boat	BOS 51	Fayan's "Boat or Land"
Boat	IF 85	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Boat to Carry You to Awakening
Boat Anchoring	DSMS N 281	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Boat Ferry	TGPL 18	Art of Steering a Boat
Boat Ferry Cross River	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Boat Fishing	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Boat Fishing	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Boat in Shallow Water	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Boat Overturned	ZE 35	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121
Boat Seeing Identify	DSMS N 192	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"
Boat Ship Water Going	REH 40	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113
Boats Operating Constructio	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Those with Knowledge
Bodaisatta-Shishobo	DSE 45	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3
Bodhidharma	GB 04	Barbarian Has No Beard
Bodhidharma	GB 05	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree
Bodhidharma	GB 37	Oak Tree in the Garden
Bodhidharma	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Bodhidharma	BCR 01	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths
Bodhidharma	BCR 17	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West
Bodhidharma	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
Bodhidharma	BOS 02	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness"
Bodhidharma	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?
Bodhidharma	TOL 29	Date: 457-527 ?, Bodhidharma Biography
Bodhidharma	DSMS 10	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15
Bodhidharma	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"
Bodhidharma	ENT 00	Bodhidharma (Circa 466-536 CE) p. 218 Putidamo Dodaiharuma
Bodhidharma	ENT 01	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1
Bodhidharma	ENT N 254	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9
Bodhidharma	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Bodhidharma	ZE 10	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Bodhidharma	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177
Bodhidharma & Emperor	ENT 64	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu
Bodhidharma Did'nt Come	ENT 43	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China
Bodhidharma from India	ENT 09	SEE Bodhidharma West

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Bodhidharma Patriarchs	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Bodhidharma Q1 Dictum	PG 33	Bodhidharma (circa 450 CE) Zen Buddhist Key Ideas Core Ideas
Bodhidharma Q3	PG 33	Not Dependent On Words or Letters
Bodhidharma Q4	PG 33	A Separate Transmission Outside the Scriptures
Bodhidharma Q5	PG 33	Direct Pointing at the Human Mind
Bodhidharma Q6	PG 33	Seeing One's Nature and Becoming Buddha
Bodhidharma to China	ENT 09	SEE Bodhidharma West
Bodhidharma Travel	DSE 67	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3
Bodhidharma West	DSMS N 108	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"
Bodhidharma West	DSMS N 190	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"
Bodhidharma West	DSMS N 205	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace
Bodhidharma West	DSMS N 265	Shuilao's Enlightenment
Bodhidharma West	ENT 09	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09
Bodhidharma West	ENT 19-1	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243
Bodhidharma West	ENT 37	Use the Empty Sky for Paper
Bodhidharma West	ENT 43	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China
Bodhidharma West	ENT 65	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65
Bodhidharma West	ENT N 109	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109
Bodhidharma West	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Bodhidharma West	ENT N 125	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111
Bodhidharma West	ENT N 207-1	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172 Too busy washing to answer why
Bodhidharma West	ENT N 207-2	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1
Bodhidharma West	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Bodhidharma West	SAM 88	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Allusion
Bodhidharma West Come	DSMS N 183	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit
Bodhidharma's Devices	ENT N 170	Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Expedient Means Direct Non-Verbal
Bodhidharma's Emperor	ENT N 247	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Han Yu Does Not Praise Emperor Xianz
Bodhidharma's Mission	DSMS 45	Xuansha's "The Three Vehicles and the Twelve Divisions of Sutras"
Bodhidharma's Mission	DSMS 71	Cuiwei's "Meaning"
Bodhi-Mind	DSE 70	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3
Bodhi-Mind Truth	DSE 69	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Bodhisattva	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Bodhisattva	DSMS N 213	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power
Bodhisattva	ENT N 231	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185
Bodhisattva Badger	SAM 47	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 And Horse-Headed Kannon Statues
Bodhisattva Compassion	BOS 54	Yunyan's "Great Compassion"
Bodhisattva Goodness	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 In All Beings, Seeks Good
Bodhisattva Guanyin	SAM 14	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guanyin Guanyin Avalokitesvara
Bodhisattva Kannon	DSE 33	Kannon Avalokitesvara #33 Book 2
Bodhisattva Not-Clear	ZE 03	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Bodhisattva of Asama	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Abode of Asama, Men Not to Look At
Bodhisattva Social Life	DSE 45	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3
Bodhisattva Traveling	REH 72	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Where Are His Tracks on Path
Bodhisattvas Banished	DSMS N 258	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas
Bodidharma to Hui-neng	SUZA 02	Suzuki p. 163-228 History of Zen Buddhism
Bodily Concerns	Sen 14	L 14 Safety Dangers Bodily Needs Necessity, Avoid Dangers
Bodily Health	SEN 08	L 8 Writing as a Form of Service Reduce Wants, Natural, Train
Bodily Needs Survival	DSMS N 176	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"
Body	GB 46	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole
Body	BCR 40	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream
Body	BCR 47	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In
Body	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Body	BCR 99	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller
Body	BOS 42	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher"
Body	DMD 02	Ablution Jan 2 p.2 Practices, Exercises, Routines
Body 13 Parts	DDJ 50	Preserving Life
Body Care by Monks	DSE 07	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1
Body Communicate Express	SAM 72	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth
Body Difficulties Problem	REH 34	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99
Body Functions	REH 62	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 Winking Eye
Body Misshapen	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1 & 5.2 & 5.3 & 5.4
Body of the Buddha	IF 97	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Entering Parinirvana

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Body Weight and Height	SAM 35	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Hakudo says his weight equals Giant Kannon
Body-Mind	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Body-Mind	DSMS N 155	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms
Body-Mind	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow
Body-Mind	DSMS N 262	Caoshan's Bell Sound
Body-Mind	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Body-Mind	DSMS N 275	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"
Body-Mind	DSMS N 278	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"
Body-Mind	DSMS N 285	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"
Body-Mind	DSMS N 286	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"
Body-Mind	DSMS N 289	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"
Body-Mind	DSMS N 295	Yunmen's Treasure
Body-Mind	REH 13	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48
Body-Mind	ENT 08	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08
Body-Mind	ENT 18	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18
Body-Mind	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26
Body-Mind	IF 57	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 Each One of Us, Our Face, Beyond Mind
Body-Mind Cast Off	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Body-Mind Engaged	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1
Body-Mind Environment	ENT 27	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146
Body-Mind Freed	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Body-Mind Functions	DSMS N 105	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion
Body-Mind Health Fitness	DSCE 12	Practice, Study, Health, Effort Zuimonki Shobogenzo
Body-Mind Original	DSMS N 160	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body
Body-Mind Origins	DSMS N 292	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"
Body-Mind Practices	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/soma.htm
Body-Mind Separated	ENT N 157	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 How Far Between Body and Mind
Body-Mind Unified	ENT 45	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One
Bones Inside/Outside	IF 17	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28
Bones Skeleton	TGPL 04	Life and Death
Bones Skin Flesh Marrow	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Book 1 Shogogenzo	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 https://amzn.to/41PsT5p
Book 2 Shobogenzo	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 2 https://amzn.to/3V1xDT5
Book 3 Shobogenzo	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 3 https://amzn.to/3mZxPG2
Book 4 Shobogenzo	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 4 https://amzn.to/41xkHqG
Book of Equanimity	BOS 00	Book of Serenity = Book of Equanimity https://amzn.to/3lijFHu
Book of Equanimity	BOS 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New38S.pdf
Book of Equanimity	BOS 00	Translated by Gerry Shishin Wick in 2005 Book of Serenity
Book of Serenity	BOS 00	Translated by Thomas Cleary 1988 https://amzn.to/3lijFHu
Book of Serenity Index	BOS 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New38S.pdf
Book of Yellow Emperor	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Books	DMD 21	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Reading, Library, Research, Writing
Books Scrolls Texts	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.7
Books Study Scholarship	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
BOS = Book of Serenity	BOS 00	Book of Tranquility, Book of Serenity Koan Collection
Boshisattvas	BCR 78	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe
Boshui	DSMS N 132	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"
Bottomless Pit	ENT N 105	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105
Bound with Rope	LIN N 137	Not Failing His Students # VI
Boundaries Edges	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.6
Bow	BOS 22	Yantou's "Bow and Shout"
Bow	DDJ 09	Danger of Overwhelming Success
Bow	DDJ 77	Bending the Bow
Bow Prostrate Respect	DSE 08	Prostrating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1
Bow then Leave	ZE 15	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14
Bow to Little Dog	REH 47	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125
Bowing	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Bowing	BCR 32	Elder Ting Stands Motionless
Bowing	DSMS N 216	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"
Bowing	ENT 37	Use the Empty Sky for Paper
Bowing	IF 73	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Monk Bows Respectfully Rejected
Bowing	IF 81	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Temple Etiquette of Bowing

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Bowing and Walking Away	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145
Bowing Dancing Expression	OM 39	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93
Bowing Full	DSMS N 255	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk
Bowing Respect	DSMS N 179	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"
Bowing Standing Helping	REH 63	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Attendant to Help Luzu
Bowing to Monk	REH 28	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85
Bowing to Zen Master	IF 72	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 Visitor Bows, Pau-Shou Walks Away
Bowl	BCR 13	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl
Bowl	ENT N 171	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22
Bowl	ENT N 260	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 Too Heavey to Lift on Dayu Peak GB 23
Bowl Cup Begging Alms	REH 29	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88
Bowl Cup Broken	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103
Bowl Eating Bowl	DSE 78	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4
Bowl of Clay	ENT 30	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"
Bowl of Water Sword Shoe	ENT N 147	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed
Bowl Water Rice Chopsticks	ENT N 267	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48 What doe it Mean?
Bowls	GB 13	Tokusan Carries His Bowls
Bowls	ENT 22-2	Mian's "True Meaning" See ENT 22, ENT 22
Bowls Begging	DSMS N 174	Buddha's Begging Bowl
Bowls Carrying	ENT 54	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls
Bowls Cups Washing	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Bowls Eating Mealtime	ENT 22-1	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22
Boxwood Zen	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32 Very Slow Growing
Boy Child Wise	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62
Brahama-Voice Marks	SAM 66	Mark of the Brahama-Voice p. 153 How to Represent Voice in Carving
Brahma Net Sutra	ENT 57	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71
Brahma-King's Doubt	SAM 65	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152
Branch	BCR 100	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword
Brave	DDJ 73	Heaven's Net is Broad
Brave	DMD 93	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Focused, Calm, Realistic, Courage, Circumspect
Brave Man, Tought Man	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Brawn and Brains	SEN 15	L 15 On Brawn and Brains XV Avoid Excessive Emphasis on Body
Break Through the Void	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Breakfast with Seneca	SEN 00	Book by David Fedeler 2022 https://amzn.to/3NZUpYq
Breaking Bowls Cups	REH 29	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88
Breaking Pots and Dishes	ENT N 145	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Testing-Teasing the Master
Breaking Precepts	ENT 24	Not Entering Nirvana
Breaking Precepts Norms	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
Breaking Stick or Staff	DSMS N 269	Shoushan's Stick
Breaks an Alms Bowl	REH 29	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88
Breakthrough	BCR 16	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds
Breakthrough	DMD 75	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Realization, Accomplished, Insights
Breathing	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Breathing Chi	ZHUA 19	Understanding Life
Breathing Has Stopped Dead	ENT N 162	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 What Goes Beyond Life/Death?
Breathing Health	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.9
Breathing Methods	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Breathing Practices	PG 22	https://www.egreenway.com/wellbeing/breathing.htm
Breathing Stopped	DSMS N 194	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"
Brevity of Life	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Brick	DSMS 08	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11
Brick Cast Jewel Caught	DSMS N 135	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel
Bridge	BCR 52	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross
Bridge Stone	ENT N 262	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Bridge Near Temple
Brief Index Daodejing	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New45S.pdf
Brief Spiritual Lessons	TGPL 01	Lieh-Tzu Taoist Guide to Practical Living. Trans Eva Wong.
Brief Spiritual Lessons	IF 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Bright and Clear	DSMS 88	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"
Bright Mind	DSMS N 168	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"
Bright or Dark	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Yin and Yang
Brightness	DSE 36	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2
Brightness Darkness	DSMS 22	Puhua's Bell Song

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Brightness Illumination	DSMS N 138	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness
Brilliance Showing Display	EDT 07	Sun Light Warmth Central Life Giving
Brilliant Suchness of Being	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9 Reality
Bringing	BCR 91	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros
Brittle Bowl	ENT 30	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"
Brocade Vestment Robe	ENT 95	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93
Broke His Bones	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160
Broken	BCR 52	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross
Broken	BOS 25	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan"
Broken Cup Bowl	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103
Broken Life	REH 29	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88
Broken Tray	IF 90	Broken Tray p. 111 A clay tray is broken, Monk wants "old one"
Broom Sweeping	DSMS N 229	Dizang's Broom
Brotherhood	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
Brush Marks on Paper	DSMS N 242	Daoist Wu's Painting
BSL Database Codes	PG 10	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/KTC9.pdf
Bucket	BOS 99	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket"
Bucket Bottom Breaks	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Budai	REH 10	Budai's True Name p. 41
Budai's Sack	REH 10	Budai's True Name p. 41
Budda Concept	ENT N 246	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 Seeing Buddha - What?
Buddadharma Meaning	DSMS N 191	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"
Buddha	GB 06	Buddha Holds Up a Flower
Buddha	GB 09	Daitso Chisho
Buddha	GB 18	Tozan's Masagin
Buddha	GB 21	Unmom's Kanshiketsu
Buddha	GB 27	Not Mind, Not Buddha
Buddha	GB 30	Mind is Buddha
Buddha	GB 32	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha
Buddha	GB 33	No Mind, No Buddha
Buddha	GB 34	Knowing is Not the Way

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Buddha	GB 42	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi
Buddha	GB 45	Who Is That One
Buddha	BCR 07	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha
Buddha	BCR 12	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp
Buddha	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Buddha	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Buddha	BCR 83	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar
Buddha	BCR 92	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Buddha	BOS 01	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Buddha	BOS 04	World Honored One Points to the Ground
Buddha	BOS 78	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake"
Buddha	TOL 01	Date: 480-400 BC ?, Shakyamuni Buddha
Buddha	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Buddha	DSMS N 174	Buddha's Begging Bowl
Buddha	REH 02	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24
Buddha	REH 03	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26
Buddha	ENT N 204	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170
Buddha	IF 97	Buddha's Body p. 120
Buddha Blue Lotus Eyes	ENT N 124	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110
Buddha Body	BOS 98	Dongshan's "Always Close"
Buddha Body Everywhere	REH 53	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 Daoist Argues REH 46
Buddha Come's From?	ENT 92	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92
Buddha Defined	ENT 20	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20
Buddha Dharma	DSMS 59	Huineng Doesn't Understand
Buddha Dharma	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1
Buddha Dharma = Nature	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
Buddha Dharma Meaning	DSMS 27	Linji's Enlightenment
Buddha Flower	DSE 68	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3
Buddha Helping Us	ENT 03	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"
Buddha Holds Up Flower	ENT N 135	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253
Buddha Image Statue	DSMS N 116	Nanyue's "Mirror Cast as a Buddha Image"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Buddha Information	ENT 00	https://plato.stanford.edu/entries/buddha/ Circa 450 BCE
Buddha is Mind	DSMS N 278	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"
Buddha Judges Yama	SAM 61	Judgment of Yama p. 149 What Buddha Judges Yama?
Buddha Land Ten Quarters	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 One Road of Nirvana Leads There
Buddha Lord of 1000 Forms	SAM 31	Very First Jizo p. 102 Buddha Dharma Using 1000 Forms Things World
Buddha Meeting	DSE 61	Meeting Buddha Kenbutsu #61 Book 3
Buddha Mind	DSMS N 140	Dayi's "No Mind"
Buddha Mind	DSE 44	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3
Buddha Mind Grasping	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Buddha Nature	GB 01	Joshu's Dog
Buddha Nature	GB 33	No Mind, No Buddha
Buddha Nature	BOS 65	Shoushan's "New Bride"
Buddha Nature	BOS 72	Zhongyi's "Monkey"
Buddha Nature	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Buddha Nature	DSMS N 115	Dagu's "No Buddha Nature"
Buddha Nature	DSE 22	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2
Buddha Nature	ENT 46-5	Before the Monk Asked About Buddha Nature See GB 1, BOS 18
Buddha Nature Dog	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Buddha Never Preached	ENT 72	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72
Buddha Not Needed	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116
Buddha or No Buddha	DSMS 80	Zhaozhou's Buddha
Buddha Pari-Nirvana	DSMS N 165	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word
Buddha Preaching Dharma	OM 36	World Honored One Ascends High Seat p. 125 BCR 92, DSMS 141
Buddha Relics	DSMS N 173	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics
Buddha Sat Ten Kalpas	ENT 51	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51
Buddha Shakamuni	ENT N 114	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103
Buddha Sits Within	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Buddha Straight True	ENT 47	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked
Buddha Teaching Silence	DSMS N 141	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat
Buddha World Honored	REH 01	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22
Buddhahood Right	DSE 10	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Buddhanandi	TOL 09	Buddhanandi Biography, Eighth Patriarch ?
Buddha-Nature	BOS 18	Zhaozhou's "Dog"
Buddha-Nature	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Seeing Analogies
Buddhas & Demons	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Buddha's Alone	DSE 91	Buddha's Alone, Together with Buddhas Yui-Butsu-Yo #91 Book 4
Buddha's Behavior	DSE 23	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2
Buddha's Biography	ENT 00	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Buddha
Buddha's Birth	ENT N 114	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103
Buddha's Birthday	SAM 39	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 What Month and Day was Buddha Born?
Buddha's Birthday	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Supernatural Birth
Buddha's Birthday	SAM 41	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Nun Decorate Altars
Buddha's Birthday	SAM 82	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"
Buddhas Don't Know It	ENT 79	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79
Buddha's Flower	DSMS N 253	Shakyamuni's Flower
Buddhas' Homes	ENT 49	East Mountain Walks on Water
Buddha's Relics	ENT N 247	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 They Glowed in the Dark
Buddha's Speeches	DSMS 34	World-Honored One's "Intimate Speech"
Buddha's Teaching	DSMS 95	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"
Buddha's Teaching	DSE 24	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2
Buddhism	BOS 05	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice
Buddhism	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Buddhism	BOS 12	Dizang Planting the Fields
Buddhism	BOS 86	Linji's Great Enlightenment
Buddhism	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Buddhism Atheism	PG 75	Confessions of a Buddhist Atheist https://amzn.to/470i2ZG
Buddhism and Stoicism	PG 33	Buddhist and Stoic Wisdom Skeptical Age https://amzn.to/43zZn43
Buddhism and Stoicism	PG 33	More Than Happiness by Antonia Macaro https://amzn.to/43zZn43
Buddhism and Stoicism	PG 33	Stoicism and Western Buddhism by Ussher https://amzn.to/3rCnwtp
Buddhism Critique	PG 75	Buddhist Without Beliefs S. Batchelor https://amzn.to/3K4SCQD
Buddhist & Stoic Wisdom	PG 33	By Antonia Macaro https://amzn.to/46Y50Mm
Buddhist Biographies	TOL 01	Lineage History of Buddhism

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Buddhist Daily Life	DSE 64	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3
Buddhist Hagiographies	TOL 01	Buddhist Saints
Buddhist Koans Database	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Buddhist Path	DSMS N 199	Dongshan's Essential Path
Buddhist Patriarchs	DSE 15	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1
Buddhist Saints	TOL 01	Zen Biographies
Buddhist Scripture	BOS 45	Scripture of Perfect Enlightenment
Buddhist Scriptures	BOS 58	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement"
Buddhist Scriptures	BOS 67	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom"
Buddhist Scriptures	BOS 88	Surangama's Not Seeing
Buddhist Scriptures	DSMS 04	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6
Buddhist Scriptures	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"
Buddhist Scriptures	REH 04	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28
Buddhist Scriptures	REH 18	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60
Buddhist Studies	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1
Buddhist Studies	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1
Buddhist Sutras	DSE 52	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3
Buddhist Teaching	DSMS 80	Zhaozhou's Buddha
Buddhist Teaching	ENT 47	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked
Buddhist Teaching Methods	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 How Does Your Teacher Instruct You?
Buddhist Truth	DSE 49	Buddhist Truth Butsudo #49 Book 3
Buddhistic Age	IF 24	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 Time since Ordination of Monk
Buddist Communications	DSMS 34	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"
Buffalo	DSMS 03	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5
Buffalo Water	DSMS N 209	Guishan's Water Buffalo
Buffalo Water	ENT 60	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Buffalo Water	ENT 90	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Buffalo Water	ENT N 270-1	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Stands for Self-Nature
Builder of Bridge	ENT N 262	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Li Ying Built Bridge
Builder Stonemason	ZE 38	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128
Building is Falling!	ENT N 174	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Alerting Getting Attention Danger

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Building Monuments	DSMS N 163	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument
Building Temples	SAM 01	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 On Old Pagoda of Shingon Sect
Bukkaku	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65
Bukkan Seizan	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195
Bukko	SAM 57	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 00	Bukko Kokushi (1226 – 1286 CE) AKA Mugaku Sogen
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 00	Bukko or Mugaku or Teacher of the Nation (1226 – 1286 CE) Japan
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 05	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 13	Deer at the Sermon p. 67
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 20	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 22	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 26	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 27	The God Hachiman p. 90
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 29	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 32	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 38	Bukko's Age p. 113
Bukko Kokushi	SAM 38	Bukko's Age p. 113 Founded Enkakuji Temple in Kamakura at 56
Bukkyo	DSE 24	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2
Bukkyo	DSE 52	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3
Burdens Shared	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136
Burial Cremation Ashes	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Burials Gravestones	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Zen Temple Graveyard
Burn Purify Cook	DSMS N 287	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha
Burning a Hermitage	ENT N 154	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless
Burning Books	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
Burning Buddhist Statues	ENT 44	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image
Burning Buddhist Statues	SAM 94	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning a Statue
Burning Commentaries	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Dramatic Demonstration GB28
Burning Sacred Scriptures	ENT N 238	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 The Recopying Them
Bury in Ground	ENT N 101	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96
Business	DMD 46	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Goals, Plans, Producing, Selling

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Bussho	DSE 22	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2
Busso	DSE 15	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1
Busy	BOS 21	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Busy Crossroads	LIN N 141	At the Busy Crossroads # VII
Butcher Slaughtering	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.7
Butchering Food Death	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.5
Butsudo	DSE 49	Buddhist Truth Butsudo #49 Book 3
Butsu-Kojo-No-Ji	DSE 28	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha Budsu-Koyo-Noji #28 Book 2
Butsu-Kojo-No-Ji	DSE 95	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 4 p. 221- Appendix 1
Butterfly Dreaming	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.14
Butterfly Insects Life	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Buying Selling Certificates	REH 70	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Church Commerce
Cake	BCR 77	Yun Men's Cake
Cake	BOS 78	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake"
Cake	BOS 82	Yunmen's "Sound and Form"
Cakes Cookies Bread	ZE 42	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42
Cakes Food Dharma-Kaya	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Dharma-Kaya Universal Body Eats Cakes
Cakravada	DSMS N 258	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas
Calamities Destruction War	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Starvation Destruction
Calamity Loss	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.3
Calendar Chinese 8 Seasons	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 Time from Void
Calendar No-Rank Zendo	RINZ 10	https://www.norankzendo.org/schedule
California Taoist	DMD 00	Deng Ming-Dao Taoist Author San Francisco
Calligraphy	IF 41	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Scriptures Expressed with "One Letter"
Calling for Help	ENT N 104	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98
Calling It a "Pillow"	DSMS N 274	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow
Calling Naming Defining	REH 73	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Meaning of Names
Calling Naming Defining	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 What do You Call a 'Gate'
Calling Your Name	IF 39	Three Calls p. 49 Brings Attention of Listener, Someone Needs Help
Calls Out Three Times	ZE 12	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11
Calm	DDJ 15	Wise Ones of Old

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Calm Calm	REH 08	National Teacher Cultivates Practice p. 37
Calm Clear Empty	WEN 07	Uses of Knowledge
Calm Detached Aware	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Calm Emotions	DSE 53	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3
Calm Purify Your Body-Mind	SAM 92	Meditation on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly
Calmness	DDJ 68	Virtue of Not-Contending
Calmness Moderation	SEN 14	L 14 Safety in a Dangerous World Use Philosophy to Avoid Dangers
Calmness Stillness	TGPL 18	Art of Steering a Boat
Camellia Flower Dead	DSMS N 285	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"
Camouflage	DDJ 69	Camouflage
Campfire Fireplace Stove	ENT N 219	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Guest?
Campfires BBQ Grilles	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
Can I Do It? Yes/No	IF 03	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10
Candle Reflecting	REH 09	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39
Candle Torch Blown Out	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Master Helps Enlighten GB 28
Cane	GB 15	Tozan's Sixty Blows
Cane	GB 43	Shuzan's Shippei
Cane	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Cane	GB 48	Kempo's One Way
Cane	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Cane	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Cane	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe
Cane Staff Martial Arts	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/cane.htm
Cane Staff Stick	IF 07	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14
Cane Walking	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Used to Climb to a Holy Place
Cannabis Hemp	ENT 62	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62
Cannot Use Words	ZE 43	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139
Canon of Scriptures	SAM 65	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152
Caodong School	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Caodong Zen Training	REH 63	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Gentler Kinder Training Caodong
Caoshan	BOS 52	Caoshan's "Reality Body"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Caoshan	BOS 73	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety
Caoshan	DSMS N 194	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"
Caoshan	DSMS N 211	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"
Caoshan	DSMS N 250	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes
Caoshan	DSMS N 260	Suffering Cannot Reach It
Caoshan	DSMS N 262	Caoshan's Bell Sound
Caoshan	ENT 15	One Peak is Not White
Caoshan	ENT N 111	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111
Caoshan (Sozan)	DSMS 30	Caoshan's "No Change"
Caoshan (Sozan)	DSMS 33	Caoshan's "Falling and Rising"
Caoshan (Sozan)	DSMS 70	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"
Caoshan (Sozan)	DSMS N 125	Caoshan's Dharmakaya
Caoshan Benji	ENT 00	Caoshan Benji (840-901 CE) p. 219 Zozan Honjaku
Caoshan Benji	ENT N 162	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 What Does the Sea Harbor?
Caoxi Village	DSMS 53	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"
Capricious Uncertain	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.1
Cardinal Principle	LIN N 132	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma
Cardinal Principle	LIN N 135	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V
Career	SEN 22	L 22 Giving Up a Career
Carefree	DMD N 106	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Independent, Natural, Unburdened, Free
Carefree Inclinations	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.11
Carefree Plain Simple	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.5
Careful Attention	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 23 Aurelius
Careful Protective	ZE 19	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82
Carelessly Offering Advice	ENT N 207-2	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1
Caring	BCR 03	Master Ma is Unwell
Caring Compassion	REH 02	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24
Caring Helping	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Caring Helping the Sick	DSMS 98	Dongshan's Illness
Carp	BOS 61	Jianfeng's "One"
Carp Fish Stranded	ZHUA 26	Affected from Outside

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title	
Carp Jumping Dragon Gate	PG 44	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate	Chinese Myth
Carp Salmon Fish	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road	p. 104 Holy Carp Becomes a Dragon & Rain
Carp Swims Upstream	PG 44	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate, and Becomes a Royal Dragon	
Carpenter Cutting	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu	24.6
Carpentry Chalk Line	ENT N 200	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk	p. 167 Guides Directions for Cutting
Carriages Carts Chariots	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou	32.5
Carries His Bowls	ENT 22-1	Deshan Carries His Bowls	See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22
Carries His Bowls	ENT 22-2	Mian's "True Meaning"	See ENT 22, ENT 22
Carry it or Drop It	ENT 06	Zhaozhou: "Drop It"	See BOS 57, ENT 06
Carts	GB 08	Keichu Makes Carts	
Carving Statue Buddha	IF 03	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha	p. 10 Carving Your Mind to Awakening
Case Study	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe	
Cases Koans Index	ENT 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf	
Cast Aside Body-Mind	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind	
Cast Off Fishing Gear	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening	p. 84
Cast Off or Carry	DSMS N 277	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"	
Cat	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat	
Cat	BCR 64	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou	
Cat	BOS 09	Nanquan Kills a Cat	
Cat Chasing His Tail	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing"	p. 161 Useless Thinking
Cat Killed by Nanquan	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat	p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16
Cat Killing	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat	
Cat Monster	SAM 33	Cat Monster	p. 105 Domestic Cat Transforms into Wild Cat Killer
Catch the Ox by the Nose	SOG 04	Sogen	p. 218 Using Koan to Achieve Kensho OXH3
Catching Phrases	DSMS N 153	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"	
Catching Phrases	DSMS N 299	Wuxie Turns His Head	
Catching Phrases Inspire	IF 05	Shao Shan's Phrase	p. 13
Catching Traps Nets	ZHUA 26	External Things	26.13
Category Mistake	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face"	p. 77
Catholicism	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students	
Cats	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"	

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Causality Time	DMD N 120	Openness Apr 30 p.120 No Predestination, Freedom Choice/Action
Causation	GB 16	The Sound of the Bell
Causation	GB 29	Not the Wind, Not the Flag
Causation	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Causation	BOS 08	Baizhang's "Fox"
Causation	BOS N 100	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers"
Causation	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Causation Contingency	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Causation Effects Karma	DSE 10	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1
Cause and Effect	DSMS N 102	Baizhang and the Fox
Cause and Effect	DSE 76	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4
Cause and Effect	DSE 84	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4
Cause and Effect	DSE 89	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4
Cause and Effect	ENT 57	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71
Cause and Effect	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Cause and Effect?	ENT N 107	Daito's Three Questions p. 100
Cautious	DDJ 15	Wise Ones of Old
Cave Darkness Obstacles	SAM 37	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Explorer Uses Pine-Torch (Zazen)
Cave for Prisoners	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Prisoners Saved by Monks
Cave of Demons	DSMS 15	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"
Cave on Mount Fuji	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Cave Explored by 7 Men
CBT	PG 68	Cognitive Behavior Therapy Robertson https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ
Cedar Trees	DSE 35	Cedar Trees Hakujuishi #35 Book 2
Celebration	BCR 24	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu
Celebration	DMD 27	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Eating, Drinking, Celebrations, Parties
Celebrities	BOS 81	Xuansha Comes to the District
Celibacy	DMD 60	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Chastity, Sexuality, Lovemaking
Cellphone Ring Tone	TFR 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone
Center	DMD 67	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Home, Retreat, Quiet Space, Compass
Center Orientation	DMD N 115	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Sun, Higher Power, Ideals, Mind
Centered	DDJ 26	Heaviness and Lightness

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Centered	DDJ 33	Knowing Oneself
Centered	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170
Centered Center	ENT 59	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72
Centeredness	DMD 95	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Meditation, Stillness, Stopping, Observing
Central Matter of School?	ENT N 101	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96
Ceremonies Rituals	PG 33	Shamanic Bones of Zen by Earthly Manuel https://amzn.to/3rhLYQL
Ceremonies Sacrifice	TFTO 03	Down by the River Useless sacrifices or ceremonies
Certificate of Succession	DSE 16	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1
Chaling Yu	ENT N 258	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared
Challenges	STOA 00	The Obstacle is the Way by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3pUr35L
Challenges Difficulties	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Challenging	DMD 67	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Implementing our Core Spirit, Inner Efforts, Acts
Challenging Conditions	TGPL 15	Art of Archery
Challenging Koan	ENT 35	Kanzan's Works Like a Thief" See DSMS N 119, ENT 35, BOS 47
Chan Buddhism	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Chan Buddhism	BOS 53	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers"
Chan Buddhist Koans	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Chan Yueh	IF 87	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107
Chang Ching	BCR 95	Chang Ching's Three Poisons
Chang San-Feng	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Chang San-Feng	TFR 24	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/chang1.htm
Chang Sha	BCR 36	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains
Change	BCR 53	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks
Change	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Change	DMD 58	Opportunity Feb 27 p.58 Rise from Setbacks, Improvement
Change of Heart	OM 50	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171 Hunter becomes a Buddhist
Change or No Change	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103
Change or Submit	STOA 09	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus
Changeless Immortal	DSMS 30	Caoshan's "No Change"
Changes	TGPL 09	Are Things Growing or Decaying
Changing Teachers	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Changing Transitory	ENT N 164	Yunmen Loses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King
Changing Unproductive	STOA 20	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Review Cut Useless
Changing Useless Actions	STOA 16	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Create New Act
Changing Yourself	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Years to Make a Different Person
Changqing	DSMS N 156	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning
Changqing	DSMS N 192	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"
Changqing	REH 28	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85
Changqing	ENT N 265	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Know Staff as Lifetime Practice
Changqing Leng	REH 79	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197
Changqing Lanan	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Changsha	BOS 79	Changsha Advancing a Step
Changsha	DSMS 16	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth
Changsha	DSMS 20	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"
Changsha	DSMS N 234	Changsha Remains Silent
Changsha	DSMS N 256	Changsha's "Original Person"
Changsha	DSMS N 270	Changsha's Liturgy
Changsha Jingcen	ENT 00	Changsha Jingcen (Circa 850 CE) p. 220 Chosa Keishin
Changsha Jingcen	ENT 00	Changsha Jingcen (Circa 9th Century CE) p.220
Changsha Jingcen	ENT N 206	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36
Changsha Jingcen	ENT N 272	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?
Changsheng	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Changzi Kuang	REH 95	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231
Chanting	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?
Chanting	DMD 05	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Singing, Recitation, Mantras
Chanting Recitation	DSMS N 270	Changsha's Liturgy
Chanting Singing	DSMS 22	Puhua's Bell Song
Chanting Spells Rites	SAM 54	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Magical Ways to Help Someone Else
Chanting Sutras	DSMS N 246	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras
Chanting Value	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Chao Ching	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118
Chao Chou	ZE 00	SEE Zhaozhou Congshen (Pinyin) Chao Chou (WadeG)

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Chao Chou	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Sleeping or Cold
Chao Chou	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30
Chao Chou	IF 47	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56
Chao Chou	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83
Chao Chou	OM 23	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91
Chao Chou	OM 26	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98
Chao Explains the Shu	REH 44	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120
Chaos	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Chaotic Virtues	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature 16.2
Chapters Fireplace Record	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireTitle.pdf
Character	DDJ 23	Identification with Tao
Character	DDJ 38	Degeneration
Character	DDJ 54	Individual and the State
Characters Writing	BOS 77	Yangshan's "Enough"
Charity	DDJ 77	Bending the Bow
Charm Magic Object	SAM 16	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Carrying a Lucky Charm
Charms Amulets Spells	SAM 29	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 To Protect Temples Pagodas
Charms Amulets Spells	SAM 58	The Charm p. 144 Zen Priests Don't Favor Using or Issuing Charms
Charms Amulets Spells	SAM 59	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 Protective Charm (Mamori-Son)
Charms Amulets Spells	SAM 73	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Where to place written Charm
Charms Amulets Spells	SAM 93	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Refugees Seeking Safety and Peace
Chase After Things	DSMS N 286	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"
Chastity	DMD 60	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Avoid excessive sexual activity, saps energy
Checking	BOS 44	Xingyang's "Garuda"
Checking Testing	ENT 12	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12
Checking Testing	ZE 22	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22
Checking Testing	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Checking Testing	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Checking Testing	OM 19	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18
Checking Testing Monks	ZE 32	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115
Checking Testing Questions	ENT N 190	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Checking Testing Verifying	OM 23	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31
Checking Testing Verifying	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94 Monk Baffled
Checking Things Out	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Chen	DSMS 69	Families Use It Daily
Chen Cao	ENT N 153	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 See BCR 33
Chen Cao	ZE 32	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115
Chen Cao	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Chen Style Taijiquan	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/chenindex.htm
Chen Tsao	BCR 33	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu
Chen Tsao	IF 69	Government Official p. 82
Chewing Biting Pecking	ENT 66	Damei's "Plum Pit" p. 76 See REH 19, ENT 66
Chi	DMD 59	Source Feb 28 p.59 Energy, Chi, Ki, Meridians, Power, Skills, Body
Chiang-mo Ts'ang	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Chicken Not a Phoenix	ENT N 137	Guanghui's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Monks have Failed to Practice
Chicken Pecking Eggs	ENT N 185	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions
Chief Cook Promoted	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Controversy Testing
Chien Feng	IF 67	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79
Chien Feng	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104
Chien Yuan	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Chih Men	BCR 21	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves
Chih Men	BCR 90	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom
Chih Men	OM 41	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143
Chih Yen	OM 50	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171
Child	DDJ 55	Character of the Child
Childbirth Baby Child	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Childhood	DMD 24	Laughter Jan 24 p.24 Innocence, Wonder, Funny, Play, Mirth
Childhood	TGPL 06	Stages of Life
Childhood Home	SEN 12	L 12 Visiting a Childhood Home
Childhood Youth	ICHI 04	Meng - Childhood Youth Innocent Family Children Hex 04
Children Recognized	REH 07	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35
Children Understanding	DSMS 84	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Chin Niu	BCR 74	Chin Niu's Rice Pail
Chin Shan	BCR 56	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers
Chinese Holidays	TLT 01	The Lunar Tao by Deng Ming-Dao Harper 2013 428 pages
Chinese Thought History	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.1
Ching Ching	BCR 16	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds
Ching Ching	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops
Ching Ching	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76
Ching Yuan	OM 45	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153
Chiyono Mujaku	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Chodo Cross	DSE 00	Translator of Master Dogen's Shobogenzo 1994 Windbell Four Books
Choice Worthy Friendships	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency
Choices Decisions Options	STOA 01	Control and Choice 1/1 p. 9 Epictetus Free Will
Choosing	BCR 02	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty
Choosing	BCR 57	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf
Choosing	BCR 58	Chao Chou Can't Explain
Choosing	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Choosing Correctly Now	STOA 19	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus How
Choosing Good Ends	SEN 15	L 15 Exercise for the Body and the Mind Use Philosophy to Select
Choosing Good Habits	STOA 16	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Rufus Change?
Chopped Logic	ENT 55	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk.
Chopping	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Chopping Slicing Cutting	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16
Chopsticks Clicking	OM 06	Sound of One Hand Clapping ~ Chopsticks Clicking
Chores	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Chores	BOS 39	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl"
Chou Chou	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Chouyan Liaoyun	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Christianity Criticism	PG 75	Why I Am Not a Christian B. Russell https://amzn.to/44PN9oM
Chu Chih	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173
Chu Ti	BCR 19	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan
Chuang Tzu = Zhuangzi	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.1 Author 350 BCE

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Chuang Tzu Chaper 05	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 01	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 02	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 03	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 04	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 06	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 07	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 08	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes 8.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 09	ZHUA 09	Horses' Hooves 9.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 10	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 11	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 12	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 13	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 14	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 15	ZHUA 15	Ingrained Opinions 15.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 16	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature 16.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 17	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 18	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 19	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.1
Chuang Tzu Chapter 20	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.1
Chuanzi Decheng	ZE 20	Chuanzi Decheng (820-858) Chan Master China Jiashan Awakening
Chung Kuo Shih	IF 39	Three Calls p. 49
Cicadas Insects Catching	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.3
Cicero	STOA 00	Cicero (107-7 BCE) Roman Author, Wealthy, Politician, Stoic?
Ciming	REH 71	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177
Ciming	ENT 00	SEE Shishuang Chuyuan
Ciming Chuyan	ENT N 172	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Misses Giving a Lecture
Ciming Chuyan	ENT N 173	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Banter with Dadao Student
Ciming Chuyan	ENT N 174	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Two Zen Masters Dialogue
Ciming Chuyan	ENT N 183-1	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152
Ciming Chuyuan	ENT 00	AKA Shishuang Qingzhu (807-888 CE) Sekiso Keisho or Ciming

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ciming Chuyuan	ENT N 106	Ciming's Practice p.100
Ciming Chuyuan	ENT N 146	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Go East or West Ask You Wish
Ciming Chuyuan	ENT N 147	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed
Ciming Chuyuan	ENT N 156	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134
Ciming Chuyuan	ENT N 189	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188
Ciming Chuyuan	ENT N 245	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 What is the Way?
Circle	BCR 33	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu
Circle	BCR 69	Nan Chuan's Circle
Circle	BOS 77	Yangshan's "Enough"
Circle Drawing	REH 23	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73
Circle Drawing	ZE 17	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17
Circle Drawing	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77
Circle of Control	STOA 13	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning
Circle-Figures	ENT N 238	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Represent Absolute Buddhadharma
Circle-Figures Calligraphy	ENT N 238	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Drawing the Zen Circle-Zero
Circle-Figures Six Names	ENT N 238	Circle, hidden potential, ocean of meaning writing ideas words Silence
Circles Drawing	DSMS N 282	Xuansha Draws a Circle
Circles of Life	SEN 12	L 12 Visiting a Childhood Home Time Cycles, Young to Old, Aging
Circling	BOS 16	Magu Shakes His Staff
Circulation	DMD 45	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Movement, Meridians, Chi, Qigong
Circumstances	ENT 99	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind
Circumstances of Life	STOA 19	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus When
Circumstances Thoughts	ENT N 261	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 Huineng Says Thoughts Arise Inevitably
City	DMD 23	Renewal Jan 23 p.23 Cramped, Populated, Social Problems, Dirty
Cizhou Matou Fengzang	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161
Claiming to Have Met	ENT N 256	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Did not Meet Deshan
Clapping Applause	TFR 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone
Clapping Hands	DSMS N 214	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"
Clarification Clarity	DSMS N 214	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"
Clarification of Meaning	DSMS N 156	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning
Clarifying the Mind	DSMS N 257	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Clarity	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Clarity	BCR 02	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty
Clarity	BOS 11	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses"
Clarity	DDJ 52	Stealing the Absolute
Clarity	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Tao, Simplicity, Individuality, Wisdom
Clarity About Priorities	STOA 25	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What is Most Important!!
Clarvoiance Mind-Reading	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Powers
Classics Scriptures Study	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.7
Classifications of Monks	REH 70	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174
Clay Ox	DSMS N 222	Longshan's Clay Oxen
Cleaning New Clothers	TLT 03	Spring Festival Cleaning Washing New Clothes Party Time
Cleaning Washing	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Cleaning Washing Bath	DSE 56	Washing the Face Senmen #56 Book 3
Cleanse the Mind	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.4
Clear Clarity Truth	DSMS 88	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"
Clear Cleanness	WEN 04	Understanding Oneself
Clear Direction	SEN 02	L 2 Beneficial Reading Program Don't Wander About Aimlessly
Clear Functions of Mind	STOA 07	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking
Clear Mind	DSMS N 168	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"
Clear Original Person	DSMS 99	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute
Clear to See	SAM 03	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51
Clear! Clear!	ENT 85	All the Plants p. 87
Clear-Eyed Person	ENT N 269	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13
Cleary, J. C.	BCR 00	Blue Cliff Record 2205 688 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe
Cleary, Thomas	BCR 00	Blue Cliff Record 2205 688 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe
Cleary, Thomas	VES 00	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3
Climb a Tree	ENT 19-1	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243
Climb to Solitary Peak	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 High Level Attainment GB 28
Climber is "No One"	REH 96	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 Emptiness of Self "No One" There
Climbing	DMD 65	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Steep, Difficult Spiritual Path, Striving, Effort
Climbing Buddha Ladder	DSMS 51	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Climbing Mountains	DSMS 49	Dongshan's "Top of the Mountain"
Cling to Nothing	IF 37	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 To Achieve Sanctity Holiness Saintliness
Clinging to Sitting	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Don't be addict of Sitting
Close at Hand	BOS 98	Dongshan's "Always Close"
Close Your Mouth	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I Silence is Preferred Sometimes
Close Your Mouth	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 Advises Monk to Not Talk
Clothing	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 To Cover Monk's Legs
Clothing Robe	SAM 06-1	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55
Cloud General	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.5
Cloud Hands Blog	PG 22	http://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/ By Michael P. Garofalo 2005-
Cloud Sky Heaven	REH 05	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29
Clouds Blocking Views	ENT N 173	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Ciming's Question
Clouds in the Sky	IF 32	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 For Not Giving Rain or Fair Weather
Clouds Over Mountains	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Clouds Sky Floating	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Clouds White Beautiful	IF 05	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13
Coarse Practice	DSMS 43	Guizong Cuts a Snake
Cockfights	ENT N 270-1	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Fighting Results
Coffin Burial Relics	SAM 01	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Found a Mirror Engraved "Perfect Realization"
Cognitive Behavior Therapy	PG 68	Stoicism and the Art of Happiness Book https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ
Cold	BCR 43	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat
Cold or Heat	DSMS N 225	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"
Cold Weather	DSMS N 134	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"
Cold Winter	SAM 94	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning a Statue Warmth
Color	DMD 18	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Light, Bright, Visual, Perception, Seeing
Colorful Dragons	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Colors Contrasting	DSMS 14	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"
Colors Light	DSMS N 173	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics
Come Closer	DSMS 10	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15
Come Closer	DSMS N 215	Tiantong's Precise Instruction
Coming	BCR 17	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Coming	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
Coming and Going	SAM 63	So p. 150 Buddha's: Coming So, Going So ... I Teach: So.
Coming and Going	SAM 75	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Beyond Distinctions Qualifications
Coming Going Returning	SAM 57	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 Going and no more Returning
Coming of the Buddha	SAM 82	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"
Coming to China	DSE 35	Cedar Trees Hakujiushi #35 Book 2
Coming/Going	DSMS N 185	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"
Commanding Managing	TGPL 18	Art of Steering a Boat
Commentaries Sutras	DSMS N 121	Mayu Locks the Gate
Commentary Koans	ENT N 171	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22
Commentary Lecture	DSMS 79	Yaoshan's Discourse
Comments on Tests/Koans	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Chakugos Coments Verses
Commitment	SEN 36	L 36 Helping Another Maintain His Commitment
Common Beliefs Customs	SEN 14	L 14 Safety in a Dangerous World Don't Openly Challenge the Herd
Common Man Sword	ZHUA 30	Discoursing on Swords 30.1
Common People Worries	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman
Commoner	BOS 56	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit
Communicating	BOS 93	Luzu's Not Understanding
Communication	BOS 95	Linji's One Stroke
Communication	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Communication	DMD 22	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Language, Speaking, Writing
Communication/Isolation	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.12
Community	DDJ 54	Individual and the State
Community Feast	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13
Complaints Stopped	DSMS N 260	Suffering Cannot Reach It
Companion Ideas Things	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42
Comparing Students	ENT N 123	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108
Comparison	BCR 75	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating
Comparison Not Possible	ENT N 272	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Analogies for Death of Nanquan
Comparisons	DMD 99	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Subjectivity, Perceptions, Relative
Comparisons Judgments	DSMS N 161	Mill Worker's Staff

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Comparisons Scales	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.7
Compassion	BCR 34	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?"
Compassion	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Compassion	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Compassion	BOS 41	Luopu About to Die
Compassion	BOS 54	Yunyan's "Great Compassion"
Compassion	DMD 39	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Tolerance, Caring, Helping, Overcoming Worry
Compassion	DMD N 105	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Kindness, Sympathy, Charity, Helpfulness
Compassion	DSMS N 105	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion
Compassion Caring	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.3
Compassion Caring Helping	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Compassion Healing	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.3
Compassion Tenderness	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara
Competition Knowledge	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.10
Complaining	BCR 43	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat
Complementary	DDJ 39	Unity Through Complements
Complete I Ching Book	ICHI 01	https://amzn.to/43z36zQ
Complicated Entangled	DSE 46	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3
Composure Samadhi	OM 50	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171 Calmness under Duress
Concealment Hidden	DSMS 58	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"
Concentrate Focus	WEN 05	Straighten Your Life
Concentration	DMD N 101	Concentration Apr 11 p.101 Focused, Engaged, Alert, Daily Effort
Concept/Reality	DSE 42	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3
Conceptions of Knowing	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Complex Subject in Zen
Concern	DMD 39	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Difficulties Faced, Act and Let Go, Act and Release
Concern or Lack Of	DSMS 14	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"
Concordance Daodejing	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm
Concordance Koans	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Concordant Sounds Book	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Condemnation of Waste	ENT N 129	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Earth Spirits Agree
Condolence Call	OM 60	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Conduct Behavior	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
Conduct Precepts I	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2
Conduct Precepts II	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2
Conduct Precepts Time	DSE 84	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4
Confession Repent	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
Confidence	DMD 93	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Skilled, Brave, Committed, Positivity
Confirmation	BCR 08	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows
Confirmation Checking	DSMS N 143	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention
Conflict	DMD 33	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Demon People, Evil, Dangerous,
Conformity Social	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Clothing, Appearance, Customs
Confucian	DDJ 38	Degeneration
Confucian Scholar	IF 99	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Master Held Out His Rosary, Scholar Perplexed
Confucian Scholar	SAM 21	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Tells Tales of Hauntings
Confucian Scholars	SAM 76	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Need to Do Zazen
Confucian Studies	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.1 Odes, Documents, Ritual, Music, 6 Bows 24.1
Confucian Texts	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Confucian Values	ZHUA 27	Supposed Words
Confucian Virtues	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes
Confucian Virtues	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.1
Confucian Virtues	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.1
Confucian Virtues	ZHUA 13	Heaven's Tao
Confucian Virtues	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.10
Confucian Virtues & Life	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Confucian Virtues Contra	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.12
Confucius	ENT N 102	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8
Confucius	ENT N 126	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?
Confucius	VES 03	Learned Man p. 39 Confucius can't answer two boys question
Confucius	TGPL 07	Life is Hard Work, Death is Rest
Confucius	ZHUA 04	Human World
Confucius	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.1
Confucius - Criticism	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Confucius - Criticism	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman
Confucius - Criticism	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.6
Confucius & Old Longears	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.4
Confucius and Lao Tzu	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.3 Librarian Old Longerars = Laozi
Confused	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Confused Bewildered	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Confused Indulgent Wild	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts
Confusion	DSMS 11	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"
Confusion Bewildered	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Confusion Gone	ENT 53	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce"
Confusion Mental Illness	TGPL 32	Who is Confused?
Confusion Unclear	DSMS N 272	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"
Congratulations Prosper	TLT 03	Gongxi Facai Congratulations and Prosperity Spring Festival Greeting
Congregation Size	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14
Congregations	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Conquering	SEN 30	L 30 On Conquering the Conqueror XXX
Consciousness	GB 30	Mind is Buddha
Consciousness	BCR 80	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby
Consciousness	BOS 37	Guishan's "Active Consciousness"
Consciousness	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"
Consciousness	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Consciousness	DMD 40	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Opening Potentials, Within Us, Mental Scars
Consciousness Aware	ENT 05	Mazu's "This Very Mind" See GB 30, 33, ENT 05
Consciousness of Reality	SAM 67	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154
Consciousness Perception	DSMS N 146	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"
Consciousness Samadhi	DSE 31	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2
Consent	BCR 47	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In
Consistent Practice	SEN 20	L 20 The Importance of Being Consistent
Constancy	DMD 96	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Repetition, Paterns, Expected, Regular
Constant Principle	BOS 75	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle"
Container Jar Bucket	DSMS 64	Nanquan's "Content and Container"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Contemplation	DMD 87	Integration Mar 28 p.87 Meditation, Stillness, Calmness, Truthful
Contemplation Experience	PG 77	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058
Contemplation Meditation	STOA 00	Stillness is the Key by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/44IISJX
Contemporary Life Stresses	SOG 01	Sogen p. 208 Materialism, Attachments, Options, Complexity
Content and Container	DSMS 64	Nanquan's "Content and Container"
Contention Disagreement	ICHI 06	Song - Contention Dispute Justice Court Argument Hex 06
Contention Dispute	ICHI 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Hex 06
Contentment	DDJ 33	Knowing Oneself
Contentment	DDJ 44	Be Content
Contentment	DDJ 46	Racing Horses
Contentment Simplicity	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut
Continuous	DDJ 06	Spirit of the Valley
Continuous Practive Life	DSMS N 240	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"
Contradiction	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Contradictions	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Contradictions	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Contradictions	DSMS 39	Jingquing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"
Contradictions Puzzle	LIN N 143	Men on the Way # VIII
Contrasts	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Control	DMD 53	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Eating, Calm Mind, Safe Environment
Control Imagination	DMD N 100	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Sometimes Out of Our Control
Control Management	STOA 09	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus
Control Not Possible	STOA 04	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Accept What is Outside Your Control
Control or Not	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Use Reasoned Judgment
Control/Non-Control	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Conversation	BCR 34	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?"
Conversation Discussion	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.6
Conversations	SEN 38	L 38 On Quiet Conversation XXXVIII
Conversion of Hunter to Zen	OM 50	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171
Cook	BOS 55	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook
Cook Chief	OM 06	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Cook Head In-Charge	DSMS N 216	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"
Cook Monk	IF 60	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Talks with Gardener Monk
Cooking Food Fireplace	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks No Food No Cooking Poverty
Cooking Kitchen	DSE 82	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4
Cooking Kitchen Cutting	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.2
Cooking Kitchen Fire	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
Cooking Kitchen Stove	ENT N 172	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Helps an Old Woman Cooking Rice
Cook's Punctuality	IF 26	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 Always On-Time Serving Breakfast
Cooperation	DMD 17	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Fellowship, Social, Mutual, Balanced
Cooperation	DMD 69	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Community Action, Group Effort, Teamwork
Cooperation Sharing	DSE 45	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3
Copying Scriptures	SAM 80	The Copy p. 170 Monk wants to copy sermons and scriptures
Core	DMD 67	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Basics, Essence, Home, Safety, Work, Actions
Corect Occasionally	REH 84	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Yellow River Clear Once 3,000 Years
Correct	BCR 31	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff
Correct & Incorrect	DSMS N 150	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"
Correct Partially	DSMS N 179	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"
Correct Realization	DSMS N 156	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning
Correcting an Error	IF 06	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Avalokiteshvara Bodhisattva in Service
Correcting Checking	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75
Correction Precise Tools	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes 8.1
Cosmology	DDJ 14	Prehistoric Origins
Cosmology	DDJ 25	Four Eternal Models
Cosmology	DDJ 42	Violent Man
Cosmology	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
Cosmology	ENT 04	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04
Cosmology Creatures	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.3
Cosmology Origins	WEN 01	Encompassing and Awesome Dao
Cosmology Seasons	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.2
Counseling	DMD 72	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Self-Improvement, Listening, Learning
Counseling Needed	ZE 10	Bodhidhama Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Counter-Intuitive Words	IF 12	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21
Counting Carefully	REH 21	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67
Counting Sequence	TFR 25	Simple As: 0123456789...
Counting the Uncountable	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Countries	DDJ 61	Big and Small Countries
Countries Qi and Lu	ENT N 126	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?
Country	BOS 34	Fengxue's "Single Atom"
Country	DDJ 80	Small Utopia
Country Life Bumkins	DSE 08	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1
Countryside	DMD 23	Renewal Jan 23 p.23 Wilderness, Nature, Forests, Rivers
Courage	DMD 78	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Determination, Steadfastness, Fight On
Courage	SEN 24	L 24 Courage in a Threatening Situation
Courage Fearlessness	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death Calm, Fearlessness, Realism, Stoic
Courtesan's Clothing	PG 33	Ikkyu (1394-1481) Red Thread Zen Involvement with Sex, Passions
Courtesy Codes Duties	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Cover Your Eyes and Ears	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly
Covering	TGPL 03	Heaven and Earth Have Their Strengths and Weaknesses
Covering His Head	ENT N 225	Garuda King p. 181 Muso Answered by Covering His Head with Robe
Covers Heaven Lid in Box	ENT 91	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8
Covers His Head	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19
Cow	GB 38	Cow Passes Through a Window
Cow	BOS 60	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow
Cow Drinking	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Water in Cow becomes Milk
Cow Herding # 1	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 371 Looking for the Cow
Cow Herding # 10	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 376 Entering the City with Bliss-Bestowing Hands
Cow Herding # 2	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 371 Seeing Traces of the Cow
Cow Herding # 3	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 372 Seeing the Cow
Cow Herding # 4	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 372 Catching the Cow
Cow Herding # 5	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 373 Herding the Cow
Cow Herding # 6	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 373 Coming Home on the Cow's Back
Cow Herding # 7	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 374 The Cow Forgotten, Leaving the Man Alone

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Cow Herding # 8	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 374 The Cow and the Man Both Gone Out of Sight
Cow Herding # 9	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 375 Returning to the Origin, Back to the Source
Cow Herding Stages	SUZA 04	See Also Ox Herding Stages by Omori Sogen (SOG)
Cow Milk	OHPS 25	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25
Cow Mooing "Hou!"	ENT N 152	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 To Spread Dharma - Answer Mooooo "Hou"
Cow Old	REH 66	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 She is called an 'Old Cow'
Crane on Withered Pine	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Embarrassment to Ground
Creating a Different Person	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days can Make a Different Person
Creation/Dissolution	TGPL 27	Learning the Arcane Arts
Creativity	DMD 12	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Pottery, Decorating, Beauty, Art Work
Creativity	DMD 68	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Problems Solving, Spontaneous, Initiative, Skill
Creativity Art Skills	TFR 20	Fred's Magic String
Crime	DDJ 74	On Punishment
Criminal Conduct	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.2
Criminal Executed	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.7
Criticism Accepted	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.7
Criticism by Master	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Criticism Judgments	IF 55	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Be Less Judgmental and Critical of Others
Criticism of Confucius	ZHUA 31	SEE Confucius - Criticism Taoists Criticized Confucians
Criticism of Confucius	ZHUA 31	SEE Confucius - Criticism
Criticism of Old Teacher	IF 77	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 He was of the Soto Zen School
Critiques of Religion	PG 75	Breaking the Spell by Daniel Dennett https://amzn.to/3Q8NJdk
Critiques of Religion	PG 75	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm
Cross Sea of Life & Death	ZE 35	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121
Crossing Over	REH 62	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 Missing the Point Winking
Crossroads Paths	LIN N 141	At the Busy Crossroads # VII
Crossroads Roads Travel	ENT 80	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80
Crow Rock Peak	DSMS N 290	Xuefeng's Meeting
Crowded Events Temple	DSMS N 127	Manjusri's "Three Three"
Crowds	SEN 07	L 7 On Crowds VII Mobs, Riots, Protests, Events; Avoiding Crowds
Crows Cawing Dogs Barking	ENT N 237	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Dharma Teaching Reveals in Crows Dogs

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Crude and Fine	DSMS 96	Puhua Knocks Over a Table
Crudity	BCR 79	Tou Tzu's All Sounds
Cruelty Meanness	DSMS N 245	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger
Crying Rucika	BOS 77	Yangshan's "Enough"
Cryptic Nebulous	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.6
Cui Langzhong	ENT 13	Langzhong's "Hell"
Cuiwei	DSMS 71	Cuiwei's "Meaning"
Cuiyan	BOS 71	Cuiyan's Eyebrows
Cuiyan	REH 47	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125
Cultivate Non-Understandin	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9
Cultivate Yourself First	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26
Cup Holds the Future	REH 22	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70
Cup of Tea	DSMS N 298	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"
Cup of Tea	REH 99	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239
Cup Teacup Smashed	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Explanation Answer
Cushion	BOS 80	Longya Passes the Brace
Customs	GB 16	The Sound of the Bell
Customs Common	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Cut Away Uses Thoughts	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius
Cut from Same Cloth	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School
Cutting	GB 03	Jutei's One Finger
Cutting	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Cutting	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Cutting	BCR 66	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword
Cutting	BOS 09	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Cutting Analyzing	DSMS 43	Guizong Cuts a Snake
Cutting Away	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality
Cutting Chopping Arm	ZE 10	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Cutting Discrimination	DSMS 21	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"
Cutting Finger	DSMS N 245	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger
Cutting Hitting Striking	DSMS N 245	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Cutting Off Arm	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Cutting Off Student's Finger	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Cutting Slicing Chopping	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat Cutting, Slicing, Chopping, Severing, Killing
Cutting Trees	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Monks Working Hard Together
Cycles	DDJ 29	Warning Against Interference
Cycles	DDJ 36	Rhythm of Life
Cycles	DDJ 40	Principle of Reversion
Cycles	DMD 06	Emerging Jan 6 p.6 Seasons, Weather, Months, Years
Cycles	DMD 66	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Seasons, Patterns, Cycles, Repetitions
Cycles	DMD 68	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Movement, Patterns, Habits, Changes
Cycles	DMD 80	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Revolving, Alternating, Seasons
Cycles	TGPL 07	Life is Hard Work, Death is Rust
Cycles Changes Order	DMD N 109	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Seasons, Days, Time, Expected, Routine
Cypress Tree	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Cypress Tree	DSMS N 119	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree
D. T. Suzuki	SUZ 00	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki
Daaiqyo	SAM 73	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162
Dadian	DSMS N 126	Dadian Remains Silent
Dagui	DSMS N 115	Dagui's "No Buddha Nature"
Dahui	ENT 46-4	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Dahui	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183
Dahui	ENT N 230	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184
Dahui	ENT N 232	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Zen Practice Instructions
Dahui Zonggao	ENT 00	Dahui Zonggao (1089-1163 CE) p. 223 Daie Soko
Dahui Zonggao	ENT 19-2	Dahui's "Up a Tree"
Dahui Zonggao	ZE 43	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139
Daibai	SAM 78	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168
Daigo	DSE 26	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2
Daikaku	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
Daikaku	SAM 06-1	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55
Daikaku	SAM 55	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Daikaku	ZWAY 04	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04
Daikyo	SAM 88	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182
Daily	DMD 94	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Spiritual Practices, Routines, Habits, Effort
Daily Life	DMD 20	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 Spirituality, Liberation, Self-Reliance
Daily Life	ZE 39	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39
Daily Living	DMD 65	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Day to Day Effort, Work, Attention, Patience
Daily Reflection Exercise	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Morning Noon & Night
Daily Reflection Writing	STOA 00	Daily Stoic Journal by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3D9Wz2M
Daily Stoic Book	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic, Edited Ryan Holiday
Daily Stoic Book	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm Wisdom, Perseverance, Art of Living
Daisetsu Teitaro Suzuki	SUZ 00	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki
Dai-Shugyo	DSE 76	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4
Daishun	SAM 49	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131
Daito	ENT N 107	Daito's Three Questions p. 100
Daito	ENT N 144	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Self-identity? Moving mind?
Daito	ENT N 169	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies Using "Iron" Steel Hard Forged
Daiye	SAM 91	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189
Dajian Huineng	ENT 96	Dajian Huineng (638-713 CE) Sixth Patriarch China Jap: Daikan Enō
Damei	ENT 66	Damei's "Plum Pit" p. 76 See REH 19, ENT 66
Dana Charity	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 But Monk Declined Gift
Dana Generoisty Giving	ENT N 227	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Good Deed
Dana Giving Alms	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Donated by Kind Person to Solitary Monk
Dana Giving Generosity	ENT N 218	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Monks Begging Mendicancy
Dana Offerings Gifts	ENT N 222	No Merit, Evil Realms p. 179 Offerings receive No Merit
Dana Support Gifts	ENT N 154	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless
Dance	BCR 93	Ta Kuang Does a Dance
Dancing	BCR 74	Chin Niu's Rice Pail
Dancing	REH 90	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Let's Give the Koan a Rest
Dancing	OM 39	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 Expressing Gratitude
Dancing Awakening	REH 26	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26
Dancing Climbing Lifting	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Sports Performances

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dancing with Fingers Spread	SAM 45	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Abbott Answers by Dancing Spreading Fingers
Dancing with Raised Fingers	SAM 81	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Gatekeeper's Behavior as Answer
Danda	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Danger	GB 46	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole
Danger	BCR 22	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake
Danger Harm Accidents	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.1
Danger Military	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.3
Dangers	DDJ 09	Danger of Overwhelming Success
Dangers Death	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.4
Dangers of Mountains	OM 40	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Dantian Hara Body-Core	SAM 06-1	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55
Danxia	TOL 47	Date: 1064-1117, Danxia Zichun Biography
Danxia	REH 54	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140
Danxia Tianran	ENT 44	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image
Danxia Zichun	TOL 47	Date: 1064-1117, Danxia Zichun Biography
Dao	GB 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Dao	DDJ 01	On the Absolute Dao
Dao	DDJ 18	Decline of Tao
Dao	DDJ 21	Manifestations of the Tao
Dao	DDJ 25	Four Eternal Models
Dao	DDJ 34	Great Tao Flows Everywhere
Dao	DDJ 35	Peace of Tao
Dao	DDJ 37	World Peace
Dao	DDJ 51	Mystic Virtue
Dao	DDJ 62	Good Man's Treasure
Dao	DMD 32	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Dao, Ever Present, Foundation, Encompassing
Dao	DMD 59	Source Feb 28 p.59 Tao, Way, Energy, Eternal, Body-Mind
Dao	DMD 82	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Complimentary, Yin/Yang, Harmonized, Tao
Dao	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Dao De Jing Tao Te Ching	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm
Dao Expressions	WEN 01	Encompassing and Awesome Dao

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dao Tao Way	DSMS N 195	Zhaozhou's "Dao"
Dao Tao Way	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.7
Dao Tao Way Directions	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.1
Dao Tao Way Powerful	WEN 01	Encompassing and Awesome Dao
Daochang Ne	REH 85	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208
Daodejing Best Website	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex.htm
Daodejing Yutang Version	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Yutang.htm
Daoism Bibliography	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Daoism Scriptures	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Daoist	REH 53	Turning Your Back on Buddha p. 139
Daoist Chapters Lessons	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup3.htm
Daoist Indexes	PG 44	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Daoist Lessons Chapters	ENT 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup2.htm
Daoist Quote	ENT N 102	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8
Daoist Virtues	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.3
Daoki	TOL 46	Date: 1045-1105 ?, Daoki Biography
Daopi	TOL 41	Date: 840-900 Tongan Daopi Biography
Daowu	BOS 83	Daowu Tends the Sick
Daowu	DSMS 29	Daowu Won't Say
Daowu	DSMS N 105	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion
Daowu	DSMS N 213	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power
Daowu	DSMS N 251	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death
Daowu	DSMS N 289	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"
Daowu	ZE 19	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82
Daowu Tianhuang	REH 72	Daowu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180
Daowu Yuanzhi	ZE 19	Daowu Yuanzhi (769-835 CE) Chan Master China
Daoxin	TOL 32	Date: 580-651, Daoxin Biography
Daoxuan	ENT N 227	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Good Deed
Darani	DSE 55	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3
Dark	DDJ 21	Manifestations of the Tao
Dark Burden	REH 15	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dark Night of Soul	BOS 63	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death
Dark Valley	ENT N 183-2	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 World of Trials Tribulations Setbacks
Darkness ~ Ox Midnight	ENT N 115	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104 Darkness Equality
Darkness Night Dim	DSMS N 138	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness
Darkness Night Moon	EDT 08	Moon Moonlight Cycles Phases of Moon Nighttime Danger Blind
Darkness Smells Bats	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Cave Smelled, Bats flying
Dashing Straight Ahead	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73
Dasui	BOS 30	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire"
Dasui	DSMS 24	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"
Databases of Koans	OM 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Daughter's Dharma	DSMS N 235	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma
Daughters Spirits Ghosts	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Day After Tomorrow	ZE 39	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39
Day by Day	BOS 36	Master Ma is Unwell
Day/Night	DMD 66	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Patterns in Nature, Seasons, Growth/Decay
Dayang Jingxuan	TOL 44	Date: 943-1027, Dayang Jingxuan, Biography
Daydreaming Awake	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Dayi	DSMS N 140	Dayi's "No Mind"
Days	BCR 06	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day
Days	DMD 15	Time Jan 15 p.15 Months, Seasons, Years, Plans, Scheduling
Days of the Month	ZE 39	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39
Days of Year Repeating?	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Dazhu Huihai	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78
Dead Ashes Mind	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.9
Dead Ashes Mind	WEN 05	Straighten Your Life
Dead Body	ENT 38	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove
Dead Camellia	DSMS N 285	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"
Dead Enemies	SAM 33	Cat Monster p. 105 Priest's Spells Kill the Wild Cat Monster
Dead Sitting	ENT 21	Yunmen's "Sulu"
Dead Snake in Road	ENT N 105	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105
Dead Snake on Road	DSMS N 204	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dead Tree on Cold Cliff	ENT N 154	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless
Dead Wood, Cold Ashes	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Deaf	BCR 95	Chang Ching's Three Poisons
Deaf	TFR 12	Falling on Deaf Ears
Deaf Person	DSMS N 298	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"
Deafening Shouts	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13
Dear Buried	TGPL 30	What is Real and What is Unreal
Death	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox
Death	GB 11	Joshu Examines the Hermits
Death	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Death	GB 35	Seijo's Soul is Separated
Death	GB 47	Tosotsu's Three Barriers
Death	BCR 03	Master Ma is Unwell
Death	BCR 18	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument
Death	BCR 23	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak
Death	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Death	BCR 41	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died the Great Death
Death	BCR 43	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat
Death	BCR 55	Tao Wu's Condolence Call
Death	BOS 13	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Death	BOS 41	Luopu About to Die
Death	BOS 43	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing"
Death	BOS 59	Qinglin's "Dead Snake"
Death	BOS 63	Zhaozhou Asks About Death
Death	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Death	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
Death	DDJ 42	Violent Man
Death	DDJ 50	Preserving Life
Death	DDJ 74	On Punishment
Death	DDJ 76	Hard and Soft
Death	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Death	DMD 47	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Finality, Forever, Fixed, Loss, History
Death	DMD 49	Death Feb 18 p.49 Dying, Destruction, Funeral, Ending
Death	DMD 91	Funeral Apr 1 p.91 Temporality, Live Now, Momento Mori, fear
Death	DSMS 62	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"
Death	DSMS N 131	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"
Death	DSMS N 136	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death
Death	DSE 90	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4
Death	TGPL 04	Life and Death
Death	TGPL 07	Life is Hard Work, Death is Rest
Death	ZHUA 20	Huge Tree
Death	OM 59	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191 Hermit Dies after Meeting Master
Death	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death
Death	SEN 24	L 24 On Despising Death XXIV
Death After Ghost Appears	SAM 21	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Ghost
Death After-Life	ENT N 272	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?
Death and "Great Death"	ENT N 242	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p.192 What is Dying a "Great Death"
Death and Birth	DSMS N 166	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"
Death and Birth	DSMS N 251	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death
Death and Birth	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Death and Life	DSE 92	Life and Death Shoji #92 Book 4
Death and Life	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.7
Death and Life Examined	ENT N 181	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 Reflect on Life then Death
Death Ashes	ENT 18	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18
Death Burial Funeral	ENT 34	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Death Burial Ghosts	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Death Burial Mortuary	ENT 38	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove
Death by Falling	DSMS N 243	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree
Death by Sword	SAM 23	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Mongol Soldier Kills Priest
Death Coffin Burial	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Death Coffin Funeral	DSMS N 289	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"
Death Corpse	DSMS N 194	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Death Corpses Burial	ENT N 162	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 No Dead Corpses in Sea - Why Not?
Death Cremation Burial	SAM 12	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66
Death Dead Hachiman	SAM 27	The God Hachiman p. 90 Can't See Face of Dead Man/God
Death Disintegration	ENT 07	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07
Death Dying	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Death Dying	IF 36	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 Where: nothing born, nothing dies
Death Dying	OM 58	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 See BOS 96 Meaning
Death Dying	SAM 71	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161
Death Dying Cremation	SAM 97	Meeting After Death p. 198 Tending to the Sick and Dying
Death Dying Excretion	SAM 06-2	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Enter Front Gate Vagina, Exit Back Gate
Death Dying War	SAM 81	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Samurai Staying & Not Retreating
Death Falling	ENT 19-1	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243
Death Funeral	DSMS 29	Daowu Won't Say
Death Funeral	OM 60	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55
Death Funeral Burial	OHPS 28	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28
Death Funeral Burial	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 In the Zen Temple Graveyard
Death Funeral Memorial	ENT N 209	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh
Death Ghosts	SAM N 100	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Monk Shouts "Namu Yorihisa Butsu"
Death Injuries Battle	SAM 70	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Injured Samurai Meets Master
Death Non-Existence	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.4
Death of Bodhidharma	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Death of Deshan Xuanjian	ENT 22-1	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22
Death of Linji	ENT N 195	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Final words of Linji
Death of Mind	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.3
Death of Yunyan	DSMS N 228	Yunyan's "This Is It"
Death Poem	SAM 23	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Mongol Soldier Killing by Sword
Death Poem	SAM 57	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 Scatter His Ashes, Coming/Going
Death Poem	SAM 62	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 Nanshu's Death Poem (1303 CE)
Death Poem	SAM 63	So p. 150 Musho's Death Poem (1306 CE)
Death Poem	SAM 97	Meeting After Death p. 198 Will We Meet Again? Where? Why?
Death Rebirth	OM 56	A Woman's True Soul p. 184 Body-Soul

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Death Sitting	OM 58	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 Not Insightful
Death Torture Disease	SEN 14	L 14 Safety in a Dangerous World
Death Wife	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.2
Death Within Life	ENT N 131	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Not One in 10,000 Gains Becomes
Deathbed Remarks	REH 03	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26
Debate	BCR 14	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement
Debate	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"
Debate	BOS 64	Zizhao's Succession
Debate	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Debater Skilled	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.7
Decade of Studies	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.4
Decay Destruction Aging	SEN 12	L 12 Visiting a Childhood Home Worn Down, Unrecognizable, Changed
Decaying	TGPL 09	Are Things Growing or Decaying
Deceiving Buddha	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I
December 21	PG 61	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st2p.htm Winter Solstice
Deception by Buddha?	ENT N 224	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Deceptions in Buddha Dharma?
Deception Confusion	DSMS N 247	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"
Deception Lying	TGPL 33	Man Who Got Upset Over Nothing
Decieved by Sutras Sastras	ENT N 167	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Liangsui Worries About Confusing Ideas
Decision	DMD 01	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Goals, Objectives, Aims
Decisions	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Decisions Options	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Declining Position	DSCE 11	Dogen declines Position as Personal Attendant Zuimonki
Decorum Manners	REH 88	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215
Decreasing Simplifying	ZHUA 22	Shores of Dark Waters
Dedication	DMD 94	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Daily Spiritual Practices, Routines, Consistent
Dedication Faith Effort	DSE 08	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1
Dedication Research	DSE 62	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3
Deep Belief Cause Effect	DSE 89	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4
Deep or Shallow	DSMS N 276	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"
Deep vs Shallow	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Deer at Temple	SAM 13	Deer at the Sermon p. 67
Deer King	REH 94	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 Killing the King in the King Deer
Deer Park	ENT 79	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79
Defects Infirmities	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Defense	DMD 33	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Conflict, Demons, Precepts, Self-Defense
Defilement Degraded	DSMS N 101	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"
Define Buddhahood	DSMS N 252	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"
Define Without Words	ENT N 134	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken
Defining	GB 37	Oak Tree in the Garden
Defining	GB 40	Kicking Over the Water Jar
Defining	GB 43	Shuzan's Shippei
Defining	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Defining	BCR 07	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha
Defining	BCR 12	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp
Defining	BCR 17	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West
Defining	BCR 47	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In
Definition	BOS 05	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice
Definitions Naming	DSMS N 272	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow
Deformity Mulilation	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1 & 5.2 & 5.3 & 5.4
Deformity Wasted	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes 8.1
Degenerate Later Days	SAM 79	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Dharma polluted, cleansed by Lotus Sutra
Degradation Perversion	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"
Deity Land Spirits	DSMS 18	Nanquan and the Land Deity
Delegation of Work	DSMS N 267	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"
Deluded Person	ENT N 246	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 See BCR 48 Confused Seeing
Delusion	DSMS 07	Yangshan's "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10
Delusion	IF 52	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 For Enlightened Ones
Delusion Faults Arising	ENT N 175	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 How do Faults Arise?
Delusions	BOS 45	Enlightenment Scripture Four Sections
Delusions Errors	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78
Delusions Errors	ENT 74	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Delusions Trances	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Demolish Walls of Caizhou	ENT N 141	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Destroy Obstacles
Demon Snake	OM 37	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Magically Appears
Demons	DMD 33	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Protection, Weapons, Defenses
Demons Devils	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Demons Devils Spirits	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Demon's Heads	ENT 56	Gushan's Gatha p. 56
Demons Howling in Dark	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Cave Explored by 7 Men Spooky
Demons of Death	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Demons Raksasa	ENT 39	Drifting to the Land of the Demons
Den-E	DSE 13	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1
Deng Ming Dao	EDT 01	Author of: Everyday Tao Harper 1996 256 pages Taoist
Deng Ming-Dao	DMD 00	Book by Deng Ming-Dao 1992 https://amzn.to/3PUUJzj
Deng Ming-Dao	TLT 01	The Lunar Tao by Deng Ming-Dao Harper 2013 428 pages
Deng Yinfeng	DSMS N 197	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"
Deng Yinfeng	ENT N 252	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Pushes over Master's Legs
Denial	BCR 73	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial
Denial & Affirmation	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Denigration of Women	OM 24	Zen Koans are largely Sexist, Male Dominated, Put Downs of Women
Dependence on Others	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Where does Hermit Get His Food?
Depression	DMD 37	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Discordant, Out of Touch, Follies
Deshan	BOS 46	Deshan's "Completion of Study"
Deshan	DSMS 31	Deshan's Thirty Blows
Deshan	DSMS 36	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"
Deshan	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
Deshan	DSMS N 145	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"
Deshan	REH 84	Deshan's Beating People p. 206
Deshan	ZE 30	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30
Deshan Xuanjian	ENT 00	Deshan Xuanjian (782-865 CE) p. 227 Tokusan Senkan
Deshan Xuanjian	ENT 22-1	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22, ENT 22-2
Deshan Xuanjian	ENT 22-2	Mian's "True Meaning" See ENT 22, ENT 22

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Deshan Xuanjian	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 SEE GB 28,
Deshan Xuanjian	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Deshan's Blows	ZE 30	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30
Deshan's Powers Warlord	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Deshan's Silence	ENT N 205	Shoukuo's "Lame Leg" p. 170 See BOS 14
Desire Yearning Wanting	IF 30	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 For Enlightenment Kensho Nirvana
Desires	SEN 39	L 39 Healthy and Unhealthy Desires
Desires Reduction	DSMS N 139	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"
Destiny	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Tao, Sound Health, Clarity, Liberation
Destiny	DMD 77	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Greater Power, Imposed Fate, Freedom
Destiny and Duty	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.2
Destruction	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Destruction	BOS 30	Dasui's "Aeonic Fire"
Destruction	DMD 49	Death Feb 18 p.49 Timlessness, Forever, Ending, Termination
Destruction Death	DSMS 24	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"
Destruction Death	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Destruction Evolution	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
Determination	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Determination	DMD 01	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Resolve, Commitment
Determination Struggle	PG 44	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth
Devadatta Causes Schism	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Development	DDJ 54	Individual and the State
Development	TGPL 06	Stages of Life
Devil Signs	IF 06	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Fists on ears, Thumbs Up for Horns
Devotion	DMD 03	Devotion Jan 3 p.3 Faith, Belief, Confidence, Love
Devotion	DMD 97	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Constancy, Commitment, Helpers
Dhammapada Sutta	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/dharmapada1.htm
Dharani	DSE 55	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3
Dharani Koan = Living	SAM 05	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54
Dharani Recitation	DSMS N 270	Changsha's Liturgy
Dharma	GB 25	Sermon of the Third Seat

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dharma	GB 27	Not Mind, Not Buddha
Dharma	GB 32	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha
Dharma	GB 33	No Mind, No Buddha
Dharma	GB 37	Oak Tree in the Garden
Dharma	BCR 14	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement
Dharma	BOS 01	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Dharma	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?
Dharma Battle	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 She wins challenges
Dharma Battle Contest	IF 83	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 Enough Said, Empty Words
Dharma Battle Lost	ENT N 130	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach
Dharma Bodies	DSMS 55	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"
Dharma Body	DSMS 26	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"
Dharma Body	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Dharma Body	DSMS N 100	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"
Dharma Body	DSMS N 142	Yangshan's Discourse
Dharma Body	DSMS N 285	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"
Dharma Body Eats Rice	DSMS N 100	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"
Dharma Challenge Match	REH 90	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Give it a Rest
Dharma Discourse	DSMS N 142	Yangshan's Discourse
Dharma Exposition	DSMS N 239	Zhaozhou's Raft
Dharma Expressed	REH 02	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24
Dharma Expressions Taught	ENT N 170	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Various Ways
Dharma Eye, What is It?	ENT N 257	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 It Is Without Blemish
Dharma Friend Uncle	DSMS N 197	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"
Dharma Gate	DSMS N 105	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"
Dharma Heirs	DSE 16	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1
Dharma Instruction	SAM 02	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50
Dharma Never Expressed?	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Dharma of Dharma King	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141
Dharma of King of Dharma	OM 36	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125 See BOS 1, ZE 1
Dharma of Real Form	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dharma Path	DSMS N 226	Zaoshu's Dharma Path
Dharma Planting	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Spreading Wisdon
Dharma Practice	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan #3 Book 1
Dharma Practice Variations	ENT N 158	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?
Dharma Propagation	ENT N 123	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108
Dharma Rain Temple	RINZ 50	Soto Zen School https://dharma-rain.org/
Dharma Realms	DSMS N 224	National Teacher's Dharma Realms
Dharma Realms	DSMS N 270	Changsha's Liturgy
Dharma Realms	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89
Dharma Spoken Revealed	DSMS N 249	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"
Dharma Talk	DSMS 79	Yaoshan's Discourse
Dharma Teaching	DSE 23	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2
Dharma Teaching	DSE 24	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2
Dharma Teaching	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Nobody at Lecture Can Give Answers
Dharma Teaching Exposition	ENT N 259	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Know but Not Fully Understand
Dharma Three Treasures	DSE 88	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4
Dharma Transmission	REH N 100	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 with Deshan who gave transmission
Dharma Transmission	ENT N 195	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 My sucesors?
Dharma Wheel	DSMS 38	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"
Dharma Wisdom	LIN N 128	Which Is the True Eye? # II
Dharma Worlds of Teacup	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Teacup used then smashed
Dharma-Body	BOS 11	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses"
Dharmakaya	DSMS N 125	Caoshan's Dharmakaya
Dharmakaya	DSMS N 285	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"
Dharmakaya	REH 21	Truth Body of Buddha Dharmakaya Three Bodies Dongshan Dies p. 67
Dharmakaya	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Dharmakaya	ENT N 257	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 Dharmakaya is Without Form
Dharmakaya Expounds	ENT 76	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205
Dharma-Nature	DSE 54	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3
Dharmas are Empty	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89
Dharmas Many Do Exist	ENT N 236	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188 If Not Buddhas Lose Their Domains

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dharmas: One or Many?	ENT N 236	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188
Dhrtaka	TOL 06	Date: 270-330 ?, Dhrtaka Biography
Dhyana (Meditation)	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
Dhyana Fourth	DSE 90	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4
Dialogue	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Dialogue	BCR 85	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar
Dialogue	BOS 41	Luopu About to Die
Dialogue	BOS 66	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail"
Dialogue	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Dialogue	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Diamon Cutter Sutra	BCR 97	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement
Diamond Kings Sword	SAM 90	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Katzu! Cuts Off Ignornace Delusions
Diamond Realm	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Many Analogies: Wind Burn Drown Cakes
Diamond Sutra	BOS 58	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement"
Diamond Sutra	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
Diamond Sutra	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187
Diamond Sutra	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94
Diamond Sutra Burned	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master's Talk Lecture Speech Sharing
Diamond Sutra Burnt	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Verbal Ways Inadequate GB28
Diary Journaling	STOA 00	See Journaling Diary
Dichotomies	DMD 80	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, True/False, Contrasting, Time
Dichotomies Opposites	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Dichotomies Opposites	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.5
Die Content	ENT N 102	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8
Diet for Monks	DSCE 13	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Pure Food Zuimonki
Diet Simple Vegetarian	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.2
Difference	BOS 17	Fayan's "Hairsbreath"
Differences Distinctions	ENT 54	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls
Differences Distinguish	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.6
Different Languages	IF 08	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15 Monk spoke Korean, Master Chinese
Different or Same	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Different Teachings	SAM 39	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 Disregard them, Focus on Spiritual Work
Different Ways of Teaching	ENT N 155	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Teacher's Styles
Differentiation Analyze	REH 41	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114
Difficult	DDJ 63	Difficult and Easy
Difficult Haul of Importance	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 Between Distance Places
Difficult to Describe	IF 08	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15 Monk spoke Korean, Master Chinese
Difficulties Struggles	IF 40	Dry Creek p. 50 Zen Practice is at times looking into a dry creek
Difficulty	GB 38	Cow Passes Trhough a Window
Digging Hoeing Shoveling	SAM 01	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Building a New Temple
Dignified Behavior Buddh	DSE 23	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2
Digs a Hole	ENT N 101	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96
Dilemma	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Dilemma	GB 38	Cow Passes Trhough a Window
Dilemma Calling	DSMS N 269	Shoushan's Stick
Dilemma Contrasting	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95
Dilemma Decision	DSMS N 243	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree
Dimwit	TFR 12	Falling on Deaf Ears
Dinner Served to Monk	IF 06	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 He was served grass by layman
Diogenes	STOA 00	Diogenes (230-142 BCE) Diplomat, Philosopher
Dipper Handle Long	DSMS N 183	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit
Direct Realization	REH 80	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199
Directionlessness	STOA 05	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Failure Madness Worthless
Directions	GB 31	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman
Directions	BCR 09	Chao Chou's Four Gates
Directions	BOS 10	Woman of Taishan
Directions for Travel	DSMS N 133	Woman of Daishan
Directions for Traveling	OM 23	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31
Directions Geography	DSE 60	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3
Directions Given	ZE 22	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22
Directions Old Woman	ENT 12	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12
Directly Expressing	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Non-Verbal

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dirt Clod Earth Grounded	ZE 38	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128
Disabilities Handicapped	DSMS N 203	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"
Disagreement Struggle	ICHI 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06
Disagreements	REH 81	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Guishan Rebirth
Disagrees with Master	REH N 100	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 His Master had "no light"
Disappearing Circle	REH 23	Zhangjing and the Dissapearing Circle p. 73
Disapproval or Approval	DSMS N 273	Yantou's Two Disapprovals
Disaster	DMD 10	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Accident, Setback, Tragedy, Destruction
Discerning True/False	ENT N 124	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110 With Blue Lotus Eyes
Discipline of Monk	OM 55	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Accepting a Land Grant
Disclosing Mind	DSMS 62	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"
Disclosing Nature	DSMS 62	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"
Discontent	DDJ 58	Lazy Government
Discord	DMD 37	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Dissatisfaction, Depression, Fighting, Problems
Discourses Epictetus	EPI 00	Book Epictetus Discourses 2014 https://amzn.to/44RuDwj
Discovering Your True Self	SOG 04	Sogen p. 219 Achieving Awakening with Zazen Koan Practice OXH3
Discovery	DMD 72	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Finding, Counseled, Self-Cultivation, Peak
Discriminate	BCR 79	Tou Tzu's All Sounds
Discriminating Avoid	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Discriminating Thinking	DSMS N 199	Dongshan's Essential Path
Discrimination	BOS 68	Jishan "Swinging the Sword"
Discrimination	DSMS 11	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"
Discrimination of Infant	ENT N 240	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192 Mental Facilities Baby
Discrimination Suspended	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Path to Understanding
Disease	BCR 87	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other
Disease	BCR 88	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings
Disease	BOS 36	Master Ma is Unwell
Disease	DDJ 50	Preserving Life
Disengagement	DDJ 29	Warning Against Interference
Disengagement	DMD 89	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Rest, Withdrawal, Walking Away, Retreat
Disgraced Failed	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.13

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dislike	DDJ 72	On the Gentle Way
Disorder	DDJ 64	Beginning and End
Disorder	DDJ 75	Hunger
Disputes	DDJ 68	Virtue of Not-Contending
Disrespect of Temple	SAM 94	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning Buddhist Statue
Disrespecting Forms	ENT 44	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image
Disrespecting Statue	REH 46	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123
Disrespecting the Buddha	REH 53	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 REH 46 Daoist Behavior
Dissipation Excess	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.2
Dissapear Melt	DSMS N 137	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"
Dissatisfaction	DMD 37	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Depression, Disoriented, Stagnation
Distance Learning	DSMS 92	Teaching and Not Teaching
Distilling the Dharma	OM 36	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125 One Word No Word
Distinctions Comparisons	IF 42	Southern Mountain p. 51 One Monastery Better than Another?
Distinctions Comparisons	IF 44	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53
Distinctions Levels	ENT 15	One Peak is Not White
Distinguish Differentiate	DSMS N 144	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"
Distinguish Differentiate	ENT 36	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36
Distinguish Separate	DSMS N 219	Guishan Brings a Mirror
Distiny Fate	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher
Distortions by Messengers	IF 49	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 Reply by Messenger Did Not Work Well
Distractions Impediments	STOA 06	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself
Distractions Interferences	TGPL 18	Art of Steering a Boat
Disturbing Habits	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Diversity	DMD 18	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Variety, Perception, Multiplicity, Colors
Diversity Zen Practices	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Use Many Methods
Divination Fortune Telling	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Disasters Predicted
Divination Tortoise	TFTO 03	Down by the River Tortoise Turtle Shell used in Divination
Divine Farmer	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.15
Divine Snake Protector	SAM 49	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Protects Temple & Monks
Divine Yi Canals Levies	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.2

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Diving Waterfall	TGPL 19	Art of Swimming
Divinity	DMD N 105	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Based on Your Understanding, Revealed
Division	DMD 55	Division Feb 24 p.55 Mathematics, Solving, Puzzles, Analysis
Dizang	BOS 12	Dizang Planting the Fields
Dizang	BOS 20	Dizang's "Nearness"
Dizang	DSMS 25	Master's Portrait
Dizang	DSMS N 212	Dizang Plants the Fields
Dizang	DSMS N 229	Dizang's Broom
DMD	DMD 00	Dao 365 Book by Deng Ming-Dao 1992 https://amzn.to/3PUUJzj
Do It For Yourself	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 He is the One Person
Do It Yourself	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Work Toil Yourself
Do It Yourself	OM 45	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 Someone Else Can't
Do It Yourself!	IF 03	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10
Do No Evil, Practice All Good	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha
Do No Evil, Practice All Good	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha
Do Nothing	DDJ 63	Difficult and Easy
Do Nothing	DDJ 65	Grand Harmony
Do Nothing Zen	ENT 21	Yunmen's "Sulu"
Do One Thing at a Time	IF 27	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Manage Them One at a Time
Do What Patriarch Does	DSMS N 231	Yunmen's Entryway
Do You Have It?	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Do You Understand?	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Doctrine	GB 28	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long
Doctrine of Enlightenment	SUZA 02	Suzuki p. 39-117 Zen as Chinese Interpretation of Doctrine
Does Not Concur	OM 58	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 See BOS 96 Disagreement
Dog	BOS 18	Zhaozhou's "Dog"
Dog Bites Monk	REH 50	Dog Bites Monk p. 132
Dog Buddha Nature	ZE 24	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Dog Buddha Nature	DSMS N 114	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature
Dog Buddha Nature	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Dog Buddha Nature	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dog Buddha Nature	ENT 46-3	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu" See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114
Dog Buddha Nature	ENT 46-4	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Dogen	OM 55	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182
Dogen Studies Project	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/dogenstudies.htm
Dogen Zenji's Koans	DSMS 00	https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE Dogen Zengi's 301 Koan Collection
Dogen, Eihei	TOL 52	Date: 1200-1253, Hihei Dogen Biography
Dogen, Eihei	DSMS 00	Zen Master Eihei Dogen 1200-1253 CE Author Teacher Abbot Essayist
Dogen, Eihei	DSCE 11	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki
Dogen, Eihei Book	DSMS 00	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) Compiled 1230 CE
Dogen, Eihei Book	DSMS 00	https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ
Dogen, Eihei Research	DSMS 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#DSMS
Dogen's 300 Koans	DSMS 00	True Dharma Eye https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ
Dogen's Koans	DSMS 00	Soto Zen Master Dogen's 301 Koans
Dogmas Doctrines	ZHUA 15	Ingrained Opinions
Dogs	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Dogs Horses Judging	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.1
Doing Nothing	DDJ 48	Conquering the World by Inaction
Doing Nothing	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Simple Living of Hermit Leaving No Impressions
Dominance	DMD N 115	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Superior, Stronger, Overbearing, Higher
Dominant/Submissive	DMD N 115	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Roles in Life, Playing, Submission, Control
Donating Food to Sangha	ENT N 227	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Greatly Praised
Donation Gift	DSMS 74	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon
Donglin	ENT N 237	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189
Dongshan	BOS 49	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image
Dongshan	BOS 56	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit
Dongshan	BOS 89	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Dongshan	BOS 94	Dongshan is Unwell
Dongshan	BOS 98	Dongshan's "Always Close"
Dongshan	DSMS N 172	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"
Dongshan	DSMS N 198	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River
Dongshan	DSMS N 199	Dongshan's Essential Path

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dongshan	DSMS N 220	Dongshan's "Great Matter"
Dongshan	DSMS N 222	Longshan's Clay Oxen
Dongshan	DSMS N 225	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"
Dongshan	DSMS N 276	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"
Dongshan	REH 21	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67
Dongshan	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77
Dongshan	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184
Dongshan	REH 96	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233
Dongshan	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
Dongshan (Tozan)	DSMS 82	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Dongshan (Tozan)	DSMS 93	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"
Dongshan (Tozan)	DSMS 98	Dongshan's Illness
Dongshan (Tozan)	DSMS N 148	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"
Dongshan Gong	REH 81	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201
Dongshan Liangjie	TOL 39	Date: 807-869, Dongshan Liangjie, Biography
Dongshan Liangjie	ENT 00	Dongshan Liangjie (807-869 CE) p. 228 Tozan Ryokai
Dongshan Liangjie	ENT N 129	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Hidden in Earth
Dongshan Liangjie	ENT N 161	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89
Dongshan Liangjie	ENT N 264	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter Solistice Dark Cold Yin Forces
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	DSMS 12	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	DSMS 49	Dongshan's "Top of the Mountain"
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	DSMS 55	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	DSMS 62	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	DSMS 72	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	DSMS 77	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice
Dongshan Liangjie (Tozan)	DSMS 78	Dongshan's "Were is the Fault"
Dongshan Shouchu	ENT 00	Dongshan Shouchu (910-990 CE) p. 229 Tozan Shusho
Dongshan Shouchu	ENT 62	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62
Dongshan Shouchu	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Yunmen's Training
Dongshan Shouchu	ENT N 198	Manjusri Visits p. 166 What would you Do? Chase them Off!
Donkey & Well	DSMS N 125	Caoshan's Dharmakaya

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Donkey (Beginner Zen)	DSMS N 282	Xuansha Draws a Circle
Donkey Braying	REH 17	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58
Donkey Feet Buddha Hand	ZE 27	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Donkey Grazes	ENT 61	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74
Donkey Horse	DSMS N 156	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning
Donkey Leg	ENT 10	Huanglong's Three Barriers
Donkey or Horse	DSMS N 282	Xuansha Draws a Circle
Donkey Passes Horse Not So	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Who May Enter? SAM 52
Don't Ask	DSMS 46	Zhaozhou's Four Gates
Don't Ask	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.7
Don't Ask for Help	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Solve Your Own Problems
Don't be Bossy Authoritarian	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business
Don't Get Wrong Idea	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Don't Know	BCR 01	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths
Don't Know	BCR 02	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty
Don't Know	BCR 58	Chao Chou Can't Explain
Don't Know	BCR 67	Mahasattva Fu Exponds the Scripture
Don't Know	BOS 02	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness"
Don't Know	BOS 20	Dizang's "Nearness"
Don't Know	BOS 48	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality"
Don't Know	DSMS N 171	Fayan's "Not Knowing"
Don't Know	DSMS N 175	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"
Don't Know	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.7
Don't Know	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.14
Don't Know	ENT 64	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu
Don't Know	ENT 79	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79
Don't Know	IF 66	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer
Don't Know	OM 10	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222
Don't Know Mind	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara Hands
Don't Meddle Wu Wei	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Leave Others to Themselves
Don't Need Special Power	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Don't Say It!	OM 06	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48
Don't Take It!	OHPS 27	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27
Don't Talk About It	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Don't Understand	IF 81	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Monk Does Not Understans Kao Ting
Door Iron Hinges	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
Doors Closed	DSMS N 179	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"
Doors Gates Passages	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Temple Gate Closed at Night
Doorway	DDJ 11	Utility of Not-Being
Doshin	DSE 93	Will to the Truth Doshin #93 Book 4
Dosho Port	REH 00	Author of The Record of Empty Hall 100 Koans 2021 + Commentary
Doshu	SAM 75	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164
Dotoku	DSE 39	Expressing the Truth Dotoku #39 Book 2
Double Iron Ring Mountains	ENT N 212	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24 Expelled to
Doubt	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Doubt	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Doubt Overcome	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Doubting	BCR 56	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers
Doubting	ENT N 185	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions
Doubts	DSMS N 234	Changsha Remains Silent
Doubts About Teacher	ENT N 225	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?
Doubts Dissolved Lost	ENT N 103	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19
Doubts Overcome	DSMS N 178	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra
Doubts Unclear	DSMS N 143	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention
Doushuai Congyue	ENT 07	Doushuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07
Doushuai Congyue	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Lychee Fruit Offered to Fellow Monk
Dozing Sleeping	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.1
Draftmen Clerks	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.7
Dragon	BCR 60	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon See TFR 06, BCR 60
Dragon	ENT N 266	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 Good Drgons Rule Over Snakes
Dragon	PG 44	Puff the Magic Dragon Peter Paul Mary
Dragon & Garuda	REH 50	Dog Bites Monk p. 132

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dragon and Snake Analogy	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Dragon Becoming Efforts	PG 44	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth
Dragon Crest	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Dragon Deity	DSMS N 173	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics
Dragon Earth Fundament	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Hex 01
Dragon Gate	REH 22	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70
Dragon Gate	PG 44	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth
Dragon Gate Fish Exams	ZE 15	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14
Dragon Gate Mountain	ENT N 266	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 Not a Place to Be Bitten
Dragon Gate Myth	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6
Dragon Gods Cause Magic	ENT N 247	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Not the Emperor's Virtues
Dragon Head Snake Tail	ZWAY 03	Zen and the Ways pp. 28-31 Mythology Symbolism
Dragon Howling	DSMS 28	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree
Dragon King	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Clouds Rain Water Nourishing
Dragon One-Eyed	DSMS N 157	Guishan Laughs Twice
Dragon One-Eyed	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Dragon or Snake	DSMS N 195	Zhaozhou's "Dao"
Dragon Pool	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
Dragon Qigong	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/dragons.htm
Dragon Sky Water	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Heaven Sky Hex 01
Dragon Staff	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6
Dragon Staff Swallow World	OM 42	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansmy1.htm
Dragon Staff Swallow World	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6
Dragons	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe
Dragons	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Dragons	DSE 65	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3
Dragons & Snakes	REH 11	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43
Dragons & Snakes Men	DSMS N 127	Manjusri's "Three Three"
Dragons and Snakes	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14
Dragons Capture Butcher	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.3
Dragons Sleeping Startled	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dragons Tales Stories	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Drawing	BOS 77	Yangshan's "Enough"
Drawing Circle on Ground	ENT N 143	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Boundaries Prison Containment
Drawing Circles	DSMS N 282	Xuansha Draws a Circle
Drawing Four Lines	REH 56	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Respond without saying long or short lines
Drawing Gestures	IF 83	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 In the Air to Answer Question
Drawing Gestures	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Draws a Horizontal Line in the Air
Drawing Picturing Showing	IF 86	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Circle in Dusty Ground
Dream	BCR 40	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream
Dream	BOS 91	Nanquan's "Peony"
Dream Interpretation	DSMS 61	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers"
Dreaming	GB 42	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi
Dreaming	TGPL 12	Yellow Emperor Visits the Immortal Lands
Dreaming	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109
Dreaming	OM 30	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Interpret
Dreaming Awake Reality	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Dreaming Butterfly	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.14
Dreaming Unconscious	TGPL 29	Truth About Happiness and Misery
Dreaming Visions	TGPL 26	King Mu's Dream
Dreams	DMD N 100	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Rembering, Frightening, Upsetting, Strange
Dreams	TGPL 28	Dreams
Dreams Dreaming	DSE 38	Preaching a Dream in a Dream Muchu-Setsumu #38 Book 2
Dreams Dreaming	REH 12	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46
Dreams Fantasies	SAM 32	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakujji p. 103 Dreams vs Present Reality
Dreams Illusions	ENT N 177	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air Realms of No-Form
Dreams of the Emperor	IF 30	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 God Advises Him to Study Zen and Believe
Dregs	BOS 53	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers"
Dregs Leavings Trash	ZE 29	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Dried Piece of Shit	LIN N 129	True Man Without Rank # III
Drifting to Demons	ENT 39	Drifting to the Land of the Demons
Drinking Water	DSMS N 283	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Drinking Water	OHPS 31	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31
Drinking Water	OM 18	Hermit's "So the Ladle is Long for dipping" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Drop Deluded Thought	ENT 74	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74
Drop It	ENT 06	Zhaozhou's "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06
Drop of Water	IF 91	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch
Drop of Water in a Sea	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Verbal Ways Inadequate GB28
Drought Famine Unrest	SAM 56	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He unwillingly does Ritual to Make it Rain
Drought Wells Drying	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Drowned in Deep Spring	LIN N 137	Not Failing His Students # VI
Drowning in Sea of Inquiry	IF 66	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer
Drudgery Glorified	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.13
Drug Abuse Addiction	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Drug Addiction Death	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"
Druid Seasonal Calendar	PG 61	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm
Druids Neo-Pagan	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm
Drum	BCR 05	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice
Drum	BCR 44	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum
Drum Beating Know	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
Drum Sounded	ENT N 233	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Drum Announces a Dharma Talk
Drunkeness	BOS 73	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety
Drunkenness	ENT 55	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk.
Dry Creek of Zen	IF 40	Dry Creek p. 50 The empty creek has invisible bottomless water
Dry Piece of Shit	ENT 20	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20
DSMS	DSMS 00	DSMS = Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo 300 Koans 1240 CE
Dualism	DSMS 07	Yangshan;s "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10
Dualism Discrimination	IF 05	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13
Dualistic	DMD 84	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Analytical, Materialistic, Rational, Logical
Duality Dualism	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Dharma No Duality
Ducal Happyrest Person	ZHUA 25	Traveling to Chu
Ducks	BCR 53	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks
Duke of Jen	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.3

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Dumb Nonaction	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.1
Dumpling Cookie Cake	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Dumplings Fried	ENT 68	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77
Duplicate	GB 03	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan BCR 19
Duplicate	BCR 63	GB 14 Nansen Kills the Cat
Duplicate	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha GB 32
Duplicate Identities	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Dust	BCR 61	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust
Dust	BOS 68	Jishan "Swinging the Sword"
Dust Dirt Soil	DSMS N 214	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"
Dusts of Delusion	ENT N 258	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Dust Cleared Away
Duties Difficulties	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Duty and Destiny	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.2
Duty Distributor Kebin	ZE 31	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113
Duty Monk to Teacher	ENT N 130	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach
Duty Security Safety	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Dwarfy Diffuse Person	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.3
Dying	SEN 30	L 30 An Epicurean on His Deathbed
Dying Disillusioned	SEN 29	L 29 A Disillusioned Friend
Dying, Death	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death Calm, Fearlessness, Realism, Stoic
Ear	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?
Early Year Festival	TLT 20	Sjamyuan 1st Moon 15th Day
Earning a Living	ENT N 127	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Good Working Honored
Earning Your Keep	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
Ears, Nose, Eyes, Face	DSMS N 248	Shigong's Emptiness
Earth	BCR 05	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice
Earth	BCR 87	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other
Earth	DDJ 25	Four Eternal Models
Earth	TGPL 03	Heaven and Earth Have Their Strengths and Weaknesses
Earth Bountiful Nature	EDT 06	Earth
Earth Clod Way	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Earth Deity	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116 In Garden
Earth Dirt	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Earth Element	REH 14	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities p. 51
Earth Receptive Open	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02
Earth Spirits Praise	ENT N 129	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Cheer Against Wastefulness
Earthiness	GB 21	Unmom's Kanshiketsu
Earthiness	BCR 12	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp
Earthquake	DMD 10	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Destruction, Fire, Death, Chaos, Tragedy
Earthquake Kamakura 1331	SAM N 100	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Meditator Buried in Major Earthquake
Ease Forgetfulness	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.11
East and West	IF 22	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Symbolic Directions Bodhidharma
East Mountain	ENT 49	East Mountain Walks on Water
East Mountain Walks	ENT 92	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92
Easy	DDJ 63	Difficult and Easy
Easygoing Free Open	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.11
Easygoing Peaceful	WEN 09	Partner to Evolution
Eating	GB 07	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls"
Eating	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Eating	BCR 74	Chin Niu's Rice Pail
Eating	BCR 76	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet?
Eating	BCR 93	Ta Kuang Does a Dance
Eating	BOS 39	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl"
Eating	BOS 55	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook
Eating	DDJ 35	Peace of Tao
Eating	DMD 53	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Balanced, Nutritious, Moderate
Eating	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Donated by Kind Person to Solitary Monk
Eating and Sleeping	IF 29	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 His "productive" Summer of Ease
Eating Animals	VES 06	Who For Whom p. 42 A fact, but not created by Heaven
Eating Banquets Favors	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.11
Eating Drinking Food	ICHI 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain Eating Drinking
Eating Food	ENT N 157	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 Who Eats When You Eat?

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Eating Food Provisions	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Visting Monk Steals and Destroys
Eating Hunger Food	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Eating Lunch Hunger	DSMS N 128	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"
Eating Meals Hall	DSMS N 206	Essential Matter
Eating Meat	ENT N 243	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle
Eating Porridge	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Eating Salt	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Echo Sounds	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172
Editions of Shobogenzo	DSE 95	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 4 p. 217-
Educated Person	VES 03	Learned Man p. 39
Education	DDJ 54	Individual and the State
Education	TFR 11	Give Up Learning
Education Development	ZHUA 03	The Nuturing of Life
Education Learning Know	STOA 02	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Learning
Effort	DMD 43	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Steadfast, Determined, Patience, Prepared
Effortless	TGPL 03	Heaven and Earth Have Their Strengths and Weaknesses
Ego	STOA 00	Ego is the Enemy by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3Oclxoo
Eight Brocades Qigong	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/esb.htm
Eight Part Qigong Form	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/esb.htm
Eight Word Question	ENT 46-3	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu" See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114
Eightfold Path	DSE 96	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4
Eighty Thousand Gathered	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Eihei Dogen	DSMS 00	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) 1220 CE
Eihei Dogen	DKO 00	Dogen's Extensive Record Eihei Koroku Essays
Eihei Dogen Study Project	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/dogenstudies.htm
Eihei Dogen's Koans	DSMS 00	https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE Translated by Gudo Nishijima 2020
Eisai	SAM 54	Zen Goma Rite p. 138
Either This or That	IF 27	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Observe Classify Distinguish
Ejo, Koun	TOL 53	Date: 1198-1280, Koun Ejo Biography
Ejo, Koun	DSCE 11	Compiler of Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki
Ekichu	SAM 74	Painting the Nature p. 163

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ekiho	SAM 47	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127
Ekiho	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137
Elder Lang	BCR 48	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching
Elder Ting	BCR 32	Elder Ting Stands Motionless
Elderhood	DMD 09	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Seniors, Old Age, Values, Contributions
Electronic Concordance	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm
Elements	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Elements of Bodhi	DSE 73	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4
Elephant Bone Mountain	DSMS N 183	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit
Elk	BCR 81	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks
Eloquence Rushing Stream	ENT N 228	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Eloquence or Wisdom Can't Express
Embarassment Shame	SEN 11	L 11 On the Blush of Modesty XI Modesty, Embarassment, Shame
Embarrassments	BOS 28	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments"
Embody Unendingness	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.6
Emergence Birth	DSMS 14	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"
Emergency Preparedness	SEN 13	L 13 Rehearsing, Prepping, Disaster Plans, Preparing for Troubles
Emerging	DMD 06	Emerging Jan 6 p.6 Growth, Life Force, Energy, Seasons
Emotions Beliefs	TGPL 33	Man Who Got Upset Over Nothing
Emotions Changing	IF 67	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Asura Imbalanced Feelings
Emotions Feelings	REH 88	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215
Emotions Management	ZHUA 15	Ingrained Opinions 15.1
Emotions Restrained	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.6
Emotions Transitory	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.12
Emperor	BCR 18	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument
Emperor of China	DSMS N 256	Changsha's "Original Person"
Emperor Taizong	ENT N 260	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 See ENT 2, GB 23
Emperor Tongguang	BOS 97	Emperor Tongguang's Hat
Emperor Wu	BCR 01	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths
Emperor Wu	BCR 67	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture
Emperor Wu	REH 04	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28
Emperor Wu of Liang	ENT 64	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Emperor Xian	DSMS N 173	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics
Emperor Xianzong	ENT N 247	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Thought His Virtue was Magical
Emperors and Kings	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings
Emphasize Life	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.11
Emptiness	BCR 37	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World
Emptiness	BOS 02	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness"
Emptiness	BOS 11	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses"
Emptiness	BOS 48	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality"
Emptiness	DDJ 11	Utility of Not-Being
Emptiness	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?
Emptiness	DMD 73	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Void, Valley, Precipice, Edge, Tao
Emptiness	DSMS 04	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6
Emptiness	DSMS N 107	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"
Emptiness	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"
Emptiness	DSMS N 248	Shigong's Emptiness
Emptiness	TGPL 08	Value of Emptiness
Emptiness	ZE 05	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48
Emptiness	IF 40	Dry Creek p. 50 An empty old dry creek compared to Zen
Emptiness	IF 47	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 But No Water Present
Emptiness Great Void	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187
Emptiness - Original	ENT N 168	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Karmic Influences
Emptiness Demonstrated	TGPL 21	Lieh-tzu and the Sorcerer
Emptiness Indifference	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.6
Emptiness is Form	ENT N 217	Form is Emptiness p. 176 In Heart Sutra
Emptiness No Demons	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Emptiness Nothing Freedom	IF 28	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 Enlightenment Attained
Emptiness of Existence	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Emptiness Realm	DSMS N 200	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"
Emptiness Shuck It	DSMS 22	Puhua's Bell Song
Emptiness Sky Space	DSE 77	Space Kiku #77 Book 4
Emptiness Swordsman	ZHUA 30	Discoursing on Swords

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Emptiness Void Circle	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Circle Symbol
Emptiness Void Formless	ENT N 163	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms
Emptiness Void Nothing	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Emptiness Void Nothing	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Nature of "Self" or Ego or Soul
Empty	GB 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Empty	BCR 01	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths
Empty Circle Symbol	REH 23	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73
Empty Hall Record	REH 00	100 Koans by Xutang Zhiyu 1260 CE https://amzn.to/44guuTT
Empty Hands Koan Study	SAM 44	Spear and Empty Hands Koan p. 122 Reminder of Koan Topic "Kara-Te"
Empty of Selfhood	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Empty Room	DSMS N 196	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"
Empty Sky	DSMS N 125	Caoshan's Dharmakaya
Empty Space Explain	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
Empty Unspecific Unclear	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62
Empty Void Sky	ZE 05	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48
Encounter	BCR 01	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths
Encounter	BOS 40	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei
Encounters	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Encourage Spur Motivate	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Encouragement	DMD 97	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Positivity, Helpful, Teaching, Advice
End of Year	ENT N 120	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 25th Day of 12th Month = End of Year
Ending a Journey	IF 21	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Represents End of Journey
Ending Defilements	ENT N 149	Subtle Flow p. 130 Greed Anger Ignorance Pride Violence Ended
Endless Blue Mountains	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" Signifies Phenomenal Existence
Enduring	DDJ 07	Living for Others
Enemies Avoided	SEN 03	L 3 Trusting One's Friends Avoid Withdraw from Enemies or Evil
Enemies Surrounding You	SAM 71	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 What to Do?
Enemy	DDJ 69	Camouflage
Enemy Sought	ENT 56	Gushan's Gatha p. 56 Enemy could mean teacher, enemy, lover
Energy	DMD 59	Source Feb 28 p.59 Chi, Ki, Body, Health, Skills, Powers, Spiritual
Energy	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Body-Mind Energized, Power, Free, Skilled

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Energy	DMD 75	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Accumulated via Spiritual Practice of Tao
Energy Chi Jing Shen	VES 00	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3
Energy Mind States	TGPL 28	Dreams
Energy Sea	SAM 92	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly
Engagement	DMD 34	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Participation, Involvement, Tiger
Engagement	DMD 50	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Involvement, Interaction, Cooperation
Enkakuji	SAM 01	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49
Enkakuji Temple	SAM 29	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 Charm on Ridgepole Protects Site
Enlighten the Mind	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Enlightened	BCR 32	Elder Ting Stands Motionless
Enlightened	BOS 08	Baizhang's "Fox"
Enlightened	BOS 70	Jinshan Asks About Nature
Enlightened "Lion"	DSMS N 184	Yunyan's Lion
Enlightened Monk	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147
Enlightened Taoist	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.11
Enlightened Teacher	ENT 13	Langzhong's "Hell" Kalyanamitra Wide Friend Good Friend
Enlightened Teachers	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Enlightenment	GB 09	Daitso Chisho
Enlightenment	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi
Enlightenment	BOS 45	Enlightenment Scripture Four Sections
Enlightenment	BOS 62	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not"
Enlightenment	BOS 86	Linji's Great Enlightenment
Enlightenment	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Enlightenment	DSMS 07	Yangshan;s "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10
Enlightenment	DSMS 17	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment
Enlightenment	DSMS 63	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"
Enlightenment	DSMS N 101	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"
Enlightenment	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
Enlightenment	DSMS N 139	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"
Enlightenment	DSMS N 265	Shuilao's Enlightenment
Enlightenment	IF 28	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 What did Master's Attain?

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Enlightenment	IF 52	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 Living in World
Enlightenment	SAM 39	Birth of the Buddha p. 114 Then the Birth of World-Honored-One
Enlightenment & Ignorance	SUZA 02	Suzuki p. 118-162
Enlightenment = Buddha	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Awakened as a Buddha
Enlightenment Awaken	DSE 26	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2
Enlightenment Gradual	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"
Enlightenment Kensho	DSMS N 257	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"
Enlightenment Neutrality	IF 65	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 Non-Judgmental Open Top of Mountain
Enlightenment Realm	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Enlightenment Slow	ENT 51	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51
Enlightenment Sudden	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26
Enlightenment Truth	DSMS 15	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"
Enlightenment Verse	ENT 98	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94
Enlightenment Verse	ENT N 258	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared
Eno, Dajian Eno, Huineng	ENT 96	Dajian Huineng (638-713 CE) Sixth Patriarch China Jap: Daikan Enō
Enough is Enough	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"
ENT = Entangling Vines	ENT 00	ENT = Entangling Vines 272 Koans https://amzn.to/40Qs37w
Entangled Difficult	DSE 46	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3
Entangled Vines	DSMS N 231	Yunmen's Entryway
Entanglements Duties	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.3
Entanglements Nets	DSMS N 124	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net
Entangling Vines	ENT 00	Shumon Kattoshu Entangling Vines 272 Koans Collection 2013 Book
Entangling Vines Koans	ENT 00	Shumon Kattoshu Collection Compiled around 1689 by Rinzai Monks
Entangling Vines Koans	RINZ 30	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#ENT
Enter the Gate	IF 01	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7
Entering Hell	REH 34	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99
Entering Mountains	OM 12	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62
Entering the Path	DSMS N 222	Longshan's Clay Oxen
Entering the Temple	SAM 99	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Controlled by Temple Gatekeeper
Entertainment	DMD 71	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Recreation, Play, Fun, Travel
Entrusted with Dharma	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Environment	BOS 32	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment"
Environment Water	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.2
Ephemeral	DMD 47	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Transitory, Changing, Disappearing
Ephemeral Transitory	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Ephemeral Begets Ephemeral	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11
Epictetus	STOA 00	Epictetus (50-135 CE) Stoic Author Teacher Freed Slave
Epictetus	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic, By Ryan Holiday
Epictetus	EPI 00	Epictetus (50-135 CE) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Epictetus
Epictetus	EPI 00	Epictetus (50-135 CE) Book Discourses https://amzn.to/44RuDwj
Epictetus Discourses	EPI 00	Book Epictetus Discourses 2014 https://amzn.to/44RuDwj
Epicurean Dying	SEN 29	L 29 On the Critical Condition of Marcellinus XXIX
Epicurean Philosophers	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78
Epidemics Plagues War	SAM 73	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Charm to Ward off a Plague
Epipany	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Epipany Insight Mystical	PG 50	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm
Equality Essence Oneness	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School
Equality Judgments	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.11
Equality of Living Animals	VES 06	Who For Whom p. 42 Heaven did not produce just for humans to eat
Equality of Phenomena	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 All Vessels of the Same Gold, Unity of Essence
Equanimity	BOS 01	Book of Equanimity or Book of Serenity Koan Collection
Equanimity Despite Losses	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency We Need Others, Helping
Equanimity in Setbacks	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Is trashed but he is indifferent & Copes
Equanimity Quotations	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/equanimity.htm
Equanimity Serenity	DSMS N 235	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma
Erosion	DDJ 78	Nothing Weaker than Water
Error	BCR 04	Te Chan Carrying His Bundle
Error	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Error Mistake	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Errors Incorrect False	DSMS N 259	Bajiao's Question and Answer
Escape Birth/Death?	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Essays in Zen Buddhism 1st	SUZA 00	By D.T. Suzuki 1949 https://amzn.to/3JHW3Ng

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Essays in Zen Buddhism 2nd	SUZB 00	By D.T. Suzuki 1949 https://amzn.to/3NWUduf
Essays in Zen Buddhism 3rd	SUZC 00	By D. T. Suzuki 1949
Essence & Not Function	ENT N 116	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105
Essence Reveals Activity	ENT N 239	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Monks Essence Levels Shows Practice
Essential Functions	REH 85	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 What Are They?
Essential Nature	WEN 07	Uses of Knowledge
Essential Path Way	DSMS N 199	Dongshan's Essential Path
Essential Point of Effort	DSMS N 126	Dadian Remains Silent
Establish Bodhi-Mind	DSE 70	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3
Establish the Plan FIRST	STOA 05	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Plan for the Future
Establishment of Will	DSE 69	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3
Eternal Life	SAM 38	Bukko's Age p. 113 What is Our "True Age", Spiritually Speaking
Eternal Mirror	DSE 20	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1
Eternal Recurrence	DDJ 40	Principle of Reversion
Eternal Truth	DSE 44	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3
Ethical Choices Power	DSMS N 281	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits
Ethics	GB 23	Think Neither Good Nor Evil
Ethics	BCR 97	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement
Ethics	BOS 09	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Ethics Education	DDJ 27	Stealing the Light
Ethics Greek Philosophy	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday
Ethics Morality Yamas	DSE 10	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1
Ethics Morals Suspended	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
Ethics Virtues	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm
Etiquette Customs	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Etiquette Proper Behavior	ENT N 209	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh
Euthymia Tranquility	STOA 15	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Peaceful Content
Eva Wong	TGPL 01	Lieh-Tzu Taoist Guide to Practical Living. Trans Eva Wong.
Evaluating Talent	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.7
Evaluation	BOS 97	Emperor Tongguang's Hat
Evening Ritual	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Reflect on Your Actions Today

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Evenness Balanced	WEN 03	Centered on the Great Way
Events that Don't Happen	SEN 13	L 13 Anxieties About the Future Worry Fear About Bad Future Events
Ever Present	DMD 32	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Tao, Universal, Agrarian, Organic, Essence
Evergreen Trees	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Beauty Shade Shelter
Every Day is a Good Day	DSMS 39	Jingqing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"
Every Day is a Good Day	ZE 39	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39
Everyday Acts Meals	DSMS N 143	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention
Everyday Life	DSE 64	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3
Everyday Tao	EDT 01	Everyday Tao: Living with Balance and Harmony 1996 256 pages
Everyday Tao	EDT 01	https://amzn.to/3odzh7Z
Everyone's Light	DSMS 81	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"
Everything Issues From Void	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11
Evidence Lacking	REH 48	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126
Evil	GB 23	Think Neither Good Nor Evil
Evil	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
Evil	DMD 48	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Facts, Knowing, Criminals, Violence
Evil Karma	ENT N 137	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Money Prosperity Wealth?
Evil Realms	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78 Animals Pretas Hungry Ghosts Hell
Evil Wrongs	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly
Evolving	DDJ 04	Character of Dao
Exaggeration	ENT 51	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51
Examination Incomplete	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172
Examination Test	DSMS N 223	Nanyue Examines Mazu
Examination Testing	DSMS 85	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"
Examinations Testing	PG 44	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Passing Ancient Imperial Exams
Examine Your Faults	DSMS N 284	Tianping's Three Wrongs
Examined Completely	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172
Examples Teachers	DSCE 15	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Monks
Examples Things Objects	DSMS N 119	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree
Excess	DMD 53	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Avoid in Eating and Thinking, Moderation
Excess Greed Desires	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Excess Superflous	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes 8.1
Excesses Imbalanced	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.3
Exclusive Practices	SAM 55	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra
Executioner	DDJ 74	On Punishment
Executions Killing	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 At the Prison in Hell Valley
Exercise	DMD 44	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Exercise, Yoga, Qigong, Martial Arts, Walking
Exercise	DMD 45	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Yoga, Loosening, Chi, Qigong
Exercises	SEN 15	L 15 Exercise for the Body and the Mind
Exert Yourself Sir	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Exhaustion Depletion	WEN 04	Understanding Oneself
Existence	BOS 87	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence"
Existence & Nonexistence	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Existence & Nonexistence	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Existence and Time	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Universe Being-Time Things
Existence Birth	DSMS 94	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"
Existence is Empty	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Existence Knowledge	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Existence- Not Exist	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62
Existence Preceeds Forms	DSMS 05	Existence Preceeds Essence An Existential Philosophy Theme
Existence/Non-Existence	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.8
Existence-Time	DSE 11	Uji Being-Time Existence/Time #11 Book 1
Exocisism Spell	SAM 33	Cat Monster p. 105 Priest Tears up picture of Wild Cat to kill it
Exorcism Blue Flame Ghos	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 He urinated on the Ghosts
Exorcism of Spirit	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Exorcistic Practices	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Heath God p. 114
Exorcizing a Curse	SAM 26	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Rites and Prayers to End Curse
Expectationless	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.8
Expectations Results	DMD N 112	Nonanticipation Apr 22 p.112 Virtue for Sake of Virture Not Rewards
Expedient Means	ENT N 159	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Vary Teaching Methods
Expedient Means	LIN N 144	Three Statements # IX
Expedient Teaching	REH 20	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Expelling Disciple	IF 53	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master
Experience	GB 04	Barbarian Has No Beard
Experience	GB 39	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech
Experience	DSMS 01	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3
Experience & Imagination	TGPL 30	What is Real and What is Unreal
Experience Here-Now	PG 77	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058
Experience in Years	IF 24	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 How Many Years of Zen Practice
Experience Personal	DSE 37	Learning the Truth with Body and Mind Shinjin-Gakudo #37 Book 2
Experience Senses	DSCE 15	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Monks Zuimonki
Experience vs Reading	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.6
Experienced Insightful	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Showing to Others the Dharma
Experiences in a Day	IF 67	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Transmigration in Five Worlds
Experiences Practice	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Expertise Judgment	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Explain	BCR 58	Chao Chou Can't Explain
Explain Great Principle	ENT 93	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93
Explain Nondoing?	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Teacher asks then laughs
Explain Yourself	ZE 27	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Explained Before or Already	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Explaining	BCR 73	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial
Explaining Buddhism	IF 99	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Clicking his Teeth Three Times
Explains Freely Teaching	ENT 65	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65
Explanation Unnecessary	ENT N 118	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106 Practice and Realization Not Uncalled For
Exploring Spiritual Powers	DSMS 61	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers"
Exposed Revealed	ENT 29	Yunmen's "Exposed"
Expounding the Mind	DSE 48	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3
Express the Way	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Expressing the Truth	DSE 39	Expressing the Truth Dotoku #39 Book 2
Expressing the Way	OM 45	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 If You Have Attainment
Expressing Without Words	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Bird Singing
Expression	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Expression	BOS 84	Juei's "One Finger"
Expression	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Expression of Reality	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Chinese character for "Mind" or Heart-Mind
Expression Talking	DSMS N 298	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"
Expressions	GB 06	Buddha Holds Up a Flower
Extensive Record Koroku	DKO 00	Dogen's Extensive Record Eihei Koroku Essays
External Events Influence	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts
Externals	DMD N 111	Tradition Apr 21 p.111 Rites, Customes, Rituals, Beginning
Externals Uncontrollable	STOA 01	Control and Choice 1/1 p. 9 Epictetus Fixed, Set, Determined
Extraordinary Action?	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05
Extravagant Words	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.6
Eye	BCR 33	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu
Eye of Insight	DSMS N 244	Mayu's True Eye
Eye of the Needle	ENT N 226	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Need Human Eye to Work Needle
Eye of the Way	DSMS N 111	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"
Eye of Wisdom	DSMS N 291	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"
Eye of Wisdom	DSMS N 291	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"
Eye Possess Mind	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.10
Eyeballs in a Skull	DSMS 28	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree
Eyebrows	BCR 08	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows
Eyebrows	BOS 71	Cuiyan's Eyebrows
Eyebrows and Eyes	DSMS N 250	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes
Eyebrows Drop Off	SAM 94	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 His Eyebrows Dropped Off for Burning
Eyebrows Entangled	ENT N 144	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Working closely with Others
Eyebrows Falling Out	ENT 44	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image Signify = Falsely Preaching Dharma
Eyebrows Raising	DSMS N 150	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"
Eyeless Buddha	DSMS N 226	Zaoshu's Dharma Path
Eyes	BCR 76	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet?
Eyes	BOS 54	Yunyan's "Great Compassion"
Eyes	DSE 63	Eyes Ganzei #63 Book 3
Eyes	REH 62	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 One Eyebrow Raised Other Winks

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Eyes The Real Eye	IF 95	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Avalokiteshavara's "Real Eye"
Eyes Blinking	DSMS N 150	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"
Eyes Closed in Zazen or Nap	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Qinshan says "Entered Fixed Arrival"
Eyes Seeing Immediate	SAM 62	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 See What is Before Your Eyes
Eyes Seeing Vision	DSMS N 192	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"
Eyes Seeing Vision	DSMS N 193	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"
Eyes The Real Eye	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara
Eyes Your Own Eyes	REH 98	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237 Lumen Favored His Own Eye
Fa Yeb	IF 91	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112
Fables Tales Stories	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.1
Face	GB 04	Barbarian Has No Beard
Face Covered with Cloth	ENT N 131	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Was Master Dead or Asleep?
Face Eyes Eyebrows Nose	DSMS N 250	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes
Face Faceless Not Known	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77
Face Reality Squarely	IF 17	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28
Face to Face	SEN 06	L 6 Intimacy Within Friendship Direct Communication, Personal Talk
Face to Face Transmission	DSE 57	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3
Face to the Wall	OM 30	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Does not face questioner
Facing the Wall	DSMS 87	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"
Facing the Wall	IF 56	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 Meditates Facing a Wall
Faden Not Finished	ENT 67	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77
Fail to be Enlightened	ENT N 263	A Buddha Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 Practice Unrewarded
Failed Plans	OHPS 25	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25
Failed to Give Answer	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 Monk Gifted Did Not Answer
Failure	GB 09	Daitso Chisho
Failure	BCR 72	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen
Failure Misunderstand	ZE 31	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113
Failure to Complete Task	SAM 37	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Killing Snake, but Not Exploring Entire Cave
Failure to Protect Temple	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Embarrassment to Spirits
Failure's Lessons	SEN 13	L 13 Anxieties About the Future We Learn from Them
Failures Punishment	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.11

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fairness Equality	WEN 03	Centered on the Great Way
Faith	GB 46	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole
Faith	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Faith	DMD 85	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Starting Point, Trust, Willing to Try
Faith	DMD N 114	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Belief, Trust, Hope, Spiritual, Humanism
Faith and Right Conduct	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 In Addition to Recitations
Faith Belief Aspiration	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang
Faith Belief Trust	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I
Faith Critique	PG 75	End of Faith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB
Faith in Yourself	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Faith Lack Of	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Falcon	BOS 44	Xingyang's "Garuda"
Fall Into Conditions	DSMS N 259	Bajiao's Question and Answer
Falling and Rising	DSMS 33	Caoshan's "Falling and Rising"
Falling Into a Well	ENT N 269	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13 The Way
Falling Into Well	ENT N 104	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98
Falling Sky-flowers	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141
Falling to the Ground	REH 94	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 Monk answers by falling down
Falling Weak on Ground	OM 41	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 His Staff Tossed on Ground
False Stories	ENT 43	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China
False Stories Invented	IF 58	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach
False Teaching	ENT 47	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked
False Teachings Beliefs	OHPS 28	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28
False Unawakened Teacher	ENT N 270-2	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma
Falsehoods	BOS 67	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom"
Fame Merit Abandon	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.4
Fame Skills Problems	TGPL 22	Lieh-tzu's Fear
Familiar	DMD 99	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Home, Place, Personal Experience
Familiar Places Remember	REH 48	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126
Family Life Childhood	ICHI 04	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings
Family of Students	IF 71	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Family Tradition	IF 71	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School
Fan	BCR 91	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros
Fan	BOS 25	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan"
Fan	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Jumps to 33 Heaven
Fan Air	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1
Fan Covers Face	SAM 27	The God Hachiman p. 90 Response Dead Man Faces Teacher Answer
Fan Whisk	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Yunmen waves his Leaping Fan
Fan Wind Air Cooling	DSMS 32	Taiyuan Fans Himself
Fancies Imagining	IF 59	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Fine Threads that Pull Us Down and Away
Fancies Projections	DMD N 114	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Superstition, Bad Faith, Imagination, Submission
Fanciful Examples	ENT 61	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74 Small Fish Eats Big Fish
Fancy Pants Scholar	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.5
Fantasies About Sages	IF 59	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Or Fancies about Mediocrities
Farewell	DMD 98	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Parting, Goodbye, Leaving, Death
Farming Agriculture	EDT 10	Field Garden Farm Pasture Land Earth Farming Agriculture Farmers
Farming Commerce Crafts	DSCE 13	Undesirable Occupations for Monks Zuimonki
Farming Garden Plowing	DSMS N 268	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"
Farming Gardening	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.2
Farming Gardening Work	DSMS N 154	Nanquan's Sickle
Farming Planting	DSMS N 149	Xuefeng's Rice Field
Farming Plowing Work	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Farms Acerage Food	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.10
Farms Fields Bounty	EDT 06	Earth Bountiful Nature Dao Life Given Farms Gardens
Fart	BCR 79	Tou Tzu's All Sounds
Fasting	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.7
Fasting Austerities Death	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.12
Fasting Little Food	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.12
Fasting of the Mind	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.1
Fasting Starving	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Fasting to Excess	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Fatalism Resigned	DMD N 113	Acceptance Apr 23 p. 113 Gratitude, Fate, Tao, Fortuna, Improving

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fate	DMD 77	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Future, Destiny, Fixed, Determined
Fate of Objects	IF 27	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Each Object Manages Its Own Fate
Father/Mother Benevolence	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160
Fathomless	DDJ 04	Character of Dao
Fault	BCR 56	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers
Fault is Activity	DSMS 78	Dongshan's "Were is the Fault"
Faultless	BOS 19	Yunmen's "Sumeru"
Faults Disclosed	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.7
Faults Failings	DSMS N 235	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma
Faults Shortcomings	DSMS 40	Shilou's Shortcomings
Faults Wrongs Failings	DSMS N 284	Tianping's Three Wrongs
Favor	DDJ 13	Praise and Blame
Fayan	BOS 17	Fayan's "Hairsbreath"
Fayan	BOS 20	Dizang's "Nearness"
Fayan	BOS 27	Fayan Points to a Blind
Fayan	BOS 51	Fayan's "Boat or Land"
Fayan	BOS 64	Zizhao's Succession
Fayan	BOS 74	Fayan's "Substance and Name"
Fayan	DSMS N 252	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"
Fayan	DSMS N 254	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"
Fayan	DSMS N 296	Fayan's "Sound and Form"
Fayan (Hogen)	DSMS 33	Fayan (Hogen)
Fayan (Hogen)	DSMS N 111	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"
Fayan (Hogen)	DSMS N 122	Fayan's Fire God
Fayan (Hogen)	DSMS N 171	Fayan's "Not Knowing"
Fayan (Hogen)	DSMS N 171	https://terebess.hu/zen/fayan.html
Fayan (Hogen)	DSMS N 177	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"
Fayan School	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Fayan Wenyi	ENT 00	Fayan Wenyi (885-958 CE) p. 230 Hogen Moneki
Fayan Wenyi	ENT 36	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36
Fayan Wenyi	ZE 41	Fayan Wenyi (885-958) Chan Master China

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fayan Wenyi	ZE 41	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41
Fayun Gao	ENT N 150	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Government Certificates
Fear	BCR 22	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake
Fear	DMD 48	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Worry, Crime, Injustice, Victims
Fear	DMD 54	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Dangers, Setbacks, Solutions
Fear	DMD 78	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Frightening, Dangers, Scared, Disaster, Punishment
Fear	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death Calm, Fearlessness, Realism, Stoic
Fear Danger Death	SAM 46	Sameness p. 125 Priest chants "Sameness" when ship sinking in storm
Fear of Lecturing	ENT N 233	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Drum Announces a Dharma Talk
Fear of Snakes	OM 40	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Fear Worry	TGPL 22	Lieh-tzu's Fear
Fear Worry Civil Unrest	SAM 58	The Charm p. 144 Will Chams, Amulets, Papers Really Protect You
Fear Worry Religious Rites	SAM 73	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Charm to Ward off a Plague
Fearlessness	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Tao Path, Determination, Low Expectations
Fearlessness	DMD 76	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Sanctity of Our Own Soul, Discipline, Aware
Fearlessness	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226
Fears Anxiety Worry	OM 59	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191
Fears Dangers	SAM 33	Cat Monster p. 105 Fears both real and imagined
Fears Terrified	TFR 24	Meeting the Black Dragon Upon Awakening
Feast	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Feast	BOS 60	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow
Feast	BOS 81	Xuansha Comes to the District
Feast in the Joss House	IF 07	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14 Feast of Yunmens Wisdom
Feast of Dharma Joy	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78
Feasting	DMD 27	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Party, Eating, Drining, Celebrating, Event
February 15	TLT 02	Spring Festival Period Date Varies by Lunar Calendar
February Garden	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/monfeb.htm
Feces Crap Shit	ENT 20	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20
Fecund	DDJ 05	Nature
Feeish Person	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.6
Feeling	BCR 78	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Feeling	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Awareness of Tao, Open, Emotion, Body
Feelings and Handling Pain	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency Overcoming Setbacks, Friends
Feelings Sources	DSMS N 134	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"
Feels Good Using	DSMS N 154	Nanquan's Sickle
Feet Ground	DSMS N 109	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"
Fellow Feeling	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Join with Good People, Be Ordinary
Fellow Traveler	REH 72	Daowei's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Tracks of a Bidgusattva
Fellowship	DMD 17	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Social, Cooperative, Family, Group
Female	DDJ 28	Keeping to the Female
Female	DDJ 61	Big and Small Countries
Female Energy	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02
Female Role	DDJ 10	Embracing the One
Female Zen Masters	BCR 01	Zen Echoes Book 2021 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Female Zen Masters	ZE 00	See Also: Women
Female Zen Masters	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Fen Yang	IF 21	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32
Fen Yang	IF 32	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42
Feng Hsueh	BCR 38	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox
Feng Hsueh	BCR 61	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust
Fenggan	REH 09	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39
Fenglin Barrier	ENT N 270-1	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Kensho Breakthrough
Fengxue	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"
Fengxue	BOS 34	Fengxue's "Single Atom"
Fengxue	REH 70	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174
Fengxue Yanzhao	DSMS N 214	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"
Fengxue Yanzhao	ENT 00	Fengxue Yanzhao (896-973 CE) Fuketsu Ensho p. 231
Fengxue Yanzhao	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Fengxue Yanzhao	ENT N 124	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110 See ENT N 135
Fengxue Yanzhao	ENT N 197	Staff of the South p. 165
Fengxue Yanzhao Prophecy	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 Linji Predicts Future Master Will Arrive
Fenyang Shanzhao	ENT 00	Fenyang Shanzhao (947-1024 CE) p. 231 Funyo Zensho

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fenyang Shanzhao	ENT N 255	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Sameness Reality
Fenzhou Wuye	ENT 74	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74
Ferryman	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Ferryman	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Ferryman Yantou	ENT N 166	Ferry People Across Lake Ezhou p. 140 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Festivals	SEN 18	L 18 On Festivals and Fasting XVIII
Feudal Lord Sword	ZHUA 30	Discoursing on Swords 30.1
Feudal Lords Worries	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Field Land Pasture Farm	EDT 10	Field
Field of Elixir Tanden	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Hara Dantien Tanden
Fields	BOS 15	Yangshan Plants His Hoe
Fierce Tiger or Hawk	REH 90	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Comparison with Enlightened Monk
Fifth Patriarch is Hongren	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62 Woodcutter
Figai's Interjections	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 Have-Give, Not Have-Take Away
Fighting	DDJ 30	Warning Against the Use of Force
Fighting	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
Fighting Gangs Invaders	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Destruction Death Fear
Fighting or Surrenduring	SAM 71	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 What to Do?
Filial Piety	BOS 73	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety
Filial Son	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.14
Filter Needs Changing	SAM 79	Lotus Strainer p. 169 "Strain off the lotus" strainer filter
Final Resolution	ENT N 179	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178
Final Word	ENT N 171	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22
Final Word Closed Gate	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Final Word at Impassable Gate
Find It Here and Now	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Find Out Yourself	DSMS N 275	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"
Finger	GB 03	Jutei's One Finger
Finger	BCR 19	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan
Finger	BOS 84	Judi's "One Finger"
Finger Draws a Line in Air	IF 83	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 What Did We Accomplish
Finger Held Up	DSMS N 245	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Finger Pointing at the Moon	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 Function of Scripture Study
Finger Raised	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Finger Taps Wood	IF 60	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings
Fingers	BCR 05	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice
Fingers Hands Uses	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm
Fingers Snapped	IF 87	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Monk Greeting & Reminder
Finishing	DDJ 64	Beginning and End
Fire	DMD 69	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Fire on Fire, Fireplace Intensity, Magnified
Fire	TGPL 14	Art of Staying Under Water and Walking Through Fire
Fire Burning in Cemetary	ENT N 173	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Ciming's Question
Fire Burnt Down House	SAM 73	Pasting the Charm on the Heart p. 162 Instead of Pillar of the House
Fire Dharma	DSMS N 287	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha
Fire Disaster	DMD 10	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Destruction, Fire, Death, Chaos, Tragedy
Fire Fireplace Stove	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
Fire Fuel	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nuturning Life 3.6
Fire God	DSMS N 122	Fayan's Fire God
Fire in the Stove	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way
Fire Lost Gone Out	ENT N 115	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104
Fire or Torch of Wisdom	ENT N 121	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107
Fireplace	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Fireplace	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Fireplace	DMD 08	Work Jan 8 p.8 Cutting, Tools, Kindling, Wood, Hearth
Fireplace	DSMS N 122	Fayan's Fire God
Fireplace	DSMS N 287	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha
Fireplace	ENT 44	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image
Fireplace	ENT N 219	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Quest?
Fireplace	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114
Fireplace	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Hearth Fire for Heating Tea
Fireplace	SAM 94	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Burning a Statue
Fireplace	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Does not Burn in Fireplace
Fireplace Burning	SAM 78	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Burning Statue or Person to Ashes

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fireplace Campfires	EDT 02	Tao Dao Way Path
Fireplace Chimney	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks No Food No Cooking Poverty
Fireplace Fire Home	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Fireplace Reading Snowing
Fireplace Furnace	DSMS N 260	Suffering Cannot Reach It
Fireplace Furnace	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Fireplace Hearth	ENT N 172	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Misses Giving a Lecture
Fireplace Kitchen	DSMS N 230	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish
Fireplace Records	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm
Fireplace Records Chap 01	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?
Fireplace Records Chap 02	TFR 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu?
Fireplace Records Chap 03	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From Home?
Fireplace Records Chap 04	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden
Fireplace Records Chap 05	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Fireplace Records Chap 06	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe
Fireplace Records Chap 07	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
Fireplace Records Chap 08	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Fireplace Records Chap 09	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Fireplace Records Chap 10	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Fireplace Records Chap 11	TFR 11	Give Up Learning
Fireplace Records Chap 12	TFR 12	Falling on Deaf Ears
Fireplace Records Chap 13	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Fireplace Records Chap 14	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Fireplace Records Chap 15	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Fireplace Records Chap 16	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Fireplace Records Chap 17	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being"
Fireplace Records Chap 17	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being"
Fireplace Records Chap 18	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Fireplace Records Chap 19	TFR 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone
Fireplace Records Chap 20	TFR 20	Fred's Magic Strings
Fireplace Records Chap 21	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"
Fireplace Records Chap 22	TFR 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fireplace Records Chap 23	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"
Fireplace Records Chap 24	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon - What Say You?"
Fireplace Records Chap 25	TFR 25	Simple As: 0123456789...
Fireplace Records Chap 26	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Fireplace Records Index	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireSubject.pdf
Fireplace Size	DSMS N 109	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"
Fireplace Stove Smoke	SAM 54	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Inhale Smoke as Ritual for Good Childbirth
Fireplaces Stoves Cooking	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
Fires Wildfires War Damage	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Villages Burned, Prisoners Taken
Firewood	BCR 48	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching
Firewood	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Firewood	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.15
Firewood	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207 Fireood Falls
Firewood Ashes	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Time Things Dharma #3 Book 1
Firewood Trees Chopping	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.9
Firewood Woodcutter	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
First Moon Period	TLT 02	Spring Festival Period
First Precept	REH 58	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening
First Step	ENT N 211	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 Primary Work
Fish	BOS 33	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"
Fish	DDJ 60	Ruling a Big Country
Fish Carp Escaped	DSMS N 124	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net
Fish Drum Meal Bell	ZE 41	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41
Fish Kun	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.1
Fish Minnows	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.6
Fish Net	DSMS 52	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"
Fish Scales	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Fish Trap Net	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.13
Fish Wooden	DSMS N 230	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish
Fishing	BCR 49	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net
Fishing	DMD 43	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Preparation, Tools, Travel, Patience

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fishing Fisherman	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Fishing Great Fish	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.3
Fishing Ocean	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Fishing River Sea	TFTO 03	Down by the River
Fishing Rivers Sea	TFTO 03	Down by the River
Fishing with No Hooks	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.8
Fist Held Up	DSMS N 281	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits
Fist Raised	ENT N 190	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Fist Raised	OM 19	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18
Fitting Matching	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.11
Five Eyes of Buddhism	REH 98	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237
Five Houses Sects of Chan	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Five Injuries to Mind	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.15
Five Pints of Rice Gifts	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.3
Five Schools	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.5 Taoists, Confucians, Hohists, Yangists, Pingists
Five Senses	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/fivesenses.htm
Five Skandhas	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
Five Skandhas	ENT 94	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92
Five Skandhas	ENT 94	Form, Sensation, Perception, Mental Formulations, Consciousness
Five Skills	DMD 21	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Zither, Chess, Books, Painting, Sword
Fixed/Changing	REH 05	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29
Flag Crest Banner Symbols	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Flag Waving	DSMS N 146	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"
Flagpole	GB 22	Kashyapa's Flagpole
Flagpole	GB 29	Not the Wind, Not the Flag
Flagpole	ENT N 136	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169
Flagpole Flags	DSMS N 169	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole
Flame	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Flame Lamp	ENT 41	Lamp in the Room Flame signifies Prajna Wisdom
Flatterer Sycophant	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.14
Flattery Interviews	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.5

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Flattery Praise	DSMS N 151	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"
Flaws	DMD 25	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Unproductive, Unusable, Spoiled, Stale
Flax	GB 18	Tozan's Masagin
Flax Seeds Plants	DSMS N 172	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"
Flesh and Blood Man	IF 57	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 Each One of Us, Our Face
Flexibility	DDJ 77	Bending the Bow
Flexibility	DMD 38	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Changing, Adjusting, Conforming, Realign
Flexibility	DMD 44	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Exercise, Yoga, Qigong, Martial Arts, Walking
Flexibility Adaptability	DMD N 120	Openness Apr 30 p.120 Opportunity, Creativity, Self-Responsible
Flexibility Adaptation	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.2
Flexible	DDJ 78	Nothing Weaker than Water
Flexible Loose	TGPL 14	Art of Staying Under Water and Walking Through Fire
Flexible Yielding	WEN 04	Understanding Oneself
Flock of Fools	OHPS 00	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004
Flock of Fools	OHPS 00	https://amzn.to/3HlIFbH
Flood	DMD 10	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Destruction, Death, Chaos, Tragedy, Loss
Flooding Hurricanes	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Calamity Misfortune
Flooding of River	OM 50	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171 Hunter Impressed by Courage
Flooding River	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods
Floor of Buddha Hall Demon	SAM 34	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Demon Toad Under Floor
Flourishing	BCR 61	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust
Flourishing	TGPL 09	Are Things Growing or Decaying
Flourishing Natural	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.4
Flower	GB 06	Buddha Holds Up a Flower
Flower	BCR 21	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves
Flower	BCR 40	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream
Flower	BOS 91	Nanquan's "Peony"
Flower	ENT N 135	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253
Flower	ZE 08	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253
Flower Adornment Samadhi	ENT N 231	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185
Flower Beauty	DMD N 117	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Lovely, Passing, Wabi Sabi, Colorful, Scent

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Flower Garland Sutra	DSMS N 224	National Teacher's Dharma Realms
Flower Garland Sutra	REH 44	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120 Avtamsakasutra
Flower Hall Ceremonies	SAM 41`	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Decorating by Devotees
Flower Held Up	DSMS N 253	Shakyamuni's Flower
Flower Mahakasyapa	SAM 65	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152
Flower Mulberry	DSE 68	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3
Flower of Dharma	DSE 17	Hokke-Ten-Hokke, Flower of Dharma Turns #17 Book 1
Flower of Samadhi Formless	ENT N 234	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 How Can It Cease or Arise?
Flower Ornament Sutra	BOS 67	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom"
Flower Ornament Sutra	BOS 99	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket"
Flower Ornament Sutra	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Tales, Stories, Adventures
Flower Peony	IF 76	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony
Flowers	BCR 36	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains
Flowers	BCR 39	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge
Flowers	DMD 51	Beauty Feb 20 p.51 Delicacy, Refinement, Purity, Ephemeral, Love
Flowers Beauty	ENT 08	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08
Flowers Birds Honoring	DSMS 51	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor
Flowers Dharma	DSE 17	Flower of Dharma Turns the Flower of Dharma #17 Book 1
Flowers Fallen Past	IF 52	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 Never Go Back
Flowers in Bird's Beaks	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04
Flowers in Space	DSE 43	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3
Flowers in Space Ideas	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Flowers in the Sky	DSE 43	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3
Flowers Quotations	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/flowers.htm
Flowers Seeds Plants	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Flowery Phrases	TFTO 03	Down by the River Intellectual word play Pedantry
Flowing Consciousness	ENT 27	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146
Flowing Rhythm Life	TFTO 03	Down by the River Find your Rhythm for Living
Flying Ape Mountain	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77
Flying Away Birds	DSMS N 182	Baizhang's Wild Geese
Flying Dragon	BOS 14	Attendant Ho Passes Tea

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Focus	DMD 13	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Be Involved, Concerned, Planning
Focus on Priorities A-List	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius
Focus on Your Actions	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Don't Let Others Sidetack You
Focus Seeing Insight	SAM 62	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 See What is Before Your Eyes
Focus the Mind	DMD N 101	Concentration Apr 11 p.101 Distill, Blend, Refine, Absorb
Focused	DMD 03	Devotion Jan 3 p.3 Goals, Pointed, Clarity, Priorities
Fog Wet Damp	TFR 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog
Folklore Marriage	OM 56	A Woman's True Soul p. 184
Folklore Tales	OM 37	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Moral Lessons
Follower	DMD 32	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Dao, Seeker, Contemporary Understanding
Follower of the Way	ENT N 119	No-thought, No-Abiding, No-Cultivation, No-Attainment, No-Dualism
Following Repeating	DSMS 93	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"
Food	GB 18	Tozan's Masagin
Food	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi
Food and Clothing	DSCE 13	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Not Greedy Simple Zuimonki
Food and Clothing	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki
Food Banquet	VES 06	Who For Whom p. 42 Claims Heaven made food for us
Food Eating Bowl	DSE 78	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4
Food Growing	EDT 10	Field Garden Farm Pasture Land Earth Farming Agriculture
Food Rice	ENT N 220	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Importance of Rice
Food Rice Uncooked	ENT N 267	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48
Food Survival Eating	ZE 42	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42
Foolish	DDJ 20	World and I
Foolish or Wise	ENT N 106	Ciming's Practice p.100
Foolish Student	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Foolish Unwise Dregs	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Foolishness Worry	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Fools Foolishness Stupid	OHPS 00	Flock of Fools 100 Parable Sutra 2004 Tanahashi/Levitt
Fool's Milk	OHPS 25	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25
Foot Kicks Over Pitcher	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Testing
Footprints Walking	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Forbearance	DMD 07	Forbearance Jan 7 p.7 Endurance, Persistence, Patience
Force	DDJ 30	Warning Against the Use of Force
Force	DDJ 72	On the Gentle Way
Foreigner Unqualified	DSCE 11	Zuimonki Shobogenzo Dogen declines Position as Personal Attendant
Forever or Not Forever	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103
Forget Equality Duality	ENT N 115	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104
Forget Learning	DMD N 106	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Learn First then Let Go as Needed, Natural
Forget Oneself	IF 37	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 To Achieve Sanctity Holiness Saintliness
Forgetful Senile	TGPL 31	Man Who Lost His Memory
Forgetfulness Benefits	TGPL 31	Man Who Lost His Memory
Forgiveness	OM 54	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180
Forgotten	TGPL 04	Life and Death
Form	BCR 62	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel
Form	BOS 82	Yunmen's "Sound and Form"
Form from Formlessness	DSMS N 254	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"
Form is Emptiness	ENT N 217	Form is Emptiness p. 176 In Heart Sutra
Form of the Formless	ENT N 135	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253
Form or No Form	DSMS N 242	Daoist Wu's Painting
Formless	DDJ 14	Prehistoric Origins
Formless Begets Form	ENT N 163	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Formless Birth
Formless No Form	DSMS N 242	Daoist Wu's Painting
Formless/Forms	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Formlessness to Forms	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5
Formlessness Beginning	TFR 20	Fred's Magic String
Formlessness Pure Mind	ENT N 268	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Third Realm
Forms	BOS 74	Fayan's "Substance and Name"
Forms	BOS 92	Yunmen's "Jewel"
Forms	DDJ 21	Manifestations of the Tao
Forms	TGPL 03	Heaven and Earth Have Their Strengths and Weaknesses
Forms and Sensual Desire	ENT N 268	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 First Realm
Forms and Sounds	DSMS N 296	Fayan's "Sound and Form"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Forms Concepts	DSE 50	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3
Forms Emptiness	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Forms of God and Goddess	SAM 26	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Pictures of Deities Forms Imagined
Fortitude	DMD 03	Devotion Jan 3 p.3 Determination, Effort, Courage
Fortune Fate Facts	SEN 13	L 13 Anxieties About the Future Out of Our Control, Adapt, Tough
Fortune Fate Universe	SEN 13	L 13 What Happens, Facts, Not a Christian God, Dao, Flow of Life
Fortune Telling	DMD 36	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Prediction, Control, Forsee, Magic
Fortune Telling Prediction	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116
Forward & Backward	DSMS N 236	Shaozhou's Reality
Foundationless	REH 05	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29
Founding	BOS 80	Longya Passes the Brace
Four "Do Not's" 1	IF 92	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Don't Follow Bird's Road of Mind
Four "Do Not's" 2	IF 92	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Clothe Yourself Before Your Born
Four "Do Not's" 3	IF 92	Tsao-shan's "Dont's" p. 113 Say Present Moment is Eternal
Four "Do Not's" 4	IF 92	Tsao-shan's "Dont's" p. 113 Express Yourself Before Birth
Four Dharma Worlds	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Principle and Event Interact
Four Elements	REH 14	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities p. 51 Air Earth Fire Water
Four Elements Realms	ENT N 177	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air
Four Elements Social	DSE 45	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3
Four Functions of Linji	ENT N 210	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions and Functions
Four Gates	BCR 09	Chao Chou's Four Gates
Four Gates	DSMS 46	Zhaozhou's Four Gates
Four Great Dharma Vows	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 The Challenging Vows of Buddhism
Four Great Elements	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
Four Horses	DSE 85	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4
Four Positions of Linji	ENT N 208	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10
Four Postures	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Standing Sitting Lying Going
Four Propositions	ENT 82	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82
Four Realms Huayan	ENT N 106	Ciming's Practice p.100
Fourth Ancestor	DSMS 51	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor
Fox	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fox	BCR 93	Ta Kuang Does a Dance
Fox	BOS 08	Baizhang's "Fox"
Fox Cries	ENT N 270-2	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Words Sayings Wild Fox Cries
Fox Spirit	DSMS N 102	Baizhang and the Fox
Fox Spirit	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
Fox Spirit	ENT 34	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Fox Spirit	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Fox Spirit	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 She Cannot Transform/Transfigure
Fox Wild Spirit	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Troublemaker Monk
Foyan Qingyuan	ENT 00	Foyan Qingyuan (1067-1120 CE) p. 233 Butsugen Seion
Fragments Epictetus	EPI 00	Book Epictetus Discourses 2014 https://amzn.to/44RuDwj
Fragrance of Wind & Dew	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas ... p.76 Head Between Woman's Legs
Francis Lucille	PG 77	Non-Duality Advaita Vedanta https://francislucille.com/
Fragrant Breeze South	ENT 92	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92
Free	DDJ 56	Beyond Honor and Disgrace
Free	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Openness, Non-Preferential, Non-Judgmental
Free Self-Sufficient	STOA 25	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius Liberated from Passions
Free Thought	PG 75	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm
Free Unharmed Protected	ENT N 232	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Freed from Misunderstanding
Free Unrestricted	ENT N 106	Ciming's Practice p.100
Freedom	GB 11	Joshu Examines the Hermits
Freedom	DMD 20	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 True Spirituality, Choice, Options
Freedom	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd Solitude, Quiet, Peace, Safety
Freedom From Moral Rules	BCR 19	Antinomianism Faith and Inner Guides Give License to Disobey Rules
Freedom from Precepts	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Katzu! Kills an Official
Freedom Happiness	ZHUA 11	Leaving the World Open
Freedom Liberation	DSMS N 107	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"
Freedom Non-Attachment	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.5
Freedom of Action	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Negations Contradictions
Freedom of Choice	STOA 19	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus Options
Freedom of Expression	IF 44	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Freedom of Function	ENT N 186	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Master's Techniques and Skills
Freedom to Abstain	STOA 08	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions
Freedom to Choose	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Freedom to Leave or Stay	IF 38	Going and Returning p. 47 In a Monastery for Monks
Freedom to Travel	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged
Freedom Tolerance	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.10
Friend of the Way	ENT N 166	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 See DSMS 90, ZE 33 Helping People
Friendly Teachable	TGPL 23	Lao-tzu Teaches Yang-chu
Friendship	BCR 30	Chao Chou's Big Turnips
Friendship	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?
Friendship	DMD 83	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Leaving, Goodbye, Separation, Death, Sadness
Friendship	DMD 97	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Advisors, Books, Teachers, Friends
Friendship	IF 36	Where to Meet After Death p. 45
Friendship	SEN 03	L 3 Trusting One's Friends
Friendship and Privacy	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency
Friendship Intimacy	REH 92	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Minghe Returns to Nanquan's Monastery
Friendship Intimacy	SEN 06	L 6 Intimacy Within Friendship
Front or Back Road Travel	ENT 80	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80 Stuck on Mountain
Frost on Snow	DSMS N 272	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"
Frozen Stream Water	DSMS N 283	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"
Frugality Austerity	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Fruit	ENT N 264	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter Solistice Dark Cold Yin Forces
Fruit Lychees	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Lychee Fruit Offered Friendship
Fruit of Wisdom	IF 61	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Show Zen Results of Wisdom
Fruitful Offering	REH 79	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Did Not Strike Monk
Fruits Ripening	IF 61	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Do the Holy Trees bear Fruit?
Fu Daishi	REH 04	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28
Fubei	ENT N 216	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176
Fubei	ENT N 216	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said?
Fugai & Genro Commentary	IF 96	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 These two dialogue comment
Fugai and Genro Comment	IF N 100	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Fugai & Genro's Commentary

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Fugai Genro Interjections	IF 93	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Fugai and Genro Make Comments on Story
Fugai's Interjections	IF 29	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97
Fugai's Interjections	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Fugai's Thoughts
Fugai's Interjections	IF 75	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Fugai's Comments
Fugai's Interjections	IF 81	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 A Voice Over Commentary on Case
Fugai's Interjections	IF 82	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Fugai is Quite Funny, Ironic, Biting, Clever
Fugai's Interjections	IF 83	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103 Formless Words, Imitation, Trouble
Fukanzazengi Zazen	DSE 98	Zazen Instructions Fukanzazengi Webpage
Fukanzazengi Zezen	DSE 98	https://www.sfzc.org/files/daily_sutras_Fukanzazengi
Fukuzumi Hideomi	SAM 44	Wielding the Spear with Hands Empty p. 122
Fulfillment	DMD N 116	Fulfillment Apr 26 p.116 Achievement, Results, Accomplishments
Fulfillment	ICHI 10	Lu - Fulfillment Hex 10
Full Moon	DSMS 13	Touzi's Moon
Fumon	SAM 77	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166
Function	BCR 52	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross
Function & Not Essence	ENT N 116	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105
Function and Perception	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Function and Perception Contrasted
Function of a Shout	ENT N 178	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Many Functions in Dialogues Lessons
Function of Teaching	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Guiding the Student
Functions and Perceptions	ENT N 210	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions and Functions Simultaneous?
Functions Purposes	DSMS 54	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu
Functions Workings	DSE 41	All Functions Zenki #41 Book 2
Fundamental Principles	DSMS N 268	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"
Fundamentals	DMD N 109	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Basics, Essentials, Cycles, Tao, Beginner
Funeral	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox
Funeral	BCR 18	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument
Funeral	BCR 55	Tao Wu's Condolence Call
Funeral	BOS 73	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety
Funeral	DMD 74	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Burial, Coffin, Magic, Geomancy
Funeral	DMD 91	Funeral Apr 1 p.91 Death, Burial, Ceremonies, Rites, Commeration
Funeral Burial	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Funeral Burial Death	DSMS N 102	Baizhang and the Fox
Funeral Burial Death	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Funeral Burial Duke Ling	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.9
Funeral Conversations	DSMS 29	Daowu Won't Say
Funeral Cremation Ashes	SAM 57	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 True Form: Speck of Dust in the Eye
Funeral Customs	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.14
Funeral Death	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.6
Funeral Death	ENT N 218	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Yunan would not give woman a funeral
Funeral for Wind Devils	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Funeral Verses for Riddance
Funeral Memorial Services	SAM 90	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 When should they be held?
Funeral Mourning	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.5
Funeral of Nanquan	ENT N 209	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh
Funeral Portrait	DSMS 25	Master's Portrait
Funeral Thoughts	REH 06	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32
Furnace	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Futility	DDJ 47	Pursuit of Knowledge
Future and Anxiety	SEN 13	L 13 Anxieties About the Future Worry Fear About Bad Future Events
Future Generations Benefits	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade
Future Time Happen	DSMS N 208	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"
Future Worries Anxiety	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Beware of Future Speculations
Gabyo	DSE 40	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2
Gain/Loss	BOS 27	Fayan Points to a Blind
Gaining Entry	DSMS N 231	Yunmen's Entryway
Gaius Musonius Rufus	STOA 00	Gaius Musonius Rufus (25-95 CE) Roman Stoic, Teacher, Advisor
Gambling	DDJ 46	Racing Horses
Games	DDJ 46	Racing Horses
Games	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Managing Monk Gives Work Orders
Ganzei	DSE 63	Eyes Ganzei #63 Book 3
Gaols Aims Accomplish	ENT 75	Misusing the Mind p. 81
Garden	BCR 30	Chao Chou's Big Turnips
Garden	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Garden of Philosophy	PG 10	Philosopher's Garden Database by Michael P. Garofalo
Garden Pleasures	IF 25	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 In the Moonlit Garden with Nightingale
Garden Yard Plants	ENT 09	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09
Gardener Farmer	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.11
Gardener Monk	IF 60	Wooden Pillow p. 71
Gardening	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Decent Occupation
Gardening & Spirituality	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm
Gardening Agriculture	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212
Gardening Cultivating	IF 29	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Kuei-shan's Productive Summer
Gardening Farming	DSMS N 128	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"
Gardening Hoeing Weeding	REH 58	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening
Gardening Monthly Plan	PG 41	Gardening Months https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm
Gardening Planting	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.6
Gardening Quotations	PG 41	Gardening Quotations https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm
Gardening Tools	DSMS N 154	Nanquan's Sickle
Gardening Weeding	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.10
Gardening Work Samu	ENT 93	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93
Garofalo, Michael P.	TFR 00	The Fireplace Records TFR by Michael P. Garofalo
Garofalo, Michael P.	PG 22	Green Way Research: https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm
Garofalo, Michael P. Koan	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Garuda King	ENT N 225	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?
Garuda King Bird	BOS 44	Xingyang's "Garuda"
Gassho Palm to Palm	DSMS N 187	Jinfeng's Rice Cake
Gassho Prayer Hands	IF 44	Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Gassho at Chest = Monk
Gassho to Teacher	IF 65	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 Acknowledging Teacher's Insights
Gate	BCR 84	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality
Gate	BCR 86	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate
Gate	BOS 89	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Gate Closing Locking	DSMS N 121	Mayu Locks the Gate
Gate Door Entrance	REH 01	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22
Gate Gatekeeper Door	SAM 75	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Neither In nor Out nor In the Middle

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Gate is Closed	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Mountain Gate is Closed at Night
Gate of Essential Nature	DSMS N 128	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"
Gate of Insight/Wisdom	REH 01	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22
Gate of Misfortune	ENT 73	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80 Mouth Talking Speaking
Gate of Non-Duality	ZE 06	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48
Gate of Old Guan	ZE 29	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Gate Opened	REH 80	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199
Gate Opened	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20
Gate Opening	IF 93	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 If Monk answers correctly
Gate Pass-Words	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
Gateless Barrier Koans	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Gateless Gate	GB 00	Two Zen Classics 1977 Katsuki Sekida https://amzn.to/3Wf2cWi
Gateless Gate Koans	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Gateless Gate Subjects	GB 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New15S.pdf
Gates Doors Analogies	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
Gates of Mystery	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
Gates of Three Mysteries	LIN N 144	Three Statements # IX
Gates of Your Face	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, ZE 27
Gate-to-Gate Saying	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Moving through many doors/gates
Gavel Bell Sounded	ENT 82	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82
GB	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 336 pages 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Geese Ducks Flying	DSMS N 182	Baizhang's Wild Geese
Gender Issues	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96
General's Sword	ENT N 230	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Slashes Demons
Generosity Giving Dana	ENT N 227	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Good Deed
Genjo-Koan	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo Koan #3 Book 1
Genko-Koan Living	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Genro	IF 00	Compiled the Iron Flute Koan Collection IF in 1783 CE
Gentility	DDJ 72	On the Gentle Way
Gentle	DDJ 40	Principle of Reversion
Gentleman Dignified	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.5

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Gentleness	DDJ 36	Rhythm of Life
Genuine Authentic	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Genuine Person	DSMS N 118	Yangshan Can't Say It
Gestures	BOS 24	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake"
Gestures Communication	REH 81	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Sweeping Whisk
Get Out	REH 35	Shexian's Slap and Shout p. 102
Getting Only Half	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Going Half Way
Ghost	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox
Ghost	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 Ghost thanks Pu Chi
Ghost	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Ghost Kuei Return	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Ghost Animals	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.6 Pacers Tufties Fulgurlings Croakers Spillsuns
Ghost Cave	DSMS N 224	National Teacher's Dharma Realms
Ghost Demon Toad	SAM 34	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Buried Woman Turns Ghost
Ghost Haunting Official	SAM 21	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Spirit
Ghost Specter Speaking	SAM N 100	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Ghost repeats "Cannot See the Buddha"
Ghost Spirit	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Ghost Tales	OM 56	A Woman's True Soul p. 184
Ghostly Appearances	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Ghosts	BCR 41	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died the Great Death
Ghosts	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Ghosts After-Life	SAM 97	Meeting After Death p. 198 Possible? Where? Why?
Gifts Offerings	DSMS 56	Guishan's Gift
Gifts Offerings Riches	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks Degraded by Wealth
Gifts to Monks	REH 51	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134 Based on Years
Gird Up Robe and Enter	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Give and Take	OM 19	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18
Give You a Staff Cane	ENT 71	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71
Given & Taken Away	ZE 37	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71
Giving	DDJ 34	Great Tao Flows Everywhere
Giving	DMD 98	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Sharing, Crossroads, Gratitude, Generosity

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Giving Advice	ENT N 207-2	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1
Giving and Receiving	DMD N 103	Reciprocity Apr 13 p.103 Gratitude, Compassion, Sharing, Helping
Giving and Taking Away	ENT N 190	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Giving Freely Dana	DSE 45	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3
Giving Sharing	REH 30	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14
Giving to Future People	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Shade for Future Generations
Glamor Wealth Usefulness	STOA 23	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Usefulness of Material Things
Glossary Sanskrit	DSE 41	Shobogenzo Nishijima Sanskrit Glossary Book 2 p.323-
Gluttony Avarice	ENT N 218	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Woman thinks Linji is a Glutton
Gluttony Overeating	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Gnaw Gap	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.5
Go Go	REH 83	Xuefeng's "Go Go" p. 205 Riding in a Palaquin
Go Straight Ahead	DSMS N 133	Woman of Daishan
Go Straight Ahead!	ZE 22	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22
Go to Work	REH 54	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140 Broom & Rags
Go with the Flow	TGPL 19	Art of Swimming
Go With the Flow	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.8
Gobblers	BCR 11	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs
Gobblers of Dregs	ZE 29	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Gobblers of Dregs	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29
God Critique	PG 75	The God Delusion by Richard Dawkins https://amzn.to/3rJ3rl6
God Divine Deity Knowing	DMD N 105	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Religion, Immanent, Insight, Seeing Others
God Hachiman	SAM 27	The God Hachiman p. 90 Which Way Does the God Face?
God is Dead, Anti-Religious	PG 33	Sogen p. 207- Contemporary Non-Spiritual Attitudes
God of Mountain	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
God or Dead Man?	SAM 27	The God Hachiman p. 90 Beliefs in Supernatural Invisible Beings
Goddess Worshipped	SAM 26	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Goddess of Prosperity Worshipped
Godlessness Atheism	DMD N 118	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Humanism, Materialism, Practicality, Reality
Gods	DMD 26	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Churches, Temples, Religion, Theology
Gods	DMD 78	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Superstitions, Higher Powers, Fearful, Awesome
Going Beyond	BCR 44	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Going Beyond	DSMS N 240	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"
Going Beyond Buddha	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
Going Beyond Wisdom	DSMS N 252	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"
Going In and Out	DSMS N 220	Dongshan's "Great Matter"
Gold	VES 05	Poor Man and the Gold p. 41 Caught stealing fallen gold
Gold Buddha	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Gold Buddha Within	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Gold Dust in Eyes	DSMS N 207	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"
Golden Body of Buddha	IF 97	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Preaches the Nirvana Sutra
Golden Needle	SAM 05	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54
Golden-Millet Tathagata	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Goma Rite for Childbrith	SAM 54	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Alternative to Tendai and Shingon Birth Rites
Gone Left Disappear	DSMS N 137	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"
Good	GB 23	Think Neither Good Nor Evil
Good	BCR 06	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day
Good Actions Virtues	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Good Acts Virtues	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm
Good and Bad Released	IF 80	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Knowing Beyond Distinctions
Good Choices	STOA 10	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Good Beneficial Sound
Good Life Awakened	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way
Good/Bad	BOS 22	Yantou's "Bow and Shout"
Gossip	BCR 54	Yun Men Extends Both Hands
Gostless Hsu Person	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu
Got It or Missed It	REH 86	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 What is Wind? Name or Function
Governing Leadership	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.7
Government	DDJ 57	Art of Government
Government	DDJ 58	Lazy Government
Government Customs	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.1
Government Favors	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.7
Government Leadership	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.6
Government Magistrate	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.8

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Government Official	IF 69	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks
Government Positions	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.14
Government Service	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1
Government State	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.2 & 7.3 & 7.4
Government State	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.1
Government State	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.3
Governmental Regulations	ENT N 150	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Certificates of Ordination
Governor	BCR 38	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox
Governor Letian	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Layman Asks about Dharma
Governor Letian Layman	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Layman wants answers
Governor Wang Changshi	ENT N 221	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Lay Student of Muzhou Daozon
Grabbing Holding	ZE 27	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Grace	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Acceptance, Gratitude, Dao, Go With Flow
Gradual	DMD 74	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Uninterrupted Spiritual Practices
Gradual Enlightenment	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"
Grandfather Zen Meaning	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11
Grant, Beata	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Grasping	DDJ 64	Beginning and End
Grasping	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Grasping Emptiness	DSMS N 248	Fireplace Records Chapter 1 TFR 01
Grasping Emptiness	DSMS N 248	Shigong's Emptiness
Grasping the Dharma	SAM 77	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand
Grass	BOS 04	World Honored One Points to the Ground
Grass	BOS 89	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Grass	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Blade of Grass Medicine
Grass Blade Of	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Big Buddha ~ Blade of Grass
Grass Lawn Weeds	DSMS 82	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Grass Seeds Planting	DSMS N 144	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"
Grass Wildflowers	DSMS N 162	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"
Grasses and Weeds	ENT N 161	Dongshan's "End of Training Period" Delusions Hinderances Evils
Grasses for Many Miles	DSMS N 199	Dongshan's Essential Path

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Gratitude	GB 10	Seizei the Poor
Gratitude	BCR 06	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day
Gratitude for Food	OM 39	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 Expressing Thanks
Gratitude for Good Teachers	STOA 24	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Reading Well
Gratitude for Teachings	REH 06	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32
Grave Robbing Jewels	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.4
Graver, Margaret	SEN 00	Seneca Trans by Margaret Graver & A. Long https://amzn.to/3NTE1Jb
Great and Small	SAM 20	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 Ranges of Comparisons
Great and Small Cannon	DSMS 53	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"
Great Canon	DSMS 74	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon
Great Capacity & Function	DSMS N 279	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"
Great Clod	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.1
Great Compassion	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara
Great Compassionate One	DSMS N 244	Mayu's True Eye
Great Compassionate One	LIN N 128	Which Is the True Eye? # II
Great Death	BCR 41	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died the Great Death
Great Death	BOS 63	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death
Great Death	DSMS N 136	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death
Great Death?	ENT N 242	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is a "Great Death"
Great Human Being	DSE 96	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4
Great King Has Come	ENT N 248	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9
Great King Pater Tan	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.2
Great Matter	DSMS N 220	Dongshan's "Great Matter"
Great Matter	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I
Great Opportunity	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170 But Few Take Up
Great Practice	DSE 76	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4
Great Realization	DSE 26	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2
Great Symbol	DDJ 35	Peace of Tao
Great Universal Wisdom	ENT 51	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51
Great Way of Virture	WEN 03	Centered on the Great Way
Great Wisdom or Foolish	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Greatest Depth of Teaching	IF 66	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 What Is It?
Greatness Progress	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Greed	DDJ 12	Sensuality
Greed	DMD 74	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Gold in Coffin, Geomancy, Wealth
Greed Anger Ignorance	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Reducing Faults to Awaken
Greed Desire	DSCE 13	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Zuimonki
Greek Philosophy Ethics	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday
Green Mountain	BOS 41	Luopu About to Die
Green Trees	IF 61	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 He was Never Green in Zen Fruits
Green Way Research	PG 22	Green Way Research: https://www.egreenway.com/index.htm
Greeting	GB 36	Meeting a Man Who Has Accomplished the Way
Greeting Upon Meeting	ENT N 249	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36
Greetings	IF 55	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Saying "Venerable Sir" or "Brother"
Gregory Hays	AUR 00	Book Meditations Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/3Y2viJb
Grinding Grains at Mill	REH 22	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70
Ground Earth	DSMS 33	Caoshan's "Falling and Rising"
Groundless Fears	SEN 13	L 13 On Groundless Fears XIII Anxiety Fears About the Future
Growing	TGPL 09	Are Things Growing or Decaying
Growing Food Eating	DSMS N 212	Dizang Plants the Fields
Grown	BCR 08	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows
Growth	DDJ 51	Mystic Virtue
Growth	DMD 79	Spring Mar 20 p.79 April, Warmer, Seedlings, Sunshine, Garden
Guanghui Yuanlian	ENT N 137	Guanghui's "Evil Karma" p. 119
Guangxiao Huijue	ENT N 243	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle
Guanyin	TLT 58	Avalokitesvara Compassion Goddess Hearer of Cries
Guanyin	REH 48	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p. 126
Guanyin Kannon	SAM 14	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guanyin Guanyin Avalokitesvara
Guardian Spirits	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121
Guarding Life Rules	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Gudo Nishijima	DSE 00	Translator of Master Dogen's Shobogenzo 1994 Windbell Four Books
Guest and Host	DSMS N 164	Linji's "Host and Guest"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Guest and Host	ENT N 180	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Guest and Host	LIN N 132	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV
Guest and Host	ZE 28	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Guest Examines Guest	ENT N 181	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Guest Examines Host	ENT N 181	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149
Guest Servant	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.2
Guest-Host Relationships	ENT N 180	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Guest-Host Relationships	ENT N 181	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Guidance	BOS 32	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment"
Guidance	DMD N 118	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Advice, Instruction, Counseling, Teaching
Guidance Personal Sanzen	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19
Guidance Teaching	DSMS 40	Sansheng's Blindness
Guidance Teaching	IF 71	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 School Teacher Counselor Advixor
Guide for Life	SEN 16	L 16 On Philosophy, the Guide of Life XVI
Guide to the Good Life	STOA 00	Book by William B. Irvine Stoicism https://amzn.to/3PTh4lu
Guiding	BCR 88	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings
Guiding Helping	DSMS 92	Teaching and Not Teaching
Guilt Killing	DSMS N 227	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"
Guishan	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170
Guishan	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195
Guishan	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203
Guishan Lanan	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Guishan Lingyou	BOS 37	Guishan's "Active Consciousness"
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS 44	Guishan's "I Have Already Exhausted Myself For You"
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS 47	Guishan's "Do Not Betray Others"
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS 56	Guishan's Gift
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS 61	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers"
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS 76	No-Mind is the Way
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 110	Guishan Tests His Students
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 134	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 157	Guishan Laughs Twice

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 209	Guishan's Water Buffalo
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 219	Guishan Brings a Mirror
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 230	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 235	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 266	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 275	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"
Guishan Lingyou	DSMS N 279	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"
Guishan Lingyou	ENT 00	Guīshān / Wéishān Língyòu; Japanese: Isan Reiyu Isan Dagui
Guishan Lingyou	ENT 00	Guishan Lingyou (771-853 CE) p. 234 Isan Reiyu
Guishan Lingyou	ENT 00	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guishan_Lingyou
Guishan Lingyou	ENT 60	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Guishan Lingyou	ENT 65	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65
Guishan Lingyou	ENT N 116	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105
Guishan Lingyou	ENT N 149	Subtle Flow p. 130 Mind's Mental Flow of Defilements (Klesa)
Guishan Lingyou	ENT N 220	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 From Single Comes Many
Guishan Lingyou	PG 93	Guishan (771-853) Zen Master China Peach Blossoms
Guishan or Yangshan Mirror	ENT N 151	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Whose Mirror is This?
Guishan's Gatha	ENT 56	Gushan's Gatha p. 56
Guiyang School	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Guizong	DSMS 43	Guizong Cuts a Snake
Guizong	DSMS 65	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"
Guizong	DSMS N 188	Guizong Holds Up a Fist
Guizong	REH 18	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60
Guizong	REH 39	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110
Guizong	REH 58	Guizong's Roughness p. 148
Guizong & Magu	ZE 17	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17
Guizong Sits in Circle	ZE 17	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17
Gulin Qingmao "Foxing"	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Gulp Swallo Drink	ENT 23	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 24
Guru Worship	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Guru Worship Critique	PG 75	Holy Madness Georg Feuerstein https://amzn.to/3O6ECr2

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Gushan Shigui	ENT 56	Gushan's Gatha p. 56
Gushen	DDJ 06	Spirit of the Valley
Gyobutsu-Yuigi	DSE 23	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2
Gyoji I	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2
Gyoji II	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2
Gyokuzan	SAM 80	The Copy p. 170
Habits	GB 16	The Seven-Panel Robe
Habits Repeated Value?	STOA 16	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Rufus Change?
Habits Routines Formalities	ENT N 148	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16
Hachi-Dainingaku	DSE 96	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4
Hachiman	SAM 02	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50
Hagiographies	TOL 01	Buddhist Biographies
Hair	BCR 100	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword
Hair	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Hair Cutting	DSMS N 183	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit
Hair Single	DSMS 85	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"
Hair Single Tip	DSMS N 265	Shuilao's Enlightenment
Hairbreath Small Separation	ENT N 214	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated
Hairsbreath	BOS 17	Fayan's "Hairsbreath"
Haklena	TOL 24	Haklena Biography, Dates ?
Hakudo	SAM 35	Kannon at Hase p. 109
Hakuin	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Hakuin Ekaku	ENT 00	Hakuin Ekaku (1686-1769 CE) p. 236 Japanese Rinzai Zen Master
Hakuin Ekaku Linji Zen	RINZ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm
Hakuin's One Hand Koan	ZWAY 01	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21
Hakuin's Song of Zazen	SOG 12	Sogen p. 187-203 Zazen Wasan by Master Hakuin Ekaku
Hakujushi	DSE 35	Cedar Trees Hakujushi #35 Book 2
Half Truths	DSMS N 187	Jinfeng's Rice Cake
Half-Person Lives	REH 41	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61
Half-Person, Whole Person	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Complex Person
Half-Sheet of Paper	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ENT 87

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Half-Way Effort	OM 26	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence
Half-Way Measures	SEN 22	L 22 On the Futility of Half-Way Measures XXII
Half-Way There	REH 79	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Straddle the Gate
Hall is Empty/Full	REH 00	100 Koans by Xutang Zhiyu 1260 CE https://amzn.to/44guuTT
Hall of Heavenly Cloud	DSE 05	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1
Han Yu	ENT N 247	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Confucian Advocate
Hand	GB 03	Jutei's One Finger
Hand	BOS 04	World Honored One Points to the Ground
Hand	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
Hand Fist Clenched	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Hand Fist Held Up	DSMS N 188	Guizong Holds Up a Fist
Hand Holding Bowl	ENT N 260	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 Taizong a Man of Little Merit ENT 2
Hand One Clapping Applaud	ZWAY 01	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21
Hand Raised as Answer	SAM 77	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand
Hand Raised Symbolic	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Hand Signs	BCR 19	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan
Handbook Epictetus	EPI 00	Book Epictetus Discourses 2014 https://amzn.to/44RuDwj
Handicapped Servant	REH 43	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119
Hands	BCR 54	Yun Men Extends Both Hands
Hands	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Hands	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Hands	BOS 54	Yunyan's "Great Compassion"
Hands 1000 with Eyes	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150 See IF 95 Avalokiteshvara
Hands and Eyes	DSMS N 105	Hands and Eyes of Great Compassion
Hands Arms Seizing	ZHUA 28	Abdication
Hands Eyes Thousands	LIN N 128	Which Is the True Eye? # II
Hands Gestures	IF 44	Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 Both Hands to Chest = Layman
Hands Hold Grasp Fingers	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm
Hands Waving	ENT N 184	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153
Hanging by a Tree Branch	DSMS N 243	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree
Hanging From Tree	ENT 19-1	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hanshan	ENT N 268	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Hanshan the Poet
Hanwen Gong	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103
Haoyue	ENT N 168	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 Karmic Influences Obstructions
Happiness	DDJ 80	Small Utopia
Happiness	DMD 20	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 True Spirituality, Honesty, Free
Happiness and Wealth	STOA 23	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca was a Very Rich Roman Man
Happiness and Wealth	STOA 25	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What Really Matters?
Happiness Sharing	TGPL 29	Truth About Happiness and Misery
Happy	BCR 93	Ta Kuang Does a Dance
Happy New Year	TLT 03	Xinnian Kuaile New Year's Greeting
Hard	BCR 82	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality
Hard	DDJ 76	Hard and Soft
Hardness Strength Resist	TGPL 25	Softness and Hardness, Yielding and Resisting
Harm	DDJ 60	Ruling a Big Country
Harm Danger	TGPL 25	Softness and Hardness, Yielding and Resisting
Harmless Indulgences	STOA 08	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions Ruts
Harmonious Functioning	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170
Harmonize	DMD 82	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Music, Tao, Coordinated, Matched, Tuned
Harmonize	DSMS 35	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"
Harmony	DDJ 49	People's Hearts
Harmony	DMD 69	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Teamwork, Social Action, Insights
Harmony Balance	WEN 04	Understanding Oneself
Harmony Natural	ZHUA 09	Horses' Hooves 9.1
Harmony with Nature	TGPL 20	Man Who Could Walk Through Fire
Harvesting	TGPL 11	Life that is Borrowed, Wealth that is Stolen
Hasty	DDJ 26	Heaviness and Lightness
Hat	BOS 97	Emperor Tongguang's Hat
Hatchet Knife Sword	ENT N 252	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Master Threatens with Hatchet
Hatsu-U	DSE 78	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4
Hauling Burdens	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 Along the Road to Enlightenment
Have a Cup of Tea	DSMS N 233	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Have a Good Look	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Have You Been There?	OM 45	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 Direct Experience Counts
Having It and Using It	ENT N 206	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36 or Not Using Wisdom
Head	BOS 41	Luopu About to Die
Head	BOS 66	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail"
Head Monk	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118
Head Monks Shouting	ENT N 180	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Head Shaven Monk	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Headache	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Headache Tired Sick	DSMS N 108	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"
Heads and Tails	BOS 66	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail"
Heal or Kill Medicine	ENT N 201	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87
Healing	DMD 11	Healing Jan 11 p.11 Medicine, Moderation, Rest, Nutrition
Healing from Illness	OM 54	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180
Healing Medicine	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines Healing or Not
Healing Power of Water	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Health	DDJ 35	Peace of Tao
Health Long Life Food	DSCE 13	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Not Greedy Simple Zuimonki
Health Vigor	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5
Healthy	BOS 83	Daowu Tends the Sick
Healthy	BOS 94	Dongshan is Unwell
Healthy	DMD 30	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Balanced, Natural, Open, Positive
Healthy Living Nutrition	ICHI 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Good Food Eating Healthy Living
Heap of Flesh	DSMS N 295	Yunmen's Treasure
Hear the Way (Dao)	ENT N 102	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8
Hearing	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops
Hearing	BCR 79	Tou Tzu's All Sounds
Hearing	TFR 12	Falling on Deaf Ears
Hearing and Seeing	REH 85	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Their "True Nature"
Hearing Ears Listening	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/hearing.htm
Hearing Ears Sounds	DSMS N 113	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hearing Listening	DSMS 12	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"
Hearing or Not-Hearing	ZE 41	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41
Hearing Sounds	DSMS N 132	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"
Hearing Sounds	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Hearing Sounds	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Hearing Sounds Awake	DSMS N 257	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"
Hearing Sounds Chants	DSMS N 270	Changsha's Liturgy
Hearing the Dharma	SAM 02	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50
Hearing with your Eyes	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77
Hearse Death	ENT 28-2	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2
Heart Binding Vows	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Wartime Helping Victims of War
Heart Clouded or Unclouded	SAM 30-6	Mirror Zen (Princess Yodo) Poems + Tests p. 101
Heart Mind Body	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 But All Are Empty Temporary
Heart Not Set on Any Place	SAM 44	Spear and Empty Hands Koan p. 122 Man dies of TB, focused on Koan
Heart Sutra	DSMS 04	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6
Heart Sutra	DSE 02	Maha Prajna Paramita Shobogenzo Heart Sutra #2 Book 1
Heart Sutra	ENT N 217	Form is Emptiness p. 176 In Pranja-Paramita Sutra Also
Heart Sutra	SAM 03	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51
Heart Sutra	SAM 67	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154
Heart Sutra	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 No Body or Mind
Heart Sutra Reading	SAM 55	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra
Heart Sutra Recited	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
Heart to Heart Teaching	SAM 80	The Copy p. 170 Rinzai Zen relies less on writing than talking
Heart to Heart Transmission	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality
Hearth Fireplace Fireside	ENT N 219	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Quest?
Hearth Fireplace Kitchen	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
Hearth God	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Overturning the Tea Kettle
Hearth God Subdued	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114
Heart-Mind Ideograph	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Chinese character for "Mind"
Heat or Cold	DSMS N 225	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"
Heaven	DDJ 25	Four Eternal Models

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Heaven	DDJ 73	Heaven's Net is Broad
Heaven	DDJ 73	Heaven's Net is Broad
Heaven	DDJ 81	Way of Heaven
Heaven	TGPL 03	Heaven and Earth Have Their Strengths and Weaknesses
Heaven	TGPL 12	Yellow Emperor Visits the Immortal Lands
Heaven	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven
Heaven and Earth Broken Up	SAM 70	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Injured Samurai Meets Master
Heaven Attribute	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Hex 01
Heaven Earth Humanity	EDT 05	Sky Heaven Nature
Heaven Sky Cosmic	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth
Heaven Sky Cosmic	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven
Heaven Sky Cosmic	ZHUA 14	Does Heaven Move
Heaven Sky Cosmic	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions
Heaven Sky Vapors	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Heaven Vapor Beginning	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Heaven/Nature Sky	EDT 05	Sky Vastness Greatness Heaven
Heavenly Dragon Muso	ENT N 225	Garuda King p. 181 Where will "Heavenly Dragon" Muso Soseki Hide?
Heavenly Dragons	ENT N 233	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Dragons & Dieties Gather for Lecture
Heavenly Spirits	OM 35	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Leave Meditation Monk Alone
Heavy and Large	SAM 16	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Comparing 100 KG man to Mountains
Heavy and Light Efforts	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Heine, Steven	OM 00	Opening A Mountain Book 2001 https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh
Helin Su	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116
Hell Avoided	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
Hell Falling Into	ENT 97	When Someone is Ordained p. 94
Hell Hades	REH 38	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108
Hell Hades	ENT 13	Langzhong's "Hell"
Hell Sinners	SAM 61	Judgment of Yama p. 149 Yama is in Hell and Judges Sinners
Hell Underworld	ENT N 198	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Chasing Off Manjusri Sends You to Hell
Hell Valley Prison	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 People Executed There
Hellenic Ethics	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hellenistic Philosophy	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic Book, By Ryan Holiday
Helpfulness	DSE 45	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3
Helping	DDJ 27	Stealing the Light
Helping	DMD 69	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Burnout, Exhaustion, Overwhelmed
Helping a Student	IF 12	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21
Helping Others	ENT 03	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"
Helping Others	ZE 04	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45
Helping Our Friends	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency Not Fair-Weather Friend
Helping Saving Each Other	REH 60	Xitang's "More" p. 153 Monk Places his hands on the earth
Helping the Master	IF 39	Three Calls p. 49 Actually the Master thinks he is helping the student
Hemp	BCR 12	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp
Hemp Cannabis	ENT 62	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62
Hensan	DSE 62	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3
Herbs Medicinal	ENT N 201	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87
Herbs Medicines	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212
Here and Now	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Here and Now	BOS 61	Jianfeng's "One"
Here and Now	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 What is Your Original Face
Here and Now Being	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75
Here and Now Dharma	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Past is somewhat irrelevant
Here and Now Focus	STOA 19	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus Where
Here and Now Moment	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Present Time ENT N 255
Here and Now Teaching	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Teacup used then smashed
Here This Present Place	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Heresy Disrespect	REH 53	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 Daoist Sits Incorrectly
Hermit	BCR 25	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff
Hermit	BCR 85	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar
Hermit	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
Hermit Jokai	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Hermit Wants Magical Powers
Hermit Monk	REH 30	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14
Hermit Needs Salvation	OM 59	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hermit on Mountain Top	IF 94	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit
Hermit Recluse	DSMS N 183	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit
Hermit Recluse	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep, So the Ladle is Long" p. 80
Hermit Retreat Solitary	DSMS 17	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment
Hermitage Hut	IF 90	Broken Tray p. 111 Monk Lived Alone for 30 years in a little Hut
Hermitage Living	ENT N 145	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 For 30 Years in Hermitage
Hermitage Seclusion	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Getting Enough to Eat
Hermitage Seclusion	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Hermitage Withdrawal	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Dongshan's Goal
Hermits	ENT N 190	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Hermits Conversations	DSMS N 281	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits
Hermit's Hut	OM 35	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 On Mount San-feng
Hermits Testing	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Hero Worship	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
Heron	DMD 14	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Following Tao, Natural, Standing
Heshan	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
Hex 01 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Essence Heaven Sky Hex 01
Hex 02 = Vtarot 02 II Priest	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02
Hex 03 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 03	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03
Hex 04 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 04	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings
Hex 05 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain
Hex 06 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06
Hex 07 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07
Hex 08 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Hex 09 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09
Hex 10 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Hex 11 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Hex 12 = Vtarot ??	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Overcome Hex 12
Hexagram 01 Qian	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Energy Robust Rising Sun Hex 01
Hexagram 02 Kun	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Hex 02
Hexagram 03 Zhun	ICHI 03	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hexagram 04 Meng	ICHI 04	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings
Hexagram 05 Zu	ICHI 05	Zu - Needing Patience Waning Survival Hex 05
Hexagram 06 Song	ICHI 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06
Hexagram 07 Shi	ICHI 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07
Hexagram 08 Bi	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Hexagram 09 Xiao Zu	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09
Hexagram 10 Lu	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Hexagram 11 Tai	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Hexagram 12 Pi	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Overcome Hex 12
Hexagrams I Ching	ICHI 01	I Ching Hexagrams
Hexagrams I Ching	ICHI 01	The Complete I Ching by Alfred Huang, 541 pages 1998 Taoist
Hey Monks!	IF 69	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks
Hey You!	BOS 37	Guishan's "Active Consciousness"
Hey! Hey!	ENT N 268	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Hanshan's Shout
Hidden	BCR 62	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel
Hidden	DDJ 41	Qualities of the Taoist
Hidden Agendas	IF 45	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 What Else Does Yu Ti Search For
Hidden Scholars	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature 16.2
Hiding Nothing	ENT 18	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18
High School	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
High Seat Lecture Podium	OM 36	Buddha Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36
High Seat Ming in Hands	REH 49	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49
High Standards for Teachers	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Higher Buddhism	IF 77	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 Knowing the Higher Buddhism
Hiking	DMD 42	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Environment, Solitude, Exercise
Hillock Person	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.5
Himalayas Mountains	SAM 16	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Comparing 100 KG man to Mountains
Hinayana Buddhism	DSE 34	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2
Hinayana Buddhism	DSE 73	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4
Hindering and Advancing	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Hex 12
Hindering Blocking	ICHI 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hints about Original Self OX	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 Seeing Traces of Ox, Indirect Knowing, Reading OXH1
Hirohada	SAM N 100	Freeing the Ghost p. 201
His or Mine - Which One?	ENT N 151	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Whose Mirror is This?
His Peng Will Do	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.7
Historical Records Lost	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Ancestor's Names Forgotten
History	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
History - Zen	DSMS N 108	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"
History Chinese Thinkers	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.1
History Grandfathers	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11
History of Fire	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
History Zen	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Hit or Not Hit with Staff	ENT N 189	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188
Hitting	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
Hitting	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Hitting	BCR 38	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox
Hitting	BCR 55	Tao Wu's Condolence Call
Hitting	BCR 56	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers
Hitting	BCR 66	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword
Hitting	BCR 75	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating
Hitting	BCR 79	Tou Tzu's All Sounds
Hitting	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"
Hitting	BOS 35	Luopu's Acquiescence
Hitting	BOS 44	Xingyang's "Garuda"
Hitting	BOS 80	Longya Passes the Brace
Hitting	BOS 95	Linji's One Stroke
Hitting	DSMS 11	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"
Hitting Blows Stick	DSMS 27	Linji's Enlightenment
Hitting Blows Striking	ZE 30	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30
Hitting Head of Monk	OHPS 27	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27
Hitting Slapping	DSMS N 138	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness
Hitting Slapping Striking	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hitting Striking	DSMS 40	Sansheng's Blindness
Hitting Striking	DSMS 65	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"
Hitting Striking	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Hitting Striking	LIN N 135	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V
Hitting Striking	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 He smashed up the hearth
Hitting Striking Beating	DSMS N 280	Yunmen's Sixty Blows
Hitting Striking Blows	DSMS 31	Deshan's Thirty Blows
Hitting Striking Blows	DSMS N 144	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"
Hitting Striking Blows	DSMS N 145	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"
Hitting Striking Blows	DSMS N 178	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra
Hitting Striking Blows	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136
Hitting Striking Blows	REH 84	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Monk is Rude, Prepares to Attack
Hitting Striking Blows	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Angry Huayan Calmed Down
Hitting Striking Blows	ENT N 187	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Huangbo and Dayu Strike Linji
Hitting Striking Blows	ENT N 197	Staff of the South p. 165 Effectiveness in Teaching the Dharma
Hitting Striking Blows	ENT N 200	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk p. 167
Hitting Striking Blows	ENT N 212	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24 30 Blows Given
Hitting Striking Blows	ENT N 256	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Sends a Monk to Infirmary
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 He is hit with a stick
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Students with His Stick
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 53	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 30 Blows to itinerant Monk
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 65	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 A Waking Up Technique for Student
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 73	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Why? Teaching with Meanness
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 79	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 Hits to Stop Talking
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 81	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Visiting Monk is Hit. Why?
Hitting Striking Blows	IF 99	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Chief Monk Explains Buddhism and is Hit
Hitting Striking Blows	SAM 43	Source of Heaven p. 121 Hit Twice on Top of Head, Has a Realization
Hitting Striking Blows	SAM 88	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Warrior Struck
Hitting Striking Blows Push	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hitting Striking Chasing	DSMS N 264	Baoying's Barrier
Hitting Striking Punching	ENT N 122	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187
Hitting Striking Pushing	DSMS N 265	Shuilao's Enlightenment
Hitting Striking Slapping	DSMS N 190	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"
Hitting Striking Slapping	DSMS N 205	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace
Hitting Striking Slapping	DSMS N 215	Tiantong's Precise Instruction
Hitting Striking Slapping	DSMS N 216	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"
Hitting Striking Slapping	DSMS N 217	Linji's "One Blow"
Hitting Striking Slapping	DSMS N 236	Shaozhou's Reality
Hitting Striking Slapping	DSMS N 255	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk
Hitting Striking Slapping	REH 21	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67
Hitting Striking Slapping	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75
Hitting Striking Slapping	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I Non-Verbal Communication Messages
Hitting Striking Slaps	DSMS N 195	Zhaozhou's "Dao"
Hitting Striking Staff	DSMS 55	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"
Hitting Striking blows	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Yunmen Sparred being hit
Hitting Table	REH 04	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28
Hitting the Floor 3 Times	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Directly Answering
Hitting the Ground	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Expressing Understanding Answering
Hitting the Ground Hoe	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Hitting, Striking, Blows	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05
Ho Shan	BCR 44	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum
Hoe	BOS 15	Yangshan Plants His Hoe
Hojo Nagashi	SAM 45	Kenchoji Library p. 124
Hojo Tokimasu	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Hokke-Ten-Hokke	DSE 17	Flower of Dharma Turns the Flower of Dharma #17 Book 1
Hokokuji	SAM 60	Gravestone with No Name p. 147
Hold Grasp Teachings	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
Hold It or Let It Go	IF 89	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up
Hold to the Center	ENT 59	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72
Hold Up a Flower	ZE 08	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Holding Together	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Holding Up One Finger	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Holiday, Ryan	STOA 00	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm
Holiness	DMD 16	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Spiritual, Earthly, Natural, Profound
Holiness Sincerity	DMD N 105	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Fellow Feeling, Love, Immanent in Others
Holy	BCR 01	Highest Meaning of the Holy Truths
Holy	BOS 22	Yantou's "Bow and Shout"
Holy Days Neo-Pagan	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm
Holy Trees Temple Chapter	IF 61	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Do the Holy Trees bear Fruit?
Home	DDJ 47	Pursuit of Knowledge
Home	DMD 67	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Center, Safety, Life Needs, Family, Self Work
Home	DMD 96	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Regular Spiritual Practices, Routines, Habits
Home	DMD 99	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Travel, Returning to Familiar, My Viewpoint
Home Altar	DMD N 121	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Meditation, Prayer, Reflection, Evaluation
Home Dwelling Place	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p.83 He wandered for 60 Years No Home
Homecoming	DMD 99	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Home, Place, Safe, Secure, Family, Event
Honesty Clarity	REH 08	National Teacher Cultivated Practice p. 37
Hongren	TOL 33	Date: 601-674, Hongren Biography
Hongren	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62
Hongshi Zhengjue	ENT N 239	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Activity and Essence Combinations
Hongzhi	ENT N 244	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Analogies to Light Animals Sky
Hongzhou Miling	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172
Honorable Monks Called	ZE 32	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115
Honored One of World	ENT N 114	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103
Horin	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178
Horns will emerge	DSMS 57	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach
Horse	GB 32	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha
Horse	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Horse (Advanced Zen)	DSMS N 282	Xuansha Draws a Circle
Horse Breeder Trainer	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Horse Old Lamé	ENT N 205	Shoukuo's "Lame Nag" p. 170 See BOS 14

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Horse Qualities	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Horse Riding	SAM 88	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Meditate while Riding
Horse Whip	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Horse Whip	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
Horse Wooden	ENT N 230	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Metaphor No Mind
Horseback	SAM 99	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Samurai must dismount before Temple
Horses	BCR 52	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross
Horses	DDJ 46	Racing Horses
Horses	DSE 85	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4
Horses Four Horse Team	ENT N 156	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134 What is the Original Face?
Horses Caring Protecting	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.3
Horses Chariotry	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.10
Horses Thriving	ZHUA 09	Horses' Hooves
Hospice Care of Dying	SAM 97	Meeting After Death p. 198 Tending to the Sick and Dying
Hospital Infirmiry	REH 71	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177 Life Prolonging Hall
Hossho	DSE 54	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3
Host and Guest	DSMS N 164	Linji's "Host and Guest"
Host and Guest	ENT N 180	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Host and Guest	LIN N 132	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV
Host and Guest	ZE 28	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Host Examines Guest	ENT N 181	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Host Examines Host	ENT N 181	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149
Hot	BCR 43	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat
Hot Weather	DSMS N 260	Suffering Cannot Reach It
Hotsu-Bodaishin	DSE 70	Establishment of the Bodhi Mind Hotsu-Bodaishin #70 Book 3
Hotsu-Mujoshin	DSE 69	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3
Hound in Lump of Mud	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
House Painting	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Ideograph written on wall window gate
House Rooms Altar	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Household Spirits Majaku	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Householder	DSE 08	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Householder	DSE 83	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4
Householder	DSE 86	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4
Householder Buddhist	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42
Householder Leaving	DSMS 73	Mimoyan's Pitchford
Householder Vimalakirti	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
How About It?	ENT 38	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove
How Did He Do It?	SAM 09	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63
How Is It With You?	SAM 70	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Bloody Samurai Questioned
How Is It?	ENT 53	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce"
How Many Mountain Peaks	REH 65	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Uncountable
How Old Are You?	IF 99	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Master Held Out His Rosary
How Old is Wisdom	REH 51	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134
How vs What	REH 62	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 How Something Functions
How Will You Preach?	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Hsiang Lin	BCR 17	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West
Hsiu Ching	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121
Hsiyuan	BCR 98	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot
Hsuan Chueh	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55
Hsuan Sha	BCR 88	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings
Hsuan Sha	IF 43	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52
Hsuan Sha	IF 49	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58
Hsuan Sha	IF 85	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105
Hsuan Sha	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57
Hsueh Feng	BCR 05	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice
Hsueh Feng	BCR 22	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake
Hsueh Feng	BCR 49	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net
Hsueh Feng	BCR 51	Hsueh Feng's What Is It?
Hsueh Feng	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34
Hsueh Feng	IF 26	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36
Hsueh Feng	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43
Hsueh Feng	IF 37	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hsueh Feng	IF 40	Dry Creek p. 50
Hsueh Feng	IF 73	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88
Hsueh Feng	IF 89	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110
Hsueh Feng	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84
Hsueh Feng	OM 40	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136
Hu Kuo	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121
Hua Yen	IF 52	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62
Huai Nan Tzu	VES 01	Huai-nan-tzu p. 17
Huan Chung	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26
Huang Chao	BCR 66	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword
Huang Po	BCR 11	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs
Huang Po	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106
Huang Po	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9
Huangbo	BOS 53	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers"
Huangbo	DSMS N 202	No Zen Masters
Huangbo	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Huangbo	REH 15	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54
Huangbo	ENT N 122	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187
Huangbo	ENT N 187	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Linji Asks Huangbo and Dayu
Huangbo	ENT N 250	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11 Value of Bows?
Huangbo Xiyun	ENT 00	Huangbo Xiyun (Circa 780-850 CE) p. 239 Obaku Kiun
Huangbo Xiyun	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	DSMS 09	Where Are You? Peixiu Sees a Picture p. 13
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	DSMS 33	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Huangbo_Xiyun
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	DSMS 33	Huangbo (Obaku) 720-840 CE
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	DSMS 91	Huangbo's Single Staff
Huangbo Xiyun (Obaku)	DSMS N 178	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra
Huanglong Huinan	ENT 00	Huanglong Huinan (1002-1069 CE) p. 240 Oryo Enan
Huanglong Huinan	ENT 10	Huanglong's Three Barriers
Huanglong Huinan	ENT 52	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting" p. 69
Hua-tzu's Forgetfulness	TGPL 31	Man Who Lost His Memory

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Huayan	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226
Huguo	BOS 28	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments"
Hui Chao	BCR 07	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha
Hui Chung	BCR 18	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument
Hui Chung	IF 53	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63
Hui Ko	OM 54	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180
Hui Neng	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156
Huichang Persecution	REH 70	Buddhist Persecution (843-844 CE) in China
Huichang Persecution	ENT N 166	Suppression of Buddhism in China (841-846 CE) by Emperor Wuzong
Huichao	DSMS N 252	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"
Huike	ENT 00	Huike (487-593 CE) p. 240 Eka
Huike	ENT 01	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1
Huike	ZE 10	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Huike - Second Patriarch	ENT 01	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1
Huike (Shenguang)	TOL 30	Date: 487-593, Huike (Shenguang) Biography
Huineng	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Huineng	TOL 34	Date: 638-713, Huineng Biography
Huineng	DSMS 59	Huineng Doesn't Understand
Huineng	DSMS N 237	Qingyuan's Scared Truths
Huineng	ENT 00	Huineng (638-713 CE) p. 241 Eno, Dajian Huineng Sixth Patriarch Zen
Huineng	ENT 02	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23
Huineng	ENT 96	Dajian Huineng (638-713 CE) Sixth Patriarch China Jap: Daikan Enō
Huineng	ENT 96	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Huineng
Huineng - Sixth Patriarch	ENT 02	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23
Huineng Dajian	DSMS N 146	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"
Huineng's Mirror	SAM 30-2	Mirror Zen (Nun Shido) Poem + Tests p. 98 Polishing is a Fancy
Huiyuan	ENT 00	Huiyuan (334-416 CE) p. 242 Eon
Human Affairs Business	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Human Being	DSE 96	Eight Truths of a Great Human Being Hachi-Dainingaku #96 Book 4
Human Bodily Needs	SAM 94	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194 See ENT 44 Warming a Cold Body
Human Life	ZHUA 04	Out and About in the World

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Human Life Birth Exist	ENT 57	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71
Human Longevity	ZHUA 29	Robber Chih
Humaneness	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.8
Humaneness Impartial	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.2
Humaness Righteousness	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.12
Humanistic Pragmatic	DMD N 118	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Realistic, Useful, Non-Religious, Earthy
Humble	DDJ 15	Wise Ones of Old
Humility	BOS 01	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Humility	DDJ 03	Action Without Deeds
Humility	DDJ 08	Water
Humility	DDJ 22	Futility of Contention
Humility	DDJ 24	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues
Humility	DDJ 41	Qualities of the Taoist
Humility	DDJ 66	Lords of the Ravines
Humility	DDJ 67	Three Treasures
Humility	DMD 17	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Leadership, Courage, Initiative, Intelligence
Humility	TGPL 08	Value of Emptiness
Humility Concealment	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature 16.2
Humility Hiding	TGPL 23	Lao-tzu Teaches Yang-chu
Humility Reserve	WEN 09	Partner to Evolution
Humor	BCR 16	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds
Humor	DMD 24	Laughter Jan 24 p.24 Laughter, Jokes, Play, Funny, Riddles, Mirth
Hundred Foot Pole	BOS 79	Changsha Advancing a Step
Hundred Foot Pole	ENT 25	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79
Hundred Schools	ZHUA 33	Governing the World
Hung Ren	OM 56	Woman's True Soul p. 184
Hunger	DDJ 75	Hunger
Hunger Kitchen Food	DSMS N 230	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish
Hunger Poverty No Food	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks No Food No Cooking Poverty
Hunger Rice	ENT 10	Huanglong's Three Barriers
Hunger Starvation	DSMS N 176	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Hunger Universal	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Dharma-Kaya Universal Body Eats Cakes
Hungry Ghosts Unsatisfied	IF 07	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14 Not Heeding Master
Hungry Man's Food	IF 80	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Can't Be Taken Away
Hungry Then Eat	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Hunk of Red Flesh Linji	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129
Hunter Converted to Zen	OM 50	Chih-yen Converts a Hunter p. 171
Hunting	BCR 81	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks
Hut Cottage Shed	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.8
Hut Hermitage in Mountains	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Vising Monk Eats all his Food
Hygiene Personal Clean	DSE 07	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1
Hysterical Insane	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd Bad Behaviors in Crowds of People
I Ching Yijing	DSMS 69	Families Use It Daily
I Ching Hexagrams	ICHI 01	Complete I Ching by Alfred Huang inner Traditions 1998 Taoist
I Chung	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59
I Undrstand It	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
I Won't Say	DSMS N 289	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"
I Won't Say!	OM 60	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55
Iconoclastic Behavior	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Iconoclastic Buddhism	PG 33	Ikkyu (1394-1481) Red Thread Zen Involvement with Love, People
Iconoclastic Zen	SAM 56	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He pulls out his One-Eyed Dragon and Pees
Idealism Mind Reality	DSMS 16	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth
Idealism vs Realism	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Idealistic Monism	PG 77	Adviata Vedanta https://amzn.to/44sA058
Ideals	DMD 26	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Precepts, Kindness, Compassion, Worship
Identify	DDJ 23	Identification with Tao
Identify	DSMS N 209	Guishan's Water Buffalo
Identifying Zen Monks	ENT N 153	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 Chen Cao Shouts to the Monks
Identity	GB 30	Mind is Buddha
Identity	BCR 68	Yang Shan's What's Your Name
Identity Sameness	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
Ideograph for Water	IF 86	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Circle in Dusty Ground

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Idle Talk	ENT N 216	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said?
Idleness	BOS 21	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
If You Say So	DSMS N 200	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"
Ignorance	DDJ 65	Grand Harmony
Ignorance	DDJ 71	Sick-Mindedness
Ignorance	TFR 11	Give Up Learning
Ignorance Delusion	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Ignorance Incompetence	DSMS N 176	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"
Ignorance Not Understand	DSMS 69	Families Use It Daily
Ikka	SAM 39	Birth of the Buddha p. 114
Ikka-No-Myoju	DSE 04	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1
Illness	BCR 03	Master Ma is Unwell
Illness	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Illness - Universal	DSMS 98	Dongshan's Illness
Illness Old Age Frailty	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death Calm, Fearlessness, Realism, Stoic
Illogical Confusing	ZE 37	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71
Illumination	BCR 78	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe
Illumination	DMD 69	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Light, Enlightenment, Understanding
Illumination Bright	DSMS N 168	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"
Illumination Brightness	DSE 04	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1
Illumination Light	DSMS 81	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"
Illusions	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Illusive	DDJ 21	Manifestations of the Tao
Illusory Thoughts	DSMS 20	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"
Illusory Visions	DSMS N 131	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"
Illustrate the Truth	ZE 08	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253
I'm Alright!	ENT N 131	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Master Tells Student
Image of Teacher	OM 47	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49
Images	DMD 86	Images Mar 27 p.86 Memories, Pictures, Photos, Art, Metaphors
Images vs Reality	OM 47	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49
Imaginary Scriptures	SAM 77	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Imagination	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Imagination	DMD N 100	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Fancies, Fiction, Art, Creativity, Dreams
Imagination Dragons	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Imagination Fictions	IF 59	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Impediment to Zen Development
Imagine Time Before Buddha	IF 56	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 Imagining is Better the Facing a Wall
Imai	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect
Imbalance	DMD 53	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Excess, Eating, Sleeping, Immoderate
Imitating Rucika	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Open Arms Wide
Imitation Mimic	OM 39	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 Monk Imitates Master
Imitaton of Master	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Immediate Experience	ENT N 110	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30
Immediate Present Now	ENT 09	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09
Immortal	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Immortals	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Immovable Robe	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 Cannot be Lifted GB 23, ENT 2
Impartial Shared Sunshine	EDT 07	Sun Light Warmth Central Life Giving Sunshine Shared
Impartiality	DDJ 79	Peace Settlements
Impatience Questioning	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Serving Rice, Tending Fire, Silence
Imperfection	DDJ 45	Calm Quietude
Impermanence	DMD 47	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Transitory, Change, Death, Disappear
Impermanence Change	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5
Impermanence Death	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Important	BOS 20	Dizang's "Nearness"
Important	BOS 81	Xuansha Comes to the District
Impossible at the Time	IF 85	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Could Not Float Back Then
Impressions	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"
Improvement Progress	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca How Can I Improve for Tomorrow?
Improvise	DMD 46	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Flexibility, Adapting, Patterns
Impulsive	BOS 18	Zhaozhou's "Dog"
Inaction	DDJ 48	Conquering the World by Inaction
Incense Offered	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Gesture of Requesting Instruction

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Incense Sticks Burnt	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Many Analogies: Wind Salt Incense Cakes
Incomplete	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Inconceivable Mind	DSMS N 168	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"
Incorrect	BCR 57	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf
Incorrect Views	DSMS N 270	Changha's Liturgy
Independence	DMD 70	Independence Mar 11 p.70 Simplicity, Freedom, Solitary, Alone
Independence	DMD 88	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Freed from Confusion about Meaning
Independence	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd
Independent	DDJ 56	Beyond Honor and Disgrace
Independent	DMD 98	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Self-Directed, Leaving Faults Behind, Reforming
Indestructible Nature	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
Index Concordance DDJ	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New45S.pdf
Index to 1,001 Koans	IF 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Index to Fireplace Record	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireSubject.pdf
Index to Zen Koans	ENT 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Indexes to Koan Cases	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
India and China Minds	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
India Buddhism	TOL 01	Buddhism in India, Biographies of Saints
Indifference	BOS 02	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness"
Indifference Acceptance	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Is trashed but he is indifferent
Indifference Apatheia	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency Epicurean Not Stoic View
Individuality	DMD 52	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Erratic, Spontaneous, Iconoclastic, Strange
Individuals Classes Races	SOG 03	Sogen p. 214 Social Orders of Our Self-Centered Views of People
Indoctrination	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
Indra	BOS 04	World Honored One Points to the Ground
Indulgence	DDJ 12	Sensuality
Ineffable	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops
Ineffable	BOS 90	Yangshan's Declaration
Ineffable	DDJ 32	Tao is Like the Sea
Ineffable	DDJ 32	Tao is Like the Sea
Ineffable	DMD 56	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Speechless, Ineffable, Profound, Mystical

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ineffable Dao	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Ineffable Elusive	DSE 18	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1
Ineffable Mystical	DSMS 12	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"
Ineffective Teaching	IF 77	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 Criticism of Tsung Shan
Inevitable Facts	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death Calm, Fearlessness, Realism, Stoic
Inexpressible	DDJ 04	Character of Dao
Infant	DDJ 55	Character of the Child
Infant Child	ENT N 240	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192 Everday Samadhi of Child
Infinite	DDJ 04	Character of Dao
Infinite Realams	ENT N 214	Infinite Realms p. 175 Time Periods, Present, Here and Now
Infirmary Hospital Sick	ENT N 146	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Replace Master in Dying
Infirmy	BOS 83	Daowu Tends the Sick
Information Supernatural	DSMS 18	Nanquan and the Land Deity
Inherently Perfect Buddha	ENT N 175	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 But Where is Evil From?
Initiative	DMD 68	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Self-Improvement, Habit Forming, Skills
Initiating Creative	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Hex 01
Initiative	DMD 19	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Application, Self-Starting, Leadership, Work
Injuries	DMD 29	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Recuperation, Rehabilitation, Causes, Violence
Injuries Forgiven	ENT N 245	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Control Anger Forgive Forget
Injustice War Corruption	SEN 14	L 14 Safety in a Dangerous World
Ink and Paper	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki Traveling Monk Calligrapher
Inmo	DSE 29	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2
Innate Qualities & Empty	REH 14	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities [Underwear] p. 51
Innate Wisdom	SAM 65	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152
Inner Chapters Zhuangzi	ZHUA 01	Zhuangzi Inner Chapters: 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 06
Inner Citadal	PG 68	By Pierre Hadot on Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/3Kc2cRQ
Inner Citadel	STOA 00	By Pierre Hadot, Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/43oj2nt
Inner Culture	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26
Inner Life	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Independent, Different
Inner Patter of the Way	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Yin and Yang
Inner Pattern	REH 26	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Inner Self-Awareness Focus	PG 33	Sogen p. 207- Less Reliance of Outward (God, Things)
Innocence	DDJ 55	Character of the Child
Innocence Folly Child	ICHI 04	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Folly Naieve
Insects Germination	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.7
Insentient Beings	DSMS N 148	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"
Inseparable Undivided	DSMS N 162	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"
Inside or Outside	IF 01	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7
Insight	BCR 55	Tao Wu's Condolence Call
Insightful Occasionally	REH 24	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Even Stopped Clock correct twice day
Insightful Verses	SEN 08	L 8 Writing as a Form of Service To Enlighten Others, Wisdom
Instinctual Reactions	SEN 11	L 11 Blushing Embarassment Shame Anger Emotions
Instruction	GB 03	Jutei's One Finger
Instruction	GB 07	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls"
Instruction	GB 15	Tozan's Sixty Blows
Instruction	GB 25	Sermon of the Third Seat
Instruction	BCR 19	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan
Instruction for Warriors	SAM 06-2	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Ignorant Soldiers Misunderstood Zen
Intanglement	BCR 49	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net
Integration	DMD 13	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Nature, Present, Involvement, Balance
Integration	DMD 87	Integration Mar 28 p.87 Inclusion, Combination, Synthesis, Practice
Integration Oneness	TGPL 14	Art of Staying Under Water and Walking Through Fire
Integration/Separation	DMD N 105	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 Tao, God, Divine, Immanent, Seeing, Know
Integrity	DMD 28	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Seek Wisdom, Courage for Good and True
Integrity	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled
Integrity Dignified	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.1
Intellect	DMD 84	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Intelligence, Thinking, Philosophy, Reflection
Intellect Reason Thought	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Intellectual Knowledge	DSMS 17	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment
Intellectual Understand	DSMS N 156	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning
Intellectuals Writers	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
Intelligent Reading	SEN 02	L 2 On Discursiveness in Reading II Selective Careful Choices Reading

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Intentions Goals Aims	STOA 05	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Purpose Cause Result
Intentions Purpose	DSE 67	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3
Interaction	DMD 50	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Cooperation, Socializing, Participating
Interdependence	DDJ 02	Rise of Relative Opposites
Interdependent Reality	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 Increased Awareness of Inter-Being of All Things OXH1
Interference	DDJ 29	Warning Against Interference
Interference	ZHUA 09	Horses' Hooves 9.1
Interference Meddling	ZE 35	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121
Interference of Self	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Interior Travel	DMD 95	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Stillness, Reflection, Awareness, Centerd, Calm
Interior/Exterior Self	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95
Internal/External	DSMS N 146	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"
Interpenetration	ENT N 106	Ciming's Practice p.100
Interpenetration	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Principle and Event Interact
Interpretation	DMD 62	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Meaning, Translation, Rewording
Interpretation	DMD 88	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Language, Rhetoric, Meaning, Translation
Interview Sanzen	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19
Interviews of Nuns	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Mirror Zen Nuns Interviewed Tested
Intimacy	DSMS 10	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15
Intimacy	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Intimate Conversations
Intimacy	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Friends telling stories
Intimacy Friendship	SEN 06	L 6 Intimacy Within Friendship Transfoming Each Other, Betterment
Intimacy Personal	DSMS 34	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"
Intimate Closeness	DSMS 55	Dongshan's "Dharma Bodies"
Introduction to Zen Training	PG 33	Book by Omori Sogen 1996
Introduction to Zen Training	PG 33	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 https://amzn.to/3qsvjt3
Introspection	GB 34	Knowing is Not the Way
Introspection	TFR 11	Give Up Learning
Introspection	DMD 84	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Seeing into Oneself, Meditation, Awareness
Introspection Inner Vision	DMD N 102	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Self-Reflection, Socratic Therapy, Meditation
Intuition	DMD 84	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Tao, Non-Rational, Experience, Waking Up

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Intuitive Solitary	DMD N 106	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Trust Your Own Intuition, Inner, Natural
Investigate Divisions	REH 44	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120
Investigation of Young Boy	REH 99	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239
Invisible	BCR 18	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument
Invisible	DDJ 14	Prehistoric Origins
Invisible	DSMS N 110	Guishan Tests His Students
Invisible Animals	SAM 33	Cat Monster p. 105 Wild Killer Cat can't be seen by village hunters
Invisible Badger Demon	SAM 47	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Hunters Cannot Kill Badger Demon
Invisible Beings	SAM 49	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Bestows Blessings
Invisible Ox	SOG 01	Sogen p. 209 Deluded Dualistic Mind Can't See the Ox
Invisible Staff Magic	DSMS 91	Huangbo's Single Staff
Invocation	DMD N 110	Invocation Apr 20 p. 110 Prayer, Worship, Rite, Ritual, Religion
Inward Peace	WEN 08	Water Path
Inward-Outward Balance	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives
Ippyakuhachi-Homyomon	DSE 97	One Hundred and Eight Gates of Dharma Illumination Book 4 p. 229-
IR	IF 00	Iron Flute 100 Koans Senzaki/McCandless https://amzn.to/44I2gkX
Iron Backbone-Soft Words	IF 29	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97
Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles	SAM 99	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Sword of Temple Gatekeeper
Iron Boat	IF 85	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Impossible to Float Back Then
Iron Dragon Head on Flag	ENT N 137	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Why forsake wealth?
Iron Flute	IF 00	Compiled by Genro in 1783 as the Iron Flute Koan Collection
Iron Flute	IF 00	Iron Flute 100 Koans IF https://amzn.to/44I2gkX
Iron Flute Book of Koans	IF 00	Iron Flute Book by Nyogen Zenzaki & Ruth Stout McCandless 2011
Iron Flute Does Not Play	IF 00	Iron Flute 100 Koans https://amzn.to/44I2gkX
Iron Grindstone Liu	BCR 24	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu
Iron Grindstone Liu	BOS 60	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow
Iron Grindstone Liu	REH 66	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165
Iron Grindstone Liu	REH 67	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167
Iron Grindstone Liu	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64
Iron into Gold Transform	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Powers
Iron Mountains	DSMS N 258	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Iron Ox	BCR 38	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox
Iron Ox	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"
Iron Ox	DSMS 66	Yaoshan's "Birth of a Calf"
Iron Steel Forged	ENT N 169	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Chaos Chews Hard Iron"
Iron-Wheel Emperor	ENT N 146	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Destroys the World, End of the World
Irrelevant Answers	ENT 33	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33
Irreverent Acts	REH 46	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123
Is It Not? Rhetorical	ENT N 158	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?
Is It So	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.8
Is That So	BOS 40	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei
Is Wrong Dharma Correct	DSMS N 239	Zhaozhou's Raft
Isshin	SAM 21	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80
Isshin	SAM 56	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141
Isshin Welcomes Ghost	SAM 21	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Ghost Never Returned
It	BCR 51	Hsueh Feng's What Is It?
It	DSE 29	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2
It Is Just This!	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Sensory Awareness
It Sucks To Be You	REH 54	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140
It's All Your Fault!	ENT N 198	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Not My Doing Your Mistaken Confused
It's Here!	ENT N 138	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Be Present Here and Now
Jack Kornfield	PG 33	Wise Heart: Buddhist Psychology https://amzn.to/3rFnkd0
Jana Mudra Seal Gesture	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 See PG 77 Expressing Basic Truths
Janauary 23	TLT 02	Chinese New Year 2023 Rabbitt Celebration for One Week
January 22	TLT 02	Chinese New Year 2023 Rabbitt Date Varies Year by Year
January Garden	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/monjan.htm
Japan & Mongols	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
Japan Buddhist	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Japanese Samurai Koans	SAM 00	Zen Stories and Tales and Tests for Japanese Samurai Warriors
Jar	GB 40	Kicking Over the Water Jar
Jar of Water	DSMS N 193	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"
Jar of Water	DSMS N 210	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Jayashata	TOL 19	Jayashata Biography, Dates ?
Jayata	TOL 21	Jayata Biography, Dates ?
Jewel	BCR 62	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel
Jewel	BOS 92	Yunmen's "Jewel"
Jewel	BOS 93	Luzu's Not Understanding
Jewel	BOS 97	Emperor Tongguang's Hat
Jewel Caught Brick Cast	DSMS N 135	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel
Jewel Mani Jewel	DSMS N 185	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"
Jianfeng	BOS 61	Jianfeng's "One"
Jianfu Chenggu	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187
Jianyuan	DSMS N 175	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"
Jiashan	BOS 68	Jiashan "Swinging the Sword"
Jiashan	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Jiashan	DSMS N 292	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"
Jiashan	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Jiashan Sanhui	ENT N 257	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 It is Without Form or Blemish
Jiashan Shanhui	ENT 00	Jiashan Shanhui (805-881) p. 244 Kassan Zenne
Jiashan Shanhui	ENT 99	Jiashan's Surroundings p. 95
Jifeng	DSMS N 272	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"
Jikin Ketsugan	SAM 34	Destruction of the Toad at Katzaji p. 106
Ji-Kuin-Mon	DSE 82	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4
Jikusen	SAM 65	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152
Jinfeng	DSMS N 187	Jinfeng's Rice Cake
Jinfeng	DSMS N 240	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"
Jinfeng	DSMS N 274	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow
Jinfeng	REH 73	Jinfeng's "Pillow" p. 182
Jingqing	DSMS 39	Jingqing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"
Jingqing	DSMS 42	Jingqing's Thirty Blows
Jingqing	DSMS N 286	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"
Jingxuan	DSMS N 242	Daoist Wu's Painting
Jingzhao Mihu	ENT N 246	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 See BCR 48 Mistake Rope for Snake

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Jinhua	DSMS N 117	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror
Jinhua Juzhi	DSMS N 245	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger
Jinshan	BOS 70	Jinshan Asks About Nature
Jinshan	BOS 70	Jinshan Asks About Nature
Jinzu	DSE 25	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2
Jishan	ENT N 101	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96
Jishan	ENT N 105	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105
Jishan's Awakening	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Jisho-Zanmai	DSE 75	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4
Jiu Feng	OM 58	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189
Jiufeng	BOS 66	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail"
Jiufeng	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Jiufeng Daoqian (Dajue)	DSMS N 221	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"
Jizo Coming Out of Hall	SAM 09	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63
Jizo of a 1000 Forms	SAM 31	Very First Jizo p. 102 Many Thoughts and Imaginings
Jizo Stands Up	SAM 08	Jizo Stands Up p. 61 'Jizo' is here a statue in a Temple
Jizo-Son Bodhisattva	SAM 59	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 Protective Charm (Mamori-Son)
Jnana Mudra Hand Seal	PG 77a	IF Touches TF: Circle, Sun, Emptiness, Wheel of Dharma, Connections
Jnana Mudra Hand Seal	PG 77b	LF+Good, RF-Evil, MF Purify Mind, IFtouchTF Awakned Connected Zero
Jnana Mudra Hand Seal	PG 77c	Wisdom Knowledge Truths Dharma Hand Mudra Seal Gesture
Joke is On Me	REH 33	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97
Joshu	GB 07	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls"
Joshu	GB 31	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman
Joshu	GB 37	Oak Tree in the Garden
Joshu	DSE 35	Cedar Trees Hakujushi #35 Book 2
Joshu Jushin	ENT 00	Joshu Jushin (Jap) SEE Zhaozhou Congshen
Joshu's Dog	GB 01	Joshu's Dog
Journaling Diary	STOA 00	Daily Stoic Journal by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3D9Wz2M
Journaling Diary	STOA 00	Great Book of Journaling Eric Maisel https://amzn.to/3Ob3Cyz
Journaling Diary	STOA 00	Inner Citadel Pierre Hadot Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/43oj2nt
Journaling Diary	STOA 00	Meditations by Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/3rsWncx

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Journaling Self-Reflection	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?
Journaling Self-Reflection	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Review your Actions and Progress
Journey Travel Pilgrimage	ZE 04	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45
Joy Happiness	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy
Joy/Sorrow	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.11
Joy/Sorrow Overcome	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nurturing Life 3.5
Joyful	BCR 74	Chin Niu's Rice Pail
Joyful	BCR 93	Ta Kuang Does a Dance
Joyfulness	SEN 23	L 23 Real Joy is a Serious Matter
Judging Evaluating	ZHUA 24	Hsu Wu Kuei
Judging Others as Stupid	OHPS 27	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27
Judgment	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Judgment	BCR 43	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat
Judgment	BOS 16	Magu Shakes His Staff
Judgment Criteria	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Judgment of Yama	SAM 61	Judgment of Yama p. 149 Who Judges Yama (Judge of the Dead)?
Judgment Standards	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.1
Judgments	BCR 02	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty
Judgments	BCR 31	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff
Judgments	BCR 57	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf
Judgments	BOS 27	Fayan Points to a Blind
Judgments Crooked Bad	STOA 10	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Good Beneficial Sound
Judgments Here-Now	STOA 04	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Control Your Perceptions
Judgments Proper Clear	STOA 10	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Reasoned Eustatheia
Judi	BOS 84	Judi's "One Finger"
Jui Yen	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87
Jukai	DSE 94	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4
Juki	DSE 32	Affirmation Juki #32 Book 2
Jumped on Monk's Back	IF 93	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Climbed on lion cub's Back
June 21 Solstice Summer	PG 61	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st6p.htm
Juniper Tree	ENT 09	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Juniper Tree	ENT 35	Kanzan's "Works Like a Thief" See DSMS N 119, ENT 35, BOS 47
Juniper Tree	ENT 54	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls
Junso	SAM 30-5	Mirror Zen (Nun Junso) Poem + Tests p. 100
Juppo	DSE 60	Ten Directions Juppo #60 Book 3
Just About Enough	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77
Just As It Is	DSMS 71	Cuiwei's "Meaning"
Just Say "No!"	STOA 03	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11
Just Sitting Shikantaza	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Just So	SAM 63	So p. 150 Buddha's: Coming So, Going So ... I Teach: So.
Just This	BOS 50	Xuefeng's "What?"
Justice	BCR 75	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating
Justice	DDJ 38	Degeneration
Justice	DDJ 77	Bending the Bow
Justice Court Arguments	ICHI 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06
Ju-Undo-Shiki	DSE 05	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1
Juzhi	DSMS N 245	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger
Juzho Baotan	ENT N 123	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108
Kai-In-Zanmai	DSE 31	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2
Kajiwara	SAM 03	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51
Kajo	DSE 64	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3
Kakkai	SAM 58	The Charm p. 144
Kalpa of Emptiness	ENT 59	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72
Kalpas Time	DSMS 24	Dasui's "Great Kalpa Fire"
Kalyanamitra Wise Friend	ENT 13	Langzhong's "Hell"
Kamakura = Buried Sickle	SAM 32	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Sickle=Kama, Stored-Kura
Kamakura Koans	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
Kamakura Koans	ZWAY 00	Trevor Leggett's Book "Zen and the Ways" Tuttle 1987 pp. 73-115
Kan Feng	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147
Kan! Shout "Frontier Gate"	SAM 34	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Priest Shouts Kan! Kills Toad
Kanadeva	BCR 13	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl
Kanadeva	TOL 16	Date: 230-290 ?, Kanadeva Biography

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Kanadeva School	REH 31	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92
Kankin	DSE 21	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1
Kannon	DSE 33	Kannon Avalokitesvara #33 Book 2
Kannon	DSE 33	Kannon Avalokitesvara #33 Book 2
Kannon at Hase	SAM 35	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Kannon, A Giant Warrior 10 Fet Tall
Kannon Guanyin	SAM 14	Goddess of Mercy Bodhisattva Avalokiteśvara Guan Yin
Kannon Statue	SAM 47	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Magical Badger Associated SAM 34
Kanzan Egen	ENT 00	Kanzan Egen (1277-1360 CE) p. 246
Kanzan Egen	ENT 35	Kanzan's "Works Like a Thief" See DSMS N 119, ENT 35, BOS 47
Kanzan Egen	ENT N 175	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 Perfect vs Imperfect
Kanzan Egen	ENT N 253	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Birth and Death Questions Rejected
Kao Ting	IF 81	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100
Kapimala	TOL 14	Date: 130-190, Kapimala Biography
Karma	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox
Karma	GB 47	Tosotsu's Three Barriers
Karma	BCR 97	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement
Karma	BOS 08	Baizhang's "Fox"
Karma	BOS 58	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement"
Karma Cause Effect	DSMS N 130	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness
Karma Evil or Good	ENT N 137	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Money Prosperity Wealth
Karma in Three Times	DSE 84	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4
Karma Labor Work	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
Karma Results After Death	SAM 90	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Priest Lectures Ruler
Karma Time	DSE 89	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4
Karmic Consciousness	DSMS N 114	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature
Karmic Consciousness	DSMS N 130	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness
Karmic Consciousness	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Karmic Consciousness	ENT N 168	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Karmic Influences
Karmic Consciousness	ENT N 221	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Unawakened Deluded Mind
Karmic History Impact	ENT N 149	Subtle Flow p. 130 Mind's Mental Flow of Defilements (Klesa)
Karmic Rewards	REH 66	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 She is Superior Teacher

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Kasaya Clothing	DSE 12	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1
Kasusada	SAM 36	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109
Kasyapa	TOL 02	Date: 460-400 BC ?, Kasyapa Biography
Katto	DSE 46	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3
Katzu! Kills an Official	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Official wants Ashes of Buddha Relics
Katzu! Shout	IF 95	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Lin Chi Retakes is Seat of Authority
Katzu! Shout	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73
Katzu! Shout	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73
Katzu! Shout	SAM 33	Cat Monster p. 105 Priest's Yell Helps Kill the Cat Monster Killer
Katzu! Shout	SAM 68-1	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Knocks Rude Samari Unconscious
Katzu! Shout	SAM 68-2	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156
Katzu! Shout	SAM 69	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun's Katzu! Shout repels Rapist
Katzu! Shout	SAM 90	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Stuns Unconscious and Revives Ruler
Keep Moving Daily Acts	DSMS N 236	Shaozhou's Reality
Keep Practicing	DSCE 15	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Everyone
Keeping to Oneself	ENT N 213	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Retreat to Cockfoot Mountain
Keisei-Sanshiki	DSE 09	Voices of the River-Valley and the Form of the Mountain #9 Book 1
Keizan	TOL 01	Date: 1268-1325 Zen Master Keizan
Kempo	GB 48	Kempo's One Way
Kenbutsu	DSE 61	Meeting Buddha Kenbutsu #61 Book 3
Kenchoji Library	SAM 45	Kenchoji Library p. 124 10,000 Scrolls at Kenchoji Library
Kengai	SAM 72	Teaching Buddhism p. 162
Kensho	TFR 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu
Kensho	DMD 75	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Enlightened Energy Breakthrough
Kensho	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
Kensho Awakened	DSMS 17	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment
Kensho Passes, Then What?	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170
Kensho Samadhi Awaken	DSE 72	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3
Kensho Self-Realization	DSE 26	Great Realization Daigo #26 Book 2
Kenyu	SAM 67	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154
Kesa-Kudoku	DSE 12	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Kettle	BCR 48	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching
Keys to Databases BSL	PG 10	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/KTC9.pdf
Kicking	GB 40	Kicking Over the Water Jar
Kicking Knocking Down	ENT N 206	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36 Answer by Force
Kicking Knocking Shoving	DSMS N 279	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"
Kicking Over Water Jar	OM 06	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48
Kicking Shoving Out	ZE 29	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Kicking Striking	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Kick Down the Hearth
Kicking Striking Tossing	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170 Monk Kicks
Kicking Table Chair Jar	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
Kie-Sambo	DSE 88	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sambo #88 Book 4
Kikai Tanden Hara Dantien	SAM 92	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly
Kill Die Eradicate	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Kill Me or Kill Yourself!	ENT N 101	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96
Kill Mother & Father	ENT 29	Yunmen's "Exposed"
Kill One, Return One	ENT N 243	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle
Kill or Give Life	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines Healing or Not
Kill or Give Life	ENT N 186	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Master's Techniques and Skills
Kill the Buddha	ENT 29	Yunmen's "Exposed"
Kill the Buddha	ENT N 114	When the Buddha Was Born p. 103
Killing	BCR 63	Nan Chuan Kills a Cat
Killing a Snake	ENT N 105	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105
Killing an Old Man	VES 04	Story of Old Master Shang p. 39
Killing Animals	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Killing Animals Slaughtering	ENT N 243	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle
Killing Child	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Killing Murder Anger	REH 21	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67
Kills a Cat	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16
Kind Speaking	DSE 45	Four Elements of a Bodhisattva's Social Relations #45 Book 3
Kindness Not Repaid	REH 58	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 Useful or Poisonous Snake Killed
Kindness Shown	REH 49	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Kindred Minds	SEN 35	L 35 On the Friendship of Kindred Minds XXXV
King Mu Immortal	TGPL 26	King Mu's Dream
King of Dharma	BCR 92	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
King of Dharma	BOS 01	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
King Udayana	ENT N 133	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Sculptor Shows Buddha
King's Seeking Saindhaba	DSE 81	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4
Kingship State Leader	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship
Kinhin	PG 66	Meditative Walking used in Zen Practices
Kinkei	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176
Kirchner, Thomas Yuho	ENT 00	Translator Annotator Entangling Vines Shumon Kattoshu 2013
Kitchen	BCR 86	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate
Kitchen	BOS 70	Jinshan Asks About Nature
Kitchen	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Kitchen Demons Spirits	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 Exorcised by Bakkaku
Kitchen Stove Fireplace	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
Kitchen Utensils All Broken	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Wandering Monk Breaks Them All
Kite	DMD 35	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Wind, Steering, Handling, Responsiveness
Kindness Helpfulness Concer	OM 30	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness
Kneeling on Floor	IF 66	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master Kneels before Questioner
Knife Sword Hidden	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Knight Soldier Treachery	SAM 03	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51
Knock Over Table or Chair	DSMS 96	Puhua Knocks Over a Table
Know Harmony Person	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.3
Know Nothing	ENT N 232	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Know Nothing, Understand Nothing
Know the Last Word	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20
Knowing	GB 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Knowing	GB 34	Knowing is Not the Way
Knowing	GB 39	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech
Knowing	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"
Knowing	DDJ 56	Beyond Honor and Disgrace
Knowing for Self	DSMS N 121	Mayu Locks the Gate

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Knowing Justifications	TFR 26	Assumptions Guide the Way
Knowing Mystical	DSE 80	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4
Knowing Naming	REH 96	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 Climbing Mountains Seeing
Knowing or Not Knowing	ENT N 103	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19
Knowing the Way	SAM 76	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Confucian Scholar Lacks this "Knowing"
Knowing Understanding	ENT N 167	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Liangsui Claims Great Knowledge
Knowing vs Knowing Of	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Knowing vs Understanding	ENT N 254	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows But Not Understands p. 197
Knowing Yet Not Knowing	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Non-Conceptual Wordless
Knowledge	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Knowledge	BOS 45	Enlightenment Scripture Four Sections
Knowledge	BOS 46	Deshan's "Completion of Study"
Knowledge	DDJ 47	Pursuit of Knowledge
Knowledge	DDJ 65	Grand Harmony
Knowledge	DDJ 70	They Know Me Not
Knowledge	DDJ 71	Sick-Mindedness
Knowledge	DMD 48	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Learning, Realism, Unpleasant, Facts
Knowledge	DSMS 03	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5
Knowledge	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North
Knowledge Information	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.2
Knowledge Information	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
Knowledge Insight	DSE 36	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2
Knowledge Limits	DSMS N 171	Fayan's "Not Knowing"
Knowledge vs Hearsay	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Knowledge Wisdom	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.3 & 6.4
Knowledge/Ignorance	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.11
Koan Cases Database	PG 10	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Koan Collection Nuns	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Koan Commentary	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Fugai, Myogen, Genro Comments
Koan Database Project	ENT 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Koan Given	DSMS N 272	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Koan References	ENT 54	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls
Koan Studies	ZWAY 00	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 7-30
Koan Unfinished	ENT 67	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77
Koans	TFR 11	Give Up Learning
Koans - Dogen	DSMS 00	https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE Dogen Zengi's 301 Koan Collection
Koans Eihei Dogen	DSMS 00	https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ
Koans 1,100 Indexed	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Koans 301 Cases Dogen	DSMS 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#DSMS
Koans by Linji	LIN 00	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages
Koans Entangling Vines	ENT 00	Shumon Kattoshu Entangling Vines 272 Koans Collection 2013
Koans Female Zen Master	ZE 00	https://amzn.to/3VRv3zJ Book 2017 by Beata Grant
Koans Learning	ENT N 259	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Koans Capping Verses Skilled
Koans of the Zen Masters	OM 00	Opening A Mountain Book 2001 https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh
Koans Subject Index	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Kobussin	DSE 44	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3
Koho	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132
Koku	DSE 77	Space Kiku #77 Book 4
Kokyo	DSE 20	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1
Komyo	DSE 36	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2
Kool Hip Bohemian	DMD 52	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Taoist, Inner Voices, Free, Independent
Korea & China Travel	REH 48	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126
Korean Monk	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Korean Monk Awakened	IF 08	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15
Koroku	DKO 00	Dogen's Extensive Record Eihei Koroku Essays
Koun Yamada	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Kuan	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180
Kuan Yin Kannon	ENT 00	Avalokitesvara Bodhisattva of Compassion, Hearer of Cries
Kuei Shan	BCR 24	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu
Kuei Shan	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Kuei Shan	IF 31	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41
Kuei Shan	IF N 100	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Kuei Shan	OM 06	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48
Kuei Shan	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51
Kuei Shan	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13
Kuei Shan	OM 30	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111
Kuei Shan is New Abbott	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Pai Chang Selects Kuei Shan
Kuge	DSE 43	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3
Kumarata	TOL 20	Date: 230-290 ?, Kumarata Biography
Kun - Responding Hex 2	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Hex 02
Kun-lun Mountains	TGPL 26	King Mu's Dream
Kuyo-Shobutsu	DSE 87	Serving Offerings to Buddhas Kuyo-Shobutsu #87 Book 4
Kwan Yin Bodhisattva	SAM 14	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Guanyin Guanyin Avalokitesvara
Labor Farming	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Labor Work Samu	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
Laboring on the Way	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Ladder	ENT N 104	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98
Ladder Climbing Danger	REH 16	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56
Laissez-faire	DDJ 48	Conquering the World by Inaction
Lake Full or Not?	IF 88	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Southern Lake Full or Not from Rain
Lame Tortoise	BOS 14	Attendant Ho Passes Tea
Lamp	BCR 62	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel
Lamp	BOS 92	Yunmen's "Jewel"
Lamp Candle Extinguish	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
Lamp in the Room	ENT 41	Lamp in the Room
Land Business Success	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.10
Land Garden Field Farm	EDT 10	Field Garden Farm Pasture Land Earth Farming Agriculture
Land Grants	OM 55	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Arranging for Grant
Land of the Demons	ENT 39	Drifting to the Land of the Demons
Land Spirits Devas Elves	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/devas.htm
Language	GB 32	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha
Language	BCR 14	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement
Language	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Language	BCR 54	Yun Men Extends Both Hands
Language	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Language	BCR 77	Yun Men's Cake
Language	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Language	BOS 12	Dizang Planting the Fields
Language	DDJ 01	On the Absolute Dao
Language	DDJ 32	Tao is Like the Sea
Language	DMD 16	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Figurative, Fiction, Fanciful, Descriptive
Language	DMD 63	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Expression, Poetry, Figurative, Writing
Language	DMD 88	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 When Useful or Not, Essential, Creative
Language	DMD N 100	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Metaphors, Similies, Poetic, Creative
Language and Touch	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm
Language Customs	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Language Deconstruction	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Language Inadequacy	ENT N 241	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach p. 192 Beyond Words or Speech
Language Limits	DSMS N 118	Yangshan Can't Say It
Language Limits Drawback	ENT 73	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80 Mouth Talking Speaking
Language Problems	DSMS N 278	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"
Language Talking	DSMS N 138	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness
Language Usage	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Language Words Express	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.1
Language Words Expression	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Langya	BOS N 100	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers"
Langye	DSMS 06	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06
Langye Huijue	ENT 00	Langye Huijue (Circa 1200 CE) Roya Ekaku
Langye Huijue	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Function and Perception Contrasted
Langye Huijue	ENT N 223	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Origin of Earth?
Langye Huijue	ENT N 228	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Quoted by Songyuan
Lanka Sutra	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Spells to Ward Off Terrible Gods
Lantern	GB 28	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long
Lantern Monastery	DSMS N 295	Yunmen's Treasure

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Lao Tzu	TFR 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu
Lao Tzu	TFR 11	Give Up Learning
Lao Tzu Laozi	WEN 01	Speaker Narrator Lecturer in Wen-Tzu Understanding the Mysteries
Lao-tzu	TGPL 23	Lao-tzu Teaches Yang-chu
Last Word	GB 13	Tokusan Carries His Bowls
Last Words	ENT N 179	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178
Lateness	BOS 55	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook
Later Generations	REH 81	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Education
Later Year Festival	TLT 20	Xiayuan 10th Moom 15th Day
Laugh Joyful Reverence	ENT N 209	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh
Laugh, Don't Cry	ENT N 209	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh
Laughing	BOS 46	Deshan's "Completion of Study"
Laughing	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
Laughing	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Laughing at Answer	ENT N 257	Jiashan's "Dharmakaya" p. 200 Daowu Yuanzhi Laughts at Answer
Laughing Smiling	DSMS N 157	Guishan Laughs Twice
Laughter	BCR 68	Yang Shan's What's Your Name
Laughter	BOS 87	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence"
Laughter	DMD 24	Laughter Jan 24 p.24 Humor, Jokes, Play, Fun, Riddles, Stunts
Laughter	DSMS N 243	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree
Laughter	DSMS N 279	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"
Laughter	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Laughter	ENT 22-1	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22
Laughter	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Laughter Clapping	DSMS N 265	Shuilao's Enlightenment
Laughter Enjoyment	DSMS N 128	Baizhang's "Gate of Essential Nature"
Law Principle	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Law Notice Dharma #3 Book 1
Laws	BCR 38	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox
Laws	DDJ 18	Decline of Tao
Lay Elder Scholar	REH 44	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120
Lay on Ground	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Layman and Monk Walk By	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Both with His Stick
Layman Mujiang	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Layman Pang	BCR 42	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes
Layman Pang	REH 19	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63
Layman Pang	ENT 85	All the Plants p. 87
Layman Pang	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Layman Pang	ZE 18	Layman Pang or Pang Yun (740-808 CE) Mazu's Student Poet Married
Layman Pang	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42
Layman Pangs Dying	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Layman Pangyun	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
Layman Pangyun	DSMS 99	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute
Layman Pangyun	DSMS N 153	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"
Layman Wang	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
Layman Zen Teacher	IF 69	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks
Laziness	DDJ 53	Brigandage
Laziness Effortless	STOA 17	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus Failure to Work Try Learn
Leaders	DDJ 17	Rulers
Leaders	DMD 20	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 Forced Obedience, Theats, Punishment, Fear
Leadership	DMD 17	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Responsibility, Initative, Intelligence
Leadership Declined	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.10
Leadership Declined	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.3
Leadership Qualities	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.6
Leaping Into Dharma Heaven	REH 80	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199
Learning	GB 28	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long
Learning	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Learning	BCR 44	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum
Learning	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi
Learning	DDJ 20	World and I
Learning	DDJ 64	Beginning and End
Learning	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
Learning	TFR 11	Give Up Learning

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Learning	DMD 19	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Experience, Review, Work Log, Self-Starting
Learning	DMD 85	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Spiritual Practice, History, Sages
Learning	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Learning about the Dharma	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 Becoming Acquainted with Buddhist Principles Method
Learning Arts Study	TGPL 27	Learning the Arcane Arts
Learning by Example	SEN 06	L 6 Intimacy Within Friendship Admiring a Friend's Stoical Character
Learning Differences	ENT N 155	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Student Capabilities
Learning Friendship	SEN 35	L 35 Learning to Be a Friend
Learning from Master	REH N 100	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 But stayed 30 years with Dongshan
Learning from Nature	DSMS N 148	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"
Learning from Teacher	REH 55	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142 What Dharma Did He Learn
Learning From Things	DSMS N 148	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"
Learning How to Live	STOA 02	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Knowledge
Learning Knowledge	ZHUA 23	Keng Sang Chu
Learning Maxims	SEN 33	L 33 On the Futility of Learning Maxims XXXIII
Learning Memory Rules	DMD N 119	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Using Rules, Proverbs, Books, Guides
Learning Reading Necessary	SOG 02	Sogen p 211 To Start and Begin, But Needs Grounding in Experience
Learning Reading Study	SEN 02	L 2 Beneficial Reading Program Read Best Authors, Few Books
Learning Respect	TGPL 23	Lao-tzu Teaches Yang-chu
Learning Teachers	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.4
Learning the Truth	DSE 37	Learning the Truth with Body and Mind Shinjin-Gakudo #37 Book 2
Learning via Nature	DSMS N 155	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms
Leave No Traces	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang
Leave Others to Themselves	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Mind Your Own Business
Leave Taking or Scorn	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
Leaves	BCR 21	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves
Leaves	BCR 27	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind
Leaving	BOS 60	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow
Leaving Changing	DSMS 30	Caoshan's "No Change"
Leaving Family Life	DSE 83	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4
Leaving His Staff Behind	IF 47	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Left as a Memento

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Leaving the Master	ENT N 101	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96
Leaving the Monastery	IF 38	Going and Returning p. 47 Monk is an Ungrateful Ass
Leaving the Temple	IF 72	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 Ignored Visitor Leaves Temple
Lecture	GB 28	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long
Lecture by Master	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent
Lectures	BOS 07	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat
Lectures Demonstrations	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Showing to Students
Leg	GB 20	Man of Great Strength
Legacy	DSMS 02	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4
Legal Irresponsibility	BCR 19	Antinomianism Don't Need to Obey Legal Laws Rules
Legends	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From Home?
Legends	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Legends of Zen Buddhism	TOL 01	History of Zen Buddhists, Patriarchs
Legends Tales Myths	SAM 32	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Lord Fujiwara's Sickle Buried
Leggett, Trevor	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
Leggett, Trevor	ZWAY 00	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 https://amzn.to/3X7KXGI
Leisure	DDJ 26	Heaviness and Lightness
Lessons Daoist Taoist	PG 44	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup3.htm
Let Go of Everything	ENT N 232	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Not Knowing, Not Understanding
Let Go or Hold Fast?	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20
Let Go or Hold Tight	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Let Me Down	ENT 31	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31
Let Me Enter or Not?	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Naked Nun Shocks Monk
Let's Go Home	ZE 17	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17
Letter Delivered	REH 55	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142 Mazu's Letter Unopened
Letters from a Stoic	STOA 00	Letters From a Stoic Lucius Annaeus Seneca https://amzn.to/3OcZDBt
Letters from a Stoic	SEN 00	Book 2019 Richard Gunmere L. I-CXXIV https://amzn.to/3Ok5R2y
Letters from Seneca	SEN 00	Letter 1 = Ltr 1 = L1 Letters 1-1 https://amzn.to/3NTE1Jb
Letters on Ethics: To Lucilius	SEN 00	Seneca Trans by Margaret Graver & A. Long https://amzn.to/3NTE1Jb
Letters vs Reality	IF 86	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Ideograph for Water
Letting Go	DDJ 64	Beginning and End

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Level Drainage Garden	DSMS 23	Yangshan's "High and Low"
Level Plain	ENT 21	Yunmen's "Sulu" Level Plain signifies Dead Sitting Do Nothing Zen
Leveling	DDJ 77	Bending the Bow
Levels of Enlightenment	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Of Master and Disciple
Levitt, Peter	OHPS 00	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Peter Levitt 2004
Levy a Fine	ENT N 130	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Fined and Sent Away
Li His	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44
Liangshan Yuanguan	TOL 43	Date: 920-980 ?, Liangshan Yuanguan Biography
Liar	BCR 10	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney
Librarian	IF 75	Monk in Meditation p. 92
Librarian	SAM 76	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Scholarship Reading Lacks Direct Experience
Librarian Study Sutras	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 Head Monk is Librarian, He Studies Many Scriptures
Librarians	SAM 45	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Analyzing Copying 100,000 Scrolls
Library	DSMS 84	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"
Library Burned Down	SAM 77	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand
Library Imperial	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207 Scholar Content
Licensed Evil	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Licensed Harshness	DSMS N 280	Yunmen's Sixty Blows
Licensed Meanness	DSMS N 264	Baoying's Barrier
Lieh Yukou	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou
Lieh-Tzu	TGPL 01	Lieh-Tzu Taoist Guide to Practical Living
Lieh-Tzu	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Lieh-tzu	TGPL 21	Lieh-tzu and the Sorcerer
Lieh-tzu	TGPL 22	Lieh-tzu's Fear
Life	DDJ 36	Rhythm of Life
Life	DDJ 50	Preserving Life
Life	DMD 77	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Destiny, Imposed Fate, Determinism, Circumstance
Life	TGPL 07	Life is Hard Work, Death is Rest
Life - Meaning	DSMS N 120	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life
Life and Death	DSMS N 251	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death
Life and Death	DSE 92	Life and Death Shoji #92 Book 4

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Life and Death	ZE 35	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121
Life Force	DDJ 21	Manifestations of the Tao
Life Force Vitality	ICHI 03	Zhun - Beginning Life Force Challenges Vitality Sprouting Growth
Life in Death	DSMS 62	Dongshan's "Disclosing Mind, Disclosing Nature"
Life or Death	DSMS 29	Daowu Won't Say
Life Within Death	ENT N 131	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Not One in 10,000 Gains Becomes
Life/Death	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.10
Life/Death	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.5
Lifestyle of Philosophy	PG 68	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY
Lifetime	DMD 90	Longevity Mar 31 p.90
Lifetime Learning	SEN 06	L 6 Intimacy Within Friendship True Sharing, Learning Together
Lifetime of Practice	ENT N 265	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Symbolized by Wood Staff
Lifting Clothing Answer	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Answer Misses Question
Lifting Heavy Immovable	REH 49	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49
Light	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Light	GB 28	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long
Light	BCR 86	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate
Light	BOS 11	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses"
Light	DMD 18	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Perception, Colors, Seeing, Shadows
Light	DMD 69	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Insight, Understanding of Others and Self
Light ~ Dawn Fire	ENT N 115	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104 Light Duality Dawn Fire
Light and Dark Analogy	ENT N 244	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Enlightened by All Phenomena
Light Glow Magical	ENT N 247	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Buddha's Relics on Altar
Light Illuminate	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Light Illumination	DSMS 81	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"
Light Illumination Clear	ENT N 258	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Clear Mountains and Rivers
Light Illumination Vision	DSMS N 173	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics
Light Illumination Vision	ENT 41	Lamp in the Room
Light of Lamp Dim Knowing	ENT N 185	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions
Light Shining Bright	ENT N 244	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Analogies to Light Animals Sky
Light Sunshine Luminous	DSE 36	Brightness Komyo #36 Book 2

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Light/Shadow	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.13
Lightening Flash Meaning?	SAM 23	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Dath Poem of Priest Killed by Soldier
Like This!	ENT N 256	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Discussing, One Hit Hard
Like This, Not Like This	ENT 27	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146
Likes and Dislikes	REH 85	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Set Aside to Attain Awakening
Likes/Dislikes	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Limits of Wisdom	DSMS 57	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach
Lin Chi	BCR 32	Elder Ting Stands Motionless
Lin Chi	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Lin Chi & Huang-po Talk
Lin Chi	IF 57	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67
Lin Chi	IF 95	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117
Lin Chi	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Lin Yutang	DDJ 00	Lin Yutang's Tao Te Ching 1955 Book
Lin Yutang	DDJ 02	Rise of Relative Opposites
Lineage	GB 06	Buddha Holds Up a Flower
Lineage	GB 16	The Seven-Panel Robe
Lineage	GB 40	Kicking Over the Water Jar
Lineage	BOS 64	Zizhao's Succession
Lineage	BOS 80	Longya Passes the Brace
Lineage	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Lineage of Dharma Heirs	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 Don't Need to Remember Names
Lingshu	REH 29	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88
Lingyuan	REH 27	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82
Lingyun	DSMS N 155	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms
Lingyun Zhiqin	ENT 08	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08
Lingyun Zhiqin	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Lingzhao	DSMS 88	Lingzhao's "Bright and Clear"
Linji	BOS 13	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Linji	BOS 38	Linji's "True Man"
Linji	BOS 86	Linji's Great Enlightenment
Linji	BOS 95	Linji's One Stroke

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Linji	DSMS 27	Linji's Enlightenment
Linji	DSMS N 147	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"
Linji	DSMS N 164	Linji's "Host and Guest"
Linji	DSMS N 167	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Linji	DSMS N 178	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra
Linji	DSMS N 207	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"
Linji	DSMS N 216	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"
Linji	DSMS N 217	Linji's "One Blow"
Linji	DSMS N 255	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk
Linji	DSMS N 300	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"
Linji	REH 59	Linji's "Great Compassion" p. 150
Linji	ENT N 218	Linji Asks for Alms p. 177 Begging Bowls Offerings
Linji	ENT N 224	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Many Teaching of Buddha
Linji	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I p. 120-
Linji	LIN N 129	True Man Without Rank # III p. 129-
Linji	LIN N 132	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV p. 132-
Linji	LIN N 135	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V p. 135-
Linji	LIN N 137	Not Failing His Students # VI p. 137-
Linji	LIN N 141	At the Busy Crossroads # VII p. 141-
Linji	LIN N 143	Men on the Way # VIII p. 143-
Linji	LIN N 144	Three Statements # IX p. 144-
Linji	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X p. 150-
Linji	LIN N 178	Just Be Ordinary #XI p.178-
Linji	ZE 26	Linji's Shout p. 102
Linji	ZE 27	True Man Without Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Linji	ZE 28	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Linji Case Titles Invented	LIN 00	The Title for each Linji Case was created by Mike Garofalo MPG
Linji Huizhao Chanshi	LIN 00	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages
Linji Yixuan	ENT 00	Linji Yixuan (796-866 CE) p. 248 Rinzai Gigen, Linji
Linji Yixuan	ENT 80	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 159	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 177	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 178	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Purpose Uses of Shouting
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 179	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 180	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 181	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 Checking Responding Gestures
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 187	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Linji Strikes Dayu in Ribs 3 Times
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 195	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Who Will Pass on My Teaching
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 207-1	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 208	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10
Linji Yixuan	ENT N 210	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions Functions Timing
Linji Yixuan (806-866 CE)	LIN 00	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Linji_Yixuan
Linji's Dharma	ENT N 270-2	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma Not Linji's
Linji's Four Perceptions	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160
Linji's Four Positions	ENT N 141	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 See ENT N 208
Linji's Records	LIN 00	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages Author
Linji's Records Format	LIN 00	LIN N 120 = Page 120 in Sasaki's Book for this Index by MPG
Linji's Stick Blows	ENT N 199	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166 See ENT N 187 Three Blows
Linji's Students Successor	ENT N 123	Comparing Three Students of Linji p. 108
Linji's Training Regimen	ENT N 122	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187
Lion	BCR 39	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge
Lion Bites Humans	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
Lion Crouching Growling	ENT N 178	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting to Answer Stalking Attacking
Lion Cub	IF 93	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Monk Says "Lions Cub" Te Chan Opens Gage
Lion Dance	TLT 03	Spring Festival Theater Acting
Lion Jeweled Thrones	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Lion of West River	ENT N 174	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Refers to Ciming's Intense Efforts
Lion Playing With	DSMS N 184	Yunyan's Lion
Lion Stone Statue	DSMS N 152	National Teacher's Stone Lion
Lion's Roar	ENT 09	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Lips Flapping Speaking	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13
List of Buddhist Patriarchs	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 245-
List of Chinese Masters	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 239-
Listen! Listen!	ENT 82	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82
Listening	GB 24	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind
Listening	GB 25	Sermon of the Third Seat
Listening	DDJ 41	Qualities of the Taoist
Listening	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?
Listening Carefully	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/hearing.htm
Listening Hearing	ZE 41	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41
Listening Talking	DSMS 95	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"
Listening to Sermons	SAM 13	Deer at the Sermon p. 67
Lists of Buddhas	ENT N 196	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Buddhas-Patriarchs Lists
Lists of Patriarchs	DSE 15	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1
Literary	GB 39	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech
Literati Conventional	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.5
Literati Rites Graves	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.4
Literatus Scholar	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.2
Little Accumulation	ICHI 09	Xiao Xu - Little Accumulation Gain Profit Capital Hex 09
Little Knowledge Person	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Liturgy Rituals	DSMS N 270	Changsha's Liturgy
Liu	BOS 60	Iron Grinder Liu, The Cow
Live and Let Live	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Rule Yourself, Not Others
Livelihood Wealth Work	ENT N 127	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 In Accord True Dharma
Livelihood Working	DSMS N 267	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"
Livestock Animals	DSMS 70	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"
Living "Dead" Person	REH 90	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Lacking in Dharma Effectiveness
Living a Good Life	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency
Living after Death?	IF 20	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31
Living Everyday	DSE 64	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3
Living Physicality	ZHUA 19	Grasping the Purpose of Life

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Lma Surya Das	PG 33	Awakening the Buddha Within https://amzn.to/43ERP03
Local	DDJ 80	Small Utopia
Local Spirits	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116
Lock Springless	ENT 69	Springless Lock p. 78
Lofty to Ordinary	ENT N 183-2	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 Enlightened to Compassionate Actions
Logic	GB 25	Sermon of the Third Seat
Logic	GB 43	Shuzan's Shippei
Logic	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Logic	BCR 14	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement
Logic	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Logic	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Logic Analysis	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Logic Logicians	TFTO 03	Down by the River Tiresome Analysis
Logical Clear Teaching	ENT N 170	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Principles Words
Loin Cloth Zen	SAM 06-2	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Character Mix Up "Underware" vs "Robe"
Long and Arduous Journey	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 With Many Challenges and Setbacks
Long Story Tale Legend	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Report of Cave Explored by 7 Men
Long vs Short	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26 10" better than 1"
Long Wordy Koan	DSMS 57	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach
Long Wordy Koan	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Long Wordy Koan	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Long Wordy Koan	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Long Wordy Koan	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Long Wordy Koan	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Teachers Final Word Offerings
Long Wordy Koan	ENT N 187	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155
Long Wordy Koan	ENT N 238	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Saving Valuable Scriptures
Long Wordy Koan	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I
Long Wordy Koan	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Long Wordy Koan	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Long Wordy Koan	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Long Wordy Koan	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Long Wordy Koan	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14
Long, A. A.	SEN 00	Seneca Trans by Margaret Graver & A. Long https://amzn.to/3NTE1Jb
Longce	REH 99	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239
Longevity	DMD 90	Longevity Mar 31 p.90 Old Age, Seniors, Aged, Health, Luck, Sage
Longqing Qingxian	ENT 10	Huanglong's Three Barriers
Longshan	DSMS N 222	Longshan's Clay Oxen
Longya	BOS 80	Longya Passes the Brace
Longya	DSMS N 196	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"
Longya	DSMS N 205	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace
Longya	DSMS N 297	Longya's Stone Tortoise
Longya Judun	ENT N 155	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Teachers Vary
Longya's Zafu Sabuto	ENT 76	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205
Look! Look!	ZE 27	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Look! Look!	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas ... p.76 Head Between Woman's Legs
Look! Arrow	REH 94	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81
Look! Look! Attention	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129
Looking Missing	DSMS 25	Master's Portrait
Looking Peering	REH 20	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65
Looking Up to Acknowledge	ENT N 153	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 Chen Cao Shouts, Monks Look Up
Loori, John Daido	DSMS 00	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) Translator Commentator
Loose a Human Birth	ENT 57	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71
Loosing	BOS 59	Qinglin's "Dead Snake"
Lord Fujiwara's Sickle	SAM 32	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Buried in 669 CE at Kamakura
Lose Yourself	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops
Loshan	IF 02	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8
Loshan said "Farewell"	IF 02	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8 Robe on, Lecturn, then "Farewell"
Loss	DMD 83	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Death, Removed, Taken Away, Loss, Companions
Loss Theft	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.1
Lost Buried	ENT 65	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65
Lotus Flower Peak	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
Lotus in Winter	DSMS 97	Shushan and the Stone Workers

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Lotus Samadhi	ENT 50	Lotus Samadhi
Lotus Sutra	DSMS N 289	Daowu's "Alive or Dead"
Lotus Sutra	ENT 50	Lotus Samadhi p.68
Lotus Sutra	ENT 51	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51 p. 68
Lotus Sutra	ENT N 127	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Good Working Honored
Lotus Sutra	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Lotus Sutra	SAM 79	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Dharma polluted, cleansed by Lotus Sutra
Lotus Sutra Read Chanted	OM 26	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence
Lotus Sutra Text	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 253-
Loud Voice like Thunder	DSMS N 197	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"
Love	DDJ 44	Be Content
Love	DDJ 67	Three Treasures
Love	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Love Family	DSMS N 211	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"
Love Friendship Team	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Love Romantic Sex	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency Passionate Questionable
Lovemaking	DMD 30	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Sexuality, Passions, Health, Bedroom, Loving
Lovemaking	DMD 60	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Follow seasons, Not to Excess, Balanced
Lover Youthful	ENT 98	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94
Low	DDJ 08	Water
Low	DDJ 66	Lords of the Ravines
Low	DDJ 78	Nothing Weaker than Water
Lowest Type of Man	REH 31	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92
Loyalty	SAM 68-1	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Zen Lecture to Rude Samurai
Lu Hex 10	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Lu Gen	ENT N 209	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh
Lu Tsu	IF 56	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66
Lucius Annaeus Seneca	STOA 00	Letters From a Stoic Lucius Annaeus Seneca https://amzn.to/3OcZDBt
Lucius Annaeus Seneca	SEN 00	Seneca (4 BCE - 65 CE) Roman Stoic Teacher, Politican, Author
Lucky Guy as Teacher	REH 54	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140
Lucretius Titus Carus	STOA 00	Lucretius (99-55 BCE) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lucretius

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Luminous Empty Still	ENT 45	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One
Lump of Red Flesh	LIN N 129	True Man Without Rank # III
Lunar Tao	TLT 01	https://amzn.to/3UBDSwX
Lunar Tao	TLT 01	The Lunar Tao by Deng Ming-Dao Harper 2013 428 pages
Lung Ma	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
Lung Ya	IF 28	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38
Luopo	BOS 41	Luopu About to Die
Luopu	BOS 35	Luopu's Acquiescence
Luopu	REH 37	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106
Luopu Yuanan	ENT N 119	Luopu's "Offerings" p. 106 Offerings Worthy of the Buddha
Luoshan	BOS 43	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing"
Lushan Huguo	ENT N 236	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188
Lute Confucius	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.12
Lute Guitar Zither	DSMS 99	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute
Lute Hands Playing	ENT 10	Huanglong's Three Barriers
Luzu	BOS 23	Luzu Faces the Wall
Luzu	BOS 93	Luzu's Not Understanding
Luzu	REH 63	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159
Lying Deceit Selfishness	OHPS 28	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28
Lying Down on Ground	REH 66	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 Guishan Lay Down on Ground
Lying Dragon Anguo	DSMS N 131	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"
Lying Pretending	TFTO 03	Down by the River Fortune Tellers who lie to please clients
Ma	BOS 36	Master Ma is Unwell
Ma Ku	BCR 31	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff
Ma Tsu	BCR 73	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial
Maddock Hoe Shovel	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Working in a Garden or Field
Madman of Chu	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.8
Magic Pearl Qigong	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/qigong/magicpearlqigong.htm
Magic Rites for Growing	SAM 20	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79
Magic Supernatural	DSMS N 297	Longya's Stone Tortoise
Magic Supernatural	TGPL 20	Man Who Could Walk Through Fire

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Magic to Heal a General	SAM 36	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Ceremonies Spells Images
Magic Transformation	TGPL 21	Lieh-tzu and the Sorcerer
Magic Unnatural	SAM 78	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Ashes of Monk Turn into Shining Pearls
Magical Charms Spells	SAM 29	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 Written Talismans Charms Protect
Magical Event Unnatural	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 Cannot be Lifted GB 23, ENT 2
Magical Powers	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6
Magical Powers	VES 04	Story of Old Master Shang p. 39
Magical Skills Amazing	DSE 25	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2
Magical Spells Shouts	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Katzu! Kills an Official
Magical Spiritual Sayings	DSMS N 153	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"
Magical Supernatural	ENT 49	East Mountain Walks on Water
Magical Supernatural	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04
Magical Supernatural	SAM 33	Cat Monster p. 105 Invisible Cat and Priest Katzu's!! It to death
Magical Supernatural	SAM 34	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Witch-Toad Funeral Spells
Magick Tricks Mischief	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Magnanimous	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.5
Magu	BOS 16	Magu Shakes His Staff
Magu	REH 07	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35
Magu Baotie	ENT N 131	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Hand Cloth as Death Mask
Magu Baotie	ENT N 167	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141
Magu Curtseys	ZE 17	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17
Mahakasyapa	DSMS N 169	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole
Mahakasyapa	DSMS N 253	Shakyamuni's Flower
Mahakasyapa	ENT 00	Disciple of Sakyamuni Buddha Circa 350 BC
Mahakasyapa	ZE 08	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253
Mahakasyapa the Ascetic	ENT N 135	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253
Mahaprajna Sutra	ENT 24	Not Entering Nirvana
Mahasattva Fu	BCR 67	Mahasattva Fu Expounds the Scripture
Mahayana Buddhism	DSE 34	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2
Main Path	DDJ 53	Brigandage
Mair, Victor H.	ZHUA 01	Author of "Wandering on the Way" 1994

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Maitreya Buddha	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51
Maitreya Coming to World	ENT N 213	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Tetto Waits for Maitreya to Come
Maka Hannya Haramitsu	DSE 02	Maha Prajna Paramita Maka Hannya Haramitsu #2 Book 1
Making a New Friend	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency Making and Keeping Friendships
Making Buddhas	DSMS N 207	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"
Male Agressiveness	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Males Fighting
Male Chauvinism	OM 24	Zen Buddhism, Christianity, and Islam Don't Treat Women Fairly
Man of No Country	BOS 68	Jishan "Swinging the Sword"
Man of No Rank	ZE 27	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Mana Shogogenzo	DSMS 00	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) 1220 CE
Mane of a Million Hairs	SAM 57	Bukko's Death Poem p. 143 The Lion Roars When He Dies
Mani Jewel	DSMS N 185	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"
Manifestations of Void	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 Everything
Manjursri	DSMS N 165	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word
Manjushri	IF 01	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7
Manjushri	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 What Should Manjushri Do?
Manjushri Golden Lion	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Manjushri Rides a Lion
Manjusri	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Manjusri	BCR 92	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Manjusri	BOS 01	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Manjusri	DSMS N 127	Manjusri's "Three Three"
Manjusri	REH 01	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22
Manjusri	REH 11	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43
Manjusri	REH 12	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46
Manjusri	REH 51	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134 Statue at Door
Manjusri	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212
Manjusri	ENT 00	Mayayana Bodhisattva or Pranja Wisdon Supernatural Being
Manjusri	ENT 24	Not Entering Nirvana
Manjusri	ENT 48	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48 p.67
Manjusri	ENT 72	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72
Manjusri	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Manjusri	ENT N 212	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24
Manjusri	ZE 03	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Manjusri	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66
Manjusri	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103
Manjusri	OM 36	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125
Manjusri Bodhisattva	ENT N 198	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Supernatural Beings Visiting
Manjusri Mount Clear	ENT 12	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12
Manjusri Samantabhadra	DSMS N 258	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas
Manners Friendliness	TGPL 23	Lao-tzu Teaches Yang-chu
Manora	TOL 23	Manora Biography, Dates ?
Manora	ENT 27	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146
Mantra Chanting Recite	SAM 08	Jizo Stands Up p. 61 Mantra: Om Ka Ka Ka Bisanmaye Sowaka
Mantra Quote Reminder	STOA 26	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Reminder
Mantras	GB 12	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master"
Mantras Chants Recitations	SAM 25	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Magical Powers of Mantras
Mantras Dharanis Chants	SAM 36	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Mantra to Invoke Yakushi Power
Many or One	SAM 55	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra
Many People or Myself	REH 83	Xuefeng's "Go Go" p. 205 Lifting Your Own Body, Others Carrying You
Many vs One	REH 56	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke
Many vs One	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Many Successes but One Failure
Many/One	BOS 91	Nanquan's "Peony"
Many/One	DSMS 14	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"
Many/One	DSMS 16	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth
Marcel Eschauzier	PG 77	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAwv
March 18	TLT 03	Spring Festival 15 Days Celebration Preparation Parties
March 22	TLT 20	Lantern Festival
Marcus Aurelius	AUR 00	(121-180 CE) Stoic https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marcus_Aurelius
Marcus Aurelius	AUR 00	Book Gregroy Hays Meditations Aurelius https://amzn.to/3Y2viJb
Marcus Aurelius	AUR 00	Emperor of Roman Empire (161-180 CE) Stoic Author
Marcus Aurelius	AUR 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm The Daily Stoic, Edited Ryan Holiday
Margins Edges Borders	DSMS N 285	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Marriage	BOS 65	Shoushan's "New Bride"
Marriage Family	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Martial Arts Staff Cane	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm
Marvel	BCR 40	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream
Marvelous Experience	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05
Marvelous Ideas Teaching	REH 37	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106
Marvelous Marvelous	DSMS N 265	Shuilao's Enlightenment
Mary's Poetry Reading	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Reading Poetry Exaggeration
Masayoshi	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115
Masons Stonework Paid	ENT N 132	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Paying Stone Masons
Master and Student	ENT N 180	Linji's "Host and Guest" p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Master Calls Attendant	IF 39	Three Calls p. 49 He Calls Attendant by Name Three Times
Master Calls Himself	ENT 11	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11
Master Challenged	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I Teacher Questioned
Master Chuang	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions
Master Chuang	ZHUA 30	Discoursing on Swords 30.1
Master Chuang = Zhuangzi	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering
Master Dogen's Shobogen	DSE 00	Master Dogen's Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 https://amzn.to/41PsT5p
Master Foxing	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Master Kengsang Person	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Master Lieh	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.5
Master Lieh	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.1
Master Ma	BCR 03	Master Ma is Unwell
Master Mo	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.2
Master of Oneself	DSMS N 247	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"
Master Pulled From Seat	IF 95	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Maku's Response to Repeated Question
Master Shang's Powers	VES 04	Story of Old Master Shang p. 39
Master Teng	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.9
Master to Disciple	DSE 57	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3
Master Worship Critique	PG 75	Holy Madness Georg Feuerstein https://amzn.to/3O6ECr2
Master. Master.	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Master's Perception	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Clear Superior Direct Powerful
Master's Seat Dias	IF 24	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 Qualifications Experience Leader
Masumitsu	SAM 97	Meeting After Death p. 198
Materialism	DSE 54	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3
Materialism Idealism	ENT 40	Scholar Writes a Treatise
Mathematics Calculate	DMD N 108	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Unity, One, Two, Multiplicity, 10,000 Things
Matrix of Thus-Come-One	ENT N 223	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Source of Aggregates
Matrix of Thus-Come-One	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11
Maudgalyayana's Mother	ENT 97	When Someone is Ordained p. 94
Maudgalyayana's Mother	SAM 98	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Picture of Her Falling Into Hell
Maxims Uses	SEN 33	L 33 The Use of Philosophical Maxims
Mayu	DSMS N 121	Mayu Locks the Gate
Mayu	DSMS N 123	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"
Mayu	DSMS N 244	Mayu's True Eye
Mayu	LIN N 128	Which Is the True Eye? # II p. 128
Mazu	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Mazu	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Mazu	DSMS 04	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6
Mazu	DSMS 08	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11
Mazu	DSMS N 108	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"
Mazu	DSMS N 150	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"
Mazu	DSMS N 190	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"
Mazu	DSMS N 223	Nanyue Examines Mazu
Mazu	DSMS N 278	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"
Mazu	REH 31	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92
Mazu	REH 56	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144
Mazu	ENT 05	Mazu's "This Very Mind" See GB 30, 33, ENT 05
Mazu	ENT 53	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce" p. 69
Mazu	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
Mazu	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Mazu	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mazu Daji	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Practicing Zen
Mazu Daoyi	ENT 00	Mazu Daoyi (709-788 CE) p. 252 Baso Doitsu
Mazu Daoyi	ENT 23	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 24
Mazu Visited	DSMS 54	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu
Mazu's Moon Viewing	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
McCandless, Ruth Stout	IF 00	Iron Flute 100 Koans Senzaki/McCandless https://amzn.to/44I2gkX
Meals Food Cooking	DSE 82	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4
Mealtime Drum Bell	ZE 41	Fayan's Fish-Drum p. 135 See DSMS N 230, ZE 41
Mealtime Eating	REH 89	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217 Just Eating, Just Walking with Bowl
Mealtime Schedule	ENT 22-1	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22
Meanglessness	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
Meaning	BCR 32	Elder Ting Stands Motionless
Meaning	BOS 05	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice
Meaning	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Meaning	BOS 86	Linji's Great Enlightenment
Meaning	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Meaning	DMD 42	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Beauty, Reflection, Solitude, Insight
Meaning	DMD 50	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Judgment, Subjectivity, Interpretation
Meaning Definitions	DSMS 15	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"
Meaning is In the Doing	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145
Meaning Language	DSMS N 156	Changqing's Clarification of Meaning
Meaning Metaphors	DSMS N 172	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"
Meaning of Stura	ENT N 267	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48 Questioned Teacher
Meaning of Teachings	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Meaning of the Sutra	REH 44	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120
Meaning Understanding	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145 Silence as Response
Meaning Writing	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.7
Measure: Feet, Inches	DSMS 77	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice
Measurement Scale	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.1
Measurements Calculate	DSMS N 163	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument
Measuring Water	IF 47	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Pretending to Measure Water

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Meat Butcher	DSMS 21	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"
Medical Cure Memory	TGPL 31	Man Who Lost His Memory
Medicinal Herbs	ENT N 201	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87
Medicine	BCR 87	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other
Medicine	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Medical Cure Analogy
Medicine Gathering	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Healing Cure and Medicine
Medicine Helping Advice	ENT N 165	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Buddha Helps Delivery
Medicine True Offered	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Medicine to Cure Body-Mind-Spirit-Heart
Medicine True Offered	ENT N 141	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Disease Cured
Mediocre Man	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.5
Meditate at Temple	SAM 88	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Meditate while Riding
Meditate Facing a Mirror	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect
Meditate in Daily Life	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Don't limit to seated zen
Meditating in Library	IF 75	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Monk says he can't read
Meditation	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Meditation	DMD 40	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Reveal Self, Understanding, Spirituality
Meditation	DMD 72	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Walking, Revelations, Tao, Insights
Meditation	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26 Meditate what he cannot teach
Meditation at Home	IF 94	Living Alone p. 115 You Don't Need to be a Mountain Hermit
Meditation Cushion	DSMS N 205	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace
Meditation Cushion	ENT 76	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205
Meditation Hall	SUZA 03	Suzuki p. 314-362 And the Ideals of the Monkish Discipline
Meditation Not Thinking	DSMS N 129	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"
Meditation on Self-Control	STOA 26	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius Power is In Me
Meditation Principles	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Meditation Retreat	DSE 79	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4
Meditation Samadhi	DSE 31	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2
Meditation Samadhi	DSE 72	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3
Meditation Samadhi	DSE 75	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4
Meditation Thoughts	ENT N 261	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 No Circumstances Stir My Mind
Meditation Yoga	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.3

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Meditation Zazen	DSE 27	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2
Meditation Zazen	DSE 58	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3
Meditation Zazen Results	SAM 92	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly
Meditations Marcus Aurelius	AUR 00	Translated by Gregory Hays https://amzn.to/3rsWncx
Meditative Walking	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm
Medtitation Room	DMD N 121	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Place for Awakening, Zazen, Spirituality, Altar
Meeting	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Meeting a Student	IF 12	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21 Purposeful or Not
Meeting After Death	SAM 97	Meeting After Death p. 198 Where is Master after his death?
Meeting Buddha	DSE 61	Meeting Buddha Kenbutsu #61 Book 3
Meeting Delayed	DSMS N 266	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"
Meeting Dragons	TFR 24	What Will You Say? What Will You Do?
Meeting Places	DSMS N 290	Xuefeng's Meeting
Meeting the Founder	REH 37	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106
Meeting with Masters	REH 88	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215
Meets the Eye	DSMS N 193	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"
Melancholy Sad	ENT 19-2	Dahui's "Up a Tree"
Melon or Squash Round	IF 89	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up
Memento Mori	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Dath Reflect/Meditate About Dying
Memorials Funerals Purpose	SAM 90	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Remind Us, Prayers for Welfare of All
Memories	DMD 86	Images Mar 27 p.86 Past, History, Lived Experiences, Identity
Memories	SEN 12	L 12 On Old Age XII Visiting a Childhood Home
Memory Mind	TGPL 31	Man Who Lost His Memory
Mending Clothes	ENT N 226	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Need Human Eye to Work Needle
Menju	DSE 57	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3
Mental Concepts	SAM 67	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154
Mental Functions	STOA 07	Choice Refusal Yearning Repulsion Preparation Purpose Assent
Mental Health	DDJ 71	Sick-Mindedness
Mental Health Exercises	PG 68	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY
Mental Illness Children	TGPL 32	Who is Confused?
Mental Self-Control	STOA 26	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Utterance

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mental Telepathy	DSE 80	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4
Meridians Chi	DMD 45	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Movement, Meridians, Chi, Qigong
Merit Earned	ENT 64	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu
Merit of Leaving Family	DSE 86	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4
Merit of the Kasaya	DSE 12	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1
Metal	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Metal Clarity Focused	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius
Metaphors	BOS 66	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail"
Metaphors Examples	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.9 & 2.6
Metaphors Language	ZHUA 27	Metaphors
Metaphysical One Person	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Essential Person
Metaphysics Being Exist	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.8
Methods of Teaching	IF 82	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Rinzai and Soto Zen Styles and Others
Methods of Teaching	SAM 72	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth
Metphors	BCR 90	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom
Mi Hu	BOS 62	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not"
Mian Xianjie	ENT 22-2	Mian's "True Meaning" See ENT 22, ENT 22-2
Mian Xianjie	ENT 30	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"
Miao Zhang	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Miao Zhang	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"
Miaozong	ZE 00	Female Zen Master in Zen Echoes She Collected and Edited
Micchaka	TOL 07	Date: 290-350 ?, Micchaka Biography
Michael P. Garofalo	TFR 00	The Fireplace Records TFR by Michael P. Garofalo
Michael P. Garofalo	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden
Michael P. Garofalo	PG 33	Subject Index to 1,001 Zen Buddhist Koans
Michimasa	SAM 16	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71
Microcosmic Orbit	DMD 45	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Breathing, Visualization, Exercise, Qigong
Middle Age	TGPL 06	Stages of Life
Middling Renunciation	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Midnight	ENT N 212	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 Undifferentated Source Dark
Midnight Moon	ENT 90	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Midyear Festival	TLT 20	Zhongyuan 7th Moom 15th Day
Military	DDJ 69	Camouflage
Military Attach Brigand	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.14
Military Police Soldiers	DSMS N 189	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"
Militia Fighting Force	ICHI 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Police Guard Society People Hex 07
Milk Cow Serving	OHPS 25	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25
Milk Gallons	DSMS N 130	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness
Milky Way Night Sky Dark	ENT N 244	Eight Phrases of Hongzhi p. 192 Analogies to Moon, Darkness, Stars
Mill Woker's Staff	DSMS N 161	Mill Worker's Staff
Million Objects of Senses	IF 27	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 How do You Cope with Complexity
Millipede Insect	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.2
Mimoyan	DSMS 73	Mimoyan's Pitchford
Mimoyan	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Minamoto Munatsune	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Mind	GB 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Mind	GB 27	Not Mind, Not Buddha
Mind	GB 29	Not the Wind, Not the Flag
Mind	GB 30	Mind is Buddha
Mind	GB 33	No Mind, No Buddha
Mind	GB 34	Knowing is Not the Way
Mind	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Mind	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Mind	BCR 44	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum
Mind	BCR 69	Nan Chuan's Circle
Mind	BCR 80	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby
Mind	BCR 99	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller
Mind	BOS 32	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment"
Mind	BOS 37	Guishan's "Active Consciousness"
Mind	BOS 82	Yunmen's "Sound and Form"
Mind	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Mind	TFR 11	Give Up Learning

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mind	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Mind	DMD N 100	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Dreams, Tall Tales, Fiction, Strange
Mind	DSMS 04	Mazu's "Heart Sutra" p. 6
Mind	DSMS 06	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06
Mind	DSMS 10	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15
Mind	TGPL 11	Life that is Borrowed, Wealth that is Stolen
Mind and Nature	DSE 48	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3
Mind Aspects	ENT N 149	Subtle Flow p. 130 Citta, Manas, Vijnana
Mind at Peace Needed	ZE 10	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Mind Being Here Now	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Mind Consciousness	DSMS N 112	Three Worlds are Mind
Mind Control	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.2
Mind Control	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 Stop Activities of Mind, Meditation
Mind Dangers	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.9
Mind Emerging Void	ZE 05	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48
Mind Here Now Buddha	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Mind Ideograph	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Character written on wall window gate
Mind in Circle of Control	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus Manage your Choices
Mind in Front of You	DSMS N 292	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"
Mind Involved Seeing	DSMS N 192	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"
Mind is Buddha	DSMS N 278	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"
Mind Is Buddha	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145 Nanquan's Assertion
Mind is Buddha	ENT 05	Mazu's "This Very Mind" Not Mind Not Buddha See GB 30, 33
Mind is Moving Huineng	DSMS N 146	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"
Mind Is Not Buddha	ENT N 110	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30
Mind Moving	ENT 83	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83
Mind Not Grasped I	DSE 18	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1
Mind Not Grasped II	DSE 19	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1
Mind of Eternal Buddhas	DSE 44	Mind of Eternal Buddhas Kobusshin #44 Book 3
Mind of Manly Man	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13
Mind Ordinary Being	DSMS 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mind Producing	ENT 94	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92
Mind Reader Telepathy	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Mind Reading	DSE 80	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4
Mind Rises	DSMS N 143	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention
Mind Seal	BCR 38	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox
Mind Thinking	DSMS N 140	Dayi's "No Mind"
Mind Thought	DSE 18	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1
Mind Triple World	DSE 47	Triple World is Only the Mind Sangai-Yuishin #47 Book 3
Mind Turns Surroundings	ENT 27	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings See DSMS N 112, ENT 27, DSMS N 146
Mind Unpolished	ZE 38	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128
Mind Vision Seeing	DSMS N 192	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"
Mind Wandering	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.4
Mind Your Own Business	DDJ 29	Warning Against Interference
Mind Your Own Business	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Take Care of Your Life First
Mind/Body	DMD 45	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Breathing, Yoga, Exercise, Qigong, Mental
Mind-Body Practices	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/soma.htm
Mind-Body Training	PG 33	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 https://amzn.to/3qsvjt3
Mindful Insightful Clear	REH 97	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 No Secrets for those Awakened
Mindfulness	PG 33	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH
Mindfulness	SEN 31	L 31 Prosoche, Mindfulness, Attention, Awareness, Self-Analysis
Mind-Ground Seeds	ENT N 234	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 Seeds of Dharma Sprout
Mind-Hands Interactions	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm
Mind's Potential	SEN 31	L 31 Our Mind's Godlike Potential
Mind's Proper Functions	STOA 07	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking
Minds That Move	ENT 83	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83
Mine	BOS 93	Luzu's Not Understanding
Ministers Praise Emperor	ENT N 247	Xianzong Asks About the Light p. 194 Insincere Praise of Emperor
Miracle	GB 23	Think Neither Good Nor Evil
Miracle	GB 42	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi
Miracle	DMD 74	Accumulation Mar 15 p.74 Burial, Gold in Coffin, Irreversible
Miracle of Mindfulness	PG 33	By Thich Nhat Hanh https://amzn.to/3OpAFyP

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Miracle Supernatural	ENT 02	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23
Miraculous Birth Events	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Supernatural Birth
Miraculous Powers	IF 58	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from China
Mirage Water	OHPS 31	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31
Mirror	DSMS 08	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11
Mirror	IF 52	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 Broken Mirror
Mirror	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Path is Like a Mirror
Mirror Ancient	DSMS N 294	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"
Mirror Ancient	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Mirror Bright Reflecting	ENT N 228	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Reflects All Things when on Stand
Mirror Buried in Ground	SAM 01	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Found After Building New Temple
Mirror is Broken	DSMS N 219	Guishan Brings a Mirror
Mirror Polishing	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Make Mirror From Tile
Mirror Reflection	DSMS N 116	Nanyue's "Mirror Cast as a Buddha Image"
Mirror Reflection	DSMS N 117	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror
Mirror Reflection	DSE 20	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1
Mirror Reflection	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Mirror Smashed	ENT N 151	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Nobody Answered His Question
Mirror Speaks Forwarns	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Great Mirror Floating on Water
Mirror Unpolished	REH 09	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39
Mirrors	DSMS N 109	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"
Mirrors	DSMS N 110	Guishan Tests His Students
Miscellaneous Chapters	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u
Miscellaneous Chapters	ZHUA 23	Zhuangzi Miscellaneous Chapters: 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32 33
Misery Sadness	TGPL 29	Truth About Happiness and Misery
Misfortune	TGPL 08	Value of Emptiness
Misfortune	EDT 03	Follow Obey Accept
Misfortune Overcome	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Hindering Misfortune Overcome Hex 12
Misinformed Misguided	ZE 29	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Misleading Ideas	IF 77	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 Too gentle, kind, bland, aimless
Misled by Others	ENT 11	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Missing Important People	REH 37	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106
Missing the Mark	DSMS N 145	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"
Missing the Point	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11
Mistake! Mistake!	REH 54	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140
Mistaken Foolishness	IF 55	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Misjudging Another Monk while Walking
Mistakes	GB 39	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech
Mistakes	TFR 12	Falling on Deaf Ears
Mistakes Danger	DSMS N 198	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River
Mistakes Errors Foolish	OHPS 00	Flock of Fools 100 Parable Sutra 2004 Tanahashi/Levitt
Misunderstanding Sick	DSMS N 107	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"
Misusing the Mind	ENT 75	Misusing the Mind p. 81
Mitsugo	DSE 51	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3
Mixed and Broken Bits	REH 19	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63
Mo Shan	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96
Moaning of Dragons	DSE 65	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3
Models	DDJ 25	Four Eternal Models
Modern Western Buddhism	PG 33	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH
Modern Western Stoicism	PG 68	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH
Modesty Ashamed	SEN 11	L 11 Blushing Embarrassment Shame Anger Emotions
Mohists	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.2
Moment	BCR 80	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby
Moment of Thought	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Momentum Moving Forward	ENT N 252	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Can't Stop Moving Cart
Monasteries Learning	DSMS N 226	Zaoshu's Dharma Path
Monasteries Travel	DSMS 42	Jingqing's Thirty Blows
Monasteries Traveling	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged
Monasteries Travels	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1
Monastery	BCR 61	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust
Monastery	BOS 70	Jinshan Asks About Nature
Monastery	IF 38	Going and Returning p. 47 Some Monks Never Return, Some Do
Monastery Abbot	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Monastery Bells	DSMS N 230	Hearing the Sound of the Wooden Fish
Monastery Crowding	DSMS N 127	Manjusri's "Three Three"
Monastery Doors	DSMS N 179	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"
Monastery Features	DSMS 81	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"
Monastery Hall Eating	DSMS N 187	Jinfeng's Rice Cake
Monastery Hall Eating	DSMS N 206	Essential Matter
Monastery Leaders	DSMS N 266	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"
Monastery Members	DSMS N 275	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"
Monastery Officers	IF 31	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41 Treasurer & Chief Monk
Monastery Rules Zen	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
Monastery Training	DSMS N 202	No Zen Masters
Monastery's Abbot	ENT N 230	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Abbot is General
Monastic Rules	DSE 05	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1
Monastic Shen	DSMS N 124	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net
Monastic Year Training	ENT N 161	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89
Monastics Hall Meeting	DSMS N 290	Xuefeng's Meeting
Monastics Precepts	DSMS N 127	Manjusri's "Three Three"
Mondo	ENT N 197	Staff of the South p. 165 Questions and Answers Stories
Mondo Dialogues	SAM 00	Socratic Method Conversational Dialogues Debates
Mondo Koan Case	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Mundos Koans Stories	PG 33	Brief Spiritual Lessons, Stories, Encounters
Money and Satisfaction	STOA 23	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Real Contentment Elsewhere
Money Coins Symbols	ENT N 132	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Levels of Learning Teaching
Money Reimbursement	DSMS N 157	Guishan Laughs Twice
Money Wealth Prosperity	ENT N 137	Guanghai's "Evil Karma" p. 119 Wealth Evil or Good?
Mongol's Invasion 1275CE	SAM 22	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Bukko Alone at Temple
Monk	REH 46	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123
Monk	REH 49	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p. 129
Monk	REH 50	Dog Bites Monk p. 132
Monk	ENT 97	When Someone is Ordained p. 94
Monk Attendant	SAM 31	Very First Jizo p. 102

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Monk Budai	REH 10	Budai's True Name p. 41
Monk Caring Compassion	ENT N 165	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Monks Tries to Help
Monk Died Funeral	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Monk Hermit Hut	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 To Keep Monk Warmer
Monk Journey	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Monk Kesa-Wearing Duty	REH 39	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110 Austerity Moderation Restraint
Monk Quits Monastery	ZE 31	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113
Monk Renunciation	DSE 86	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4
Monk So-and-So	ENT 60	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Monk Submits to Master	ENT N 252	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Master Forgives Monk
Monkey	BOS 72	Zhongyi's "Monkey"
Monkeys Cleverness Dead	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.8
Monkeys Herd	DSMS N 294	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"
Monks	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Monks	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Monks	BCR 61	Feng Hsueh's One Atom of Dust
Monks Attitude	REH 11	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43
Monks Behavior	DSCE 12	Behavior Good and Bad by Monks
Monk's Duties	DSMS N 267	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"
Monks in Monastery	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks Degraded by Wealth
Monks Ordered to Work	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Gardening or Gathering Wood
Monk's Possessions	REH 10	Budai's True Name p. 41
Monks Questioned	OM 06	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48
Monk's Renunciation	DSE 83	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4
Monks Wandering Travel	ZE 32	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115
Monks Washing Toileting	DSE 07	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1
Months of the Year	PG 41	Gardening Months https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm
Monument	BCR 18	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument
Moom	BCR 100	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword
Moon	BOS 21	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Moon	BOS 76	Shoushan's Three Phrases

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Moon	DMD 04	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Sit in Solitude, Cycles, Months
Moon	DSMS 13	Touzi's Moon
Moon	DSMS 83	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Moon	DSE 42	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3
Moon Crescent?	ENT N 202	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 Answers: Swallow It or Spit It Out
Moon Dewdrop	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Law Notice Dharma #3 Book 1
Moon Face Buddha	BCR 03	Master Ma is Unwell
Moon in the Water	REH 09	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39
Moon Moonlight Cycles	EDT 08	Moon
Moon Reflected in Bucket	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Moon Viewing	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
Moon Viewing	ENT N 206	Changsha Enjoys the Moon p. 171 See BCR 36 Enlightened Mind-Moon
Moon Water Reflections	IF 25	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 See SAM 7, REH 9
Moonlight	DSMS 03	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5
Moonlight Over Lake	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Moore, Meido	RINZ 60	Hidden Zen: Practices for Awakening https://amzn.to/43COpLn
Moore, Meido	RINZ 60	Rinzai Zen Way: Guide to Practice https://amzn.to/42IGmSI
Moralizing	DDJ 18	Decline of Tao
Morals Virtues Behaviors	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm
Morikatsu	SAM 06-2	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57
Morning or Sunset	REH 34	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99
Morning Ritual	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily
Most Wonderful Thing	IF 65	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 Sitting On Top of Mountain
Mother	DDJ 01	On the Absolute Dao
Mother	DDJ 06	Spirit of the Valley
Mother	DDJ 52	Stealing the Absolute
Mother and Child	ZE 04	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45
Mothers Women Nurture	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51
Motivate Encourage	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
Motivate Spur On	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Motivation Goals	DMD N 116	Fulfillment Apr 26 p.116 Activate, Energize, Temporal, Pragmatic

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Motivation Money	TGPL 16	Feats of Power
Motivation Money	TGPL 20	Man Who Could Walk Through Fire
Motives	DDJ 38	Degeneration
Motives Conditions Unclear	IF 73	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Maybe something we don't know
Mounatain Streams	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Mounment	BOS 85	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument
Mounments Stupas	DSMS N 163	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument
Mount Clear and Cool	ENT 12	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12
Mount Dai	DSMS N 133	Woman of Daishan
Mount Dayang (Mingan)	DSMS N 242	Daoist Wu's Painting
Mount Dayu	DSMS 97	Shushan and the Stone Workers
Mount Dayu Summit	REH 49	High Seat Ming in Your Hands p.129 See GB 23, ENT 49
Mount Jiashan	ENT 99	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind
Mount Lu	DSMS 75	Yantou's "Sit Still"
Mount Nan-Chuan Guide	OM 08	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8
Mount Putuo	ENT N 237	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Sacred Mountain of Avalokitesvara
Mount Shaohua Landslide	ENT N 150	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Burried Houses for 80 Li
Mount Shaoyang	ENT N 105	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105
Mount Sumeru	BOS 19	Yunmen's "Sumeru"
Mount Sumeru	REH 18	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60
Mount Sumeru	ENT 04	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04
Mount Sumeru	ENT 61	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74
Mount Sumeru	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
Mount Tai Road Direction	ENT 12	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12
Mount Wu Tai	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13
Mount Wutai Travel	ZE 22	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22
Mountain	IF 65	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 On the Peak of Insight Awakening
Mountain Caves Animals	DSMS N 184	Yunyan's Lion
Mountain Centered	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170
Mountain Climbing	LIN N 141	At the Busy Crossroads # VII
Mountain Clouds Illusion	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mountain God Subdued	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Mountain Hermit	IF 94	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit
Mountain Hermitage	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 For His Old Age Retirement
Mountain Hermitage	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Mountain Highest Retreat	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
Mountain Hiking	DSMS N 238	Zhimen's Strength
Mountain Hiking	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77
Mountain Hiking	ENT 80	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80
Mountain Hiking Climbing	OM 10	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222
Mountain Living	OM 08	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8
Mountain Living Hermit	DSMS N 222	Longshan's Clay Oxen
Mountain Meditation	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05
Mountain Monasteries	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Mountain Peaks	REH 65	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Peak of the Peaks
Mountain Pick Up	IF 96	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 Bring Another Mountain to Master
Mountain Spirits	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Mountain Summit	REH 96	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 Did Not Arrive at Summit of Mountain
Mountain Top Summit	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13
Mountain Travels	OM 41	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Monk Mountain Climber
Mountains	GB 24	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind
Mountains	BCR 23	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak
Mountains	BCR 24	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu
Mountains	BCR 25	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff
Mountains	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Mountains	BCR 34	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?"
Mountains	BCR 36	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains
Mountains	BCR 82	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality
Mountains	BCR 83	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar
Mountains	BOS N 100	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers"
Mountains	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Mountains	DMD 72	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Adventure, Danger, Awe, Physicality

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mountains	DSMS 49	Dongshan's "Top of the Mountain"
Mountains	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut Hiking Meditation
Mountains and Waters	DSE 14	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1
Mountains Archery	TGPL 15	Art of Archery
Mountains Danger	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.9
Mountains Hiking	OM 12	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62
Mountains Hunting	TGPL 20	Man Who Could Walk Through Fire
Mountains Peaks	ENT 15	One Peak is Not White
Mountains Pure Free	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Mountains Rivers Earth	DSMS N 168	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"
Mountains Rivers Earth	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207 World-Me-Unity
Mountains Travel	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Mountains Walking	DSMS N 163	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument
Mountains Yojanas Size	ENT 04	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" Yojana = 15K length"
Mounth Summit "Mo-shan"	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96
Mourning	BOS 73	Caoshan's Fulfillment of Filial Piety
Mouth	BCR 70	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang
Mouth	BCR 71	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher
Mouth	BCR 72	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen
Mouth Covered Be Quiet	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42
Mouth Drinking Water	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Mouth Speaking	ENT 73	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80 Mouth Talking Speaking
Mouth Wants to Speak	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Mouthless Buddha	DSMS N 226	Zaoshu's Dharma Path
Movement	GB 29	Not the Wind, Not the Flag
Movement	BOS 75	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle"
Movement Stillness	DSMS N 180	Yantou's "Original Permanence"
Movement Variety	DMD N 117	Attraction Apr 27 p.117 Changes, Cycles, Appealing, Beauty, Fine
Movement Walking	DSMS N 200	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"
Movement/Stillness	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.13
Movement/Stillness	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Moving	BOS 75	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle"
MPG	LIN 00	Michael P. Garofalo Indexer Author Web Publisher Vancouver WA
Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine	ENT 55	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk. P. 70
Mt. Shasta	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Mu	GB 01	Joshu's Dog Mu = No, Nothing, Empty-Void, Negation
Mu Chou	BCR 10	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney
Mu Chou	IF 55	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65
Muchu-Setsumu	DSE 38	Preaching a Dream in a Dream Muchu-Setsumu #38 Book 2
Mud	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Mud Ball	BCR 81	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks
Mud Ball Playing	REH 41	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61
Mud Buddha	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Muddled Unclear Life	TGPL 32	Who is Confused?
Muddy	DMD 04	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Unclear, Unresolved, Undefined
Mugaku Sogen	SAM 00	Mugaku Sogen = Bukko Kokushi (1226 – 1286 CE) Japan Priest
Mugaku Sogen or Bukko	SAM 00	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mugaku_Sogen
Mujaku	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 See SAM 52
Mujo-Seppo	DSE 53	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3
Multitude People Town	ICHI 07	Shi - Multitude Army City Town People Hex 07
Mumonkan	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Mumonkan	GB 00	Two Zen Classics 1977 Katsuki Sekida https://amzn.to/3Wf2cWi
Mushin	ZWAY 02	Zen and the Ways pp. 22-25 No Unnecessary Thoughts While Working
Mushin Stopping Thoughts	ZWAY 02	Zen and the Ways pp. 22-25 Not Thinking, Stopping Thoughts
Musho	SAM 63	So p. 150
Musho	SAM 79	Lotus Strainer p. 169
Music	DMD 21	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Musical Instruments, Playing Music, Zither
Music	DMD 82	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Tuned, Harmonized, Matched, Coordinated
Music Lute	DSMS 99	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute
Music Mystical	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.3
Muso Soseki	ENT 00	Muso Soseki (1275-1351 CE) p. 252
Muso Soseki	ENT N 225	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mustard Seed	REH 18	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60
Mustard Seed	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
Mute	BCR 88	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings
Muteness	DMD 56	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Silence, Quiet, Mysticism, Speechless
Mutual Correspondences	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.5
Mutual Interpenetration	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" Of Principle & Phenomena
Muzhou Daozong	ENT 00	Muzhou Daozong (Circ 850 CE) p. 253 Bokuju Doshō
Muzhou DaoZong	ENT N 221	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Who Tires: People, Horses
Myoan of Tokeiji	SAM 41	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116
Myotei	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51
Myraid Things	DSMS N 194	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"
Myriad Dharmas Attach	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42
Mysterious Female	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Mystic Female	DDJ 06	Spirit of the Valley
Mystic Peak	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Mystic Unity	DDJ 56	Beyond Honor and Disgrace
Mystic Virtue	DDJ 65	Grand Harmony
Mystic Virtue	WEN 08	Water Path
Mystic Vision	DDJ 10	Embracing the One
Mystical	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops
Mystical	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Ineffable, Profound, Striking, Oneness
Mystical Circles Spheres	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/circle.htm
Mystical Communication	DSMS 61	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers:
Mystical Experience	PG 50	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm
Mystical Ineffability	IF 08	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15 At a loss for words to describe
Mystical Power	DSE 25	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2
Mystical Powers	DSE 80	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4
Mystical Secret	DSE 51	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3
Mysticism	DMD 56	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Speechless, Ineffable, Profound, Epiphany
Mysticism Nature	PG 50	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm
Mythical Era Before Zen	OM 36	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Mythical Lands	TGPL 12	Yellow Emperor Visits the Immortal Lands
Mythical Persons	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160
Mythology Garuda King	ENT N 225	Garuda King p. 181 Covers the Universe, Where Will He Hide?
Myths Legends Denied	ENT 43	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China
Nagarjuna	TOL 15	Date: 190-250 ?, Nagarjuna Biography Buddhist Philosopher Middle
Nagarjuna	ENT 00	Nagarjuna (Circa 200 CE) p. 253 Lung-Shu, Ryuju
Nagarjuna Middle Way	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School
Naikan Reflection 1	PG 86a	What Have I Received From _____?
Naikan Reflection 2	PG 86b	What Have I Given to _____?
Naikan Reflection 3	PG 86c	What Troubles and Difficulties Have I Caused _____?
Naikan Self-Reflection	PG 86d	Art of Taking Action by Gregg Krech https://amzn.to/3CSjqjm
Naked Body	IF 92	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113 Clothe Yourself Before Your Born
Naked Woman	ENT N 154	Naked Woman Tempts Hermit and He Does Not Respond
Naked Woman	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 See SAM 52
Naked Woman	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51
Nalakuvara	DSMS N 160	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body
Nalakuvara	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" Powerful Tutelary Diety Strong Power
Nalakuvara	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176
Name of Inspector	DSMS N 220	Dongshan's "Great Matter"
Name or Function	REH 86	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 What is Wind? Name or Function
Nameless	DDJ 37	World Peace
Names	BCR 68	Yang Shan's What's Your Name
Names	BOS 74	Fayan's "Substance and Name"
Names	DDJ 32	Tao is Like the Sea
Names from Unnameable	DSMS N 254	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"
Names Personal Unusual	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62
Naming Calling	DSMS N 209	Guishan's Water Buffalo
Naming Defining Things	REH 73	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Limitations to Essential Understanding
Naming Language Dispute	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.10
Naming Language Vary	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Naming Words Things	DSMS N 112	Three Worlds are Mind

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Namu Amida Butsu	SAM 25	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Amit%C4%81bha
Namu Myoho Renge Kyo	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
Namu-A-mi-da-butsu	SAM 25	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Reciting the Name of Amida Buddha
Nan Chuan	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Nan Chuan	BCR 40	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream
Nan Chuan	BCR 63	Nan Chuan Kills a Cat
Nan Chuan	BCR 64	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou
Nan Chuan	BCR 69	Nan Chuan's Circle
Nan Chuan	IF 03	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10
Nan Chuan	IF 24	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34
Nan Chuan	IF 44	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53
Nan Chuan	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73
Nan Chuan	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116
Nan Chuan Rejects Monk	IF 44	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53
Nanquan	REH 86	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210
Nanquan	ENT N 212	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24
Nanquan	OM 08	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	GB 27	Not Mind, Not Buddha
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	BCR 63	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	BOS 09	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	BOS 91	Nanquan's "Peony"
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	BOS 93	Luzu's Not Understanding
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS 03	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS 18	Nanquan and the Land Deity
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS 64	Nanquan's "Content and Container"
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS 87	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 154	Nanquan's Sickle
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 158	Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 185	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 249	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 258	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	DSMS N 293	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	REH 06	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	REH 13	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	REH 14	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities p. 51
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	REH 16	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	ZE 15	Nanquan Puyuan (748-835 CE) Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	ZE 15	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	ZE 17	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17
Nanquan Puyan (Nansen)	PG 93	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nanquan_Puyuan (749-835 CE)
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT 00	Nanquan Puyuan (748-835 CE) p. 254 Nansen Fugan
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT 33	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT 68	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT 79	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT 90	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT N 110	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT N 115	Nanquan Loses the Fire p. 104
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT N 133	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Supernatural Events
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT N 145	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT N 241	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach p. 192
Nanquan Puyuan	ENT N 272	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?
Nanquan Pyuan Died	DSMS n 234	Changsha Remains Silent
Nansen	PG 93	Nanquan Puyan (Nansen) (749-835) China
Nansen = Nanquan Puyuan	ENT 00	Nanquan Puyuan (Nansen)
Nanshu	SAM 62	Really Before the Eyes p. 149

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Nantang	ENT 40	Scholar Writes a Treatise
Nantang Yuanjing	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74
Nanyang	BOS 42	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher"
Nanyang	DSMS N 152	National Teacher's Stone Lion
Nanyang	DSMS N 159	Nanyang's Ten Bodies
Nanyang	DSMS N 210	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"
Nanyang Huizhong	ENT 31	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31
Nanyang Huizhong	ENT N 267	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48
Nanyang Huizhong	ZE 12	National Teacher (676-775) p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11
Nanyuan	REH 92	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224
Nanyuan	ENT N 185	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153
Nanyue	DSMS 08	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11
Nanyue	DSMS N 101	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"
Nanyue	DSMS N 116	Nanyue's "Mirror Cast as a Buddha Image"
Nanyue	DSMS N 223	Nanyue Examines Mazu
Nanyue	ENT N 118	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106 Practice and Realization
Nanyue Huairang	ENT 00	Nanyue Huairang (677-744 CE) p. 256 Nangaku Ejo
Nanyue Huairang	ENT N 234	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186
Nanzan	SAM 92	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191
Nanzen	SAM 93	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193
Napping Tired	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Qinshan Closed Eyes
Nasreddin	TFR 12	Falling on Deaf Ears
National Teacher	DSMS 26	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"
National Teacher	DSMS N 224	National Teacher's Dharma Realms
National Teacher	ZE 12	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11
National Teacher Calls	ENT 31	National Teacher Calls Three Times See GB 17, ENT 31
National Teacher Zhong	REH 05	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29
National Teacher Zhong	REH 06	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32
Native Place Where?	ENT 10	Huanglong's Three Barriers
Natural	DMD N 106	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Tao, Life, Renewal, Flow, Ordinary
Natural Development	ENT N 145	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Teacher-Student Interactions

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Natural Drives	ZHUA 09	Horses' Hooves 9.1
Natural Living	DSMS N 103	Yangshan's Succession
Natural Reactions	SEN 11	L 11 Blushing
Natural Trusting	TGPL 19	Art of Swimming
Naturalism	PG 75	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm
Nature	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Nature	BCR 27	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind
Nature	BCR 39	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge
Nature	BOS 70	Jinshan Asks About Nature
Nature	DDJ 05	Nature
Nature	DDJ 23	Identification with Tao
Nature	DDJ 34	Great Tao Flows Everywhere
Nature	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature
Nature Forms	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.8
Nature Mysticism	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Nature Mysticism	PG 50	https://www.gardendigest.com/myst1.htm
Nature of the Wind	DSMS N 123	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"
Nature Revealing	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Nature Spirits Wee-Folk	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/devas.htm
Nature Studies	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Nature Teaching Us	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow
Nature Teaching Us	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Nature Things Amazing	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
Nature World Mind	DSE 48	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3
Navigating	DMD 81	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Boats, Ocean, Knowledge, Skill, Experience
Nearness	BOS 20	Dizang's "Nearness"
Necessary & Unnecessary	ZE 12	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11
Necessary/Unnecessary	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.4
Need the Flowers	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44 See DSMS 51, OM 04
Needing Patience	ICHI 05	Zu - Needing Patience Waining Survival Hex 05
Needing Patience	ICHI 05	Zu - Needing Patience Good Food Eating Healthy Living Hex 05

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Needle for Zazen	DSE 27	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2
Negation No Not Wu	ZE 24	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Negative Thoughts	STOA 00	Stop Over Thinking Book by Nick Trenton https://amzn.to/3Dd5XTm
Neglect	DDJ 53	Brigandage
Neglect Duties	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.9
Neither Assert Nor Deny	IF 14	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24
Neither Grasp or Reject	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Don't Stick to One View
Neither Right or Wrong	IF 05	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13
Nembutsu Reciters Robe	SAM 25	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Shogun Yorie Persecutes Nembutsu Reciters
Neo-Pagan Druidry	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm
Neo-Pagan Holidays	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/index.htm Sabbats, Holy Days
Nest of Confusions	REH 73	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Language Uses away from Suchness
Net	BCR 49	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net
Net	BOS 33	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"
Net	DDJ 73	Heaven's Net is Broad
Net Fishing Capture	DSMS N 124	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net
Net to Catch Fish	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 Function of Scripture Study
Neutral Accomodating	WEN 04	Understanding Oneself
Neutrality	OM 35	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Think Neither of Good or Bad
New Monastery Dedication	IF 02	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8
New Student	DSMS N 233	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea
New Year	DSMS 39	Jingqing's "Buddhadharma at the New Year"
Next Generation	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Giving a Tree
Ni Shout Challenge	ENT 40	Scholar Writes a Treatise 'Ni' means a challenge, shout, emphasis
Niaoke Daolin	ENT 00	Niaoke Daolin (741-824 CE) p. 257 Choka Dorin
Niaoke Daolin	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175
Niaoke Daolin	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Diaoke Daolin Responds
Nichiren Sect	SAM 79	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Dharma polluted, cleansed by Lotus Sutra
Night	GB 28	Ryutan's Name Echoed Long
Night	BCR 41	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died the Great Death
Night	BOS 63	ZhaoZhou Asks About Death

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Nighttime	DSMS N 136	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death
Nighttime Conversations	ENT 77	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit
Nighttime Moonlight	EDT 08	Moon Moonlight Cycles Phases of Moon Nighttime
Ninbo	SAM 30-7	Mirror Zen (Nun Ninbo) Poem + Tests p. 101
Nine-Dragon Carriage	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Fealty Self-Sacri2f4ice
Ninety Day Summer Retre	DSE 79	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4
Nirmanakaya	REH 21	Form Body of Buddha Nirmankaya Three Bodies Dongshan Dies p. 67
Nirvana	GB 48	Kempo's One Way
Nirvana	BOS 61	Jianfeng's "One"
Nirvana	DSMS N 139	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"
Nirvana	ENT 24	Not Entering Nirvana
Nirvana	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
Nirvana Enlightenment	DSMS 37	Yueshou's "Path of Nirvana"
Nirvana Equanimity	IF 42	Southern Mountain p. 51 Master Claims to Be Ready for Nirvana
Nirvana No Arising or Ending	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Stillness No Changes
Nirvana Sutra	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Nirvana Sutra	IF 97	Buddha's Body p. 120 Buddha Preaches the Nirvana Sutra
Nishijima, Gudo	DSMS 00	Dogen Zenji's 301 Koans Translator 2020 https://amzn.to/3pMGaxE
Niutou	DSMS 51	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor
Niutou	DSMS 51	Niutou and the Fourth Ancestor
Niu-t'ou	OM 04	Does Niu-t'o Need the Flowers? P. 44
No Appointment	REH 95	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231 Monk's Name
No Attachments	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
No Birth No Death	DSMS N 251	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death
No Buddha Nature	ZE 24	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
No Death No Birth	DSMS N 251	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death
No Doubts	DSMS N 155	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms
No Eating IF No Work	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
No Grass	DSMS 82	Dongshan's "No Grass"
No Guest or Host at Fire	ENT N 219	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Host or Quest?
No Holiness	BOS 02	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
No Likes and No Dislikes	IF 65	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77 On the Peak of Insight Awakening
No Long, No Short	SAM 20	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 State of Mind
No Merit	ENT 64	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu
No Merit, Evil Realms	ENT N 222	No Merit, Evil Realms p. 179 Donations to You Fall Into Evil Realms
No Mind	DDJ 27	Stealing the Light
No Mind	DSMS N 140	Dayi's "No Mind"
No Mind is the Way	DSMS 76	No-Mind is the Way
No Mind, No Buddha	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145 Path and Crossing Point
No Mind, No Buddha	SAM 67	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154
No Minds No Ears	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.8
No Miraculous Power	DSMS N 213	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power
No Objections Allowed	ENT N 183-1	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152 Needling Questioning Again
No One at Summit	REH 96	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 How can know one be known?
No Place is Home	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 He wandered for 60 Years No Home
No Rank	BOS 38	Linji's "True Man"
No Rank	DSMS N 147	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"
No Relationship	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Matters Not Connected
No Shadow Left Over	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
No Special Abilities	REH 72	Daowei's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Bodhisattva Lacks Special Abilities
No Speculation Fancies	LIN N 144	Three Statements # IX
No Substances Souls	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
No Thoughts Arise	ENT 04	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04
No Words	DSMS N 217	Linji's "One Blow"
No Words Speech Teach	ZE 06	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48
No Work Today Reward	ENT N 211	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 Good Answer
No Work, No Eating	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 Day without Work, Day Without Eating
No Zen Masters	DSMS N 202	No Zen Masters
Nobility	DDJ 62	Good Man's Treasure
Noble Aspirations	SEN 39	L 39 On Noble Aspirations XXXIX
Noble Voice of Buddha	ENT N 133	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Could Not Represent
Noblemen	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Noblemen Masters	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.15
Nobuchika	SAM 61	Judgment of Yama p. 149
Noema - Noesis	DSMS N 236	Shaozhou's Reality
No-Knowing Face	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77
Nominalism	BOS 74	Fayan's "Substance and Name"
No-Mind	SUZJ 01	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind by D.T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3risjQo
Non Action Wu Wei	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.1 & 11.5
Non Being	BOS 87	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence"
Non Being	DDJ 40	Principle of Reversion
Non Contending	DDJ 68	Virtue of Not-Contending
Non Duality	BOS 48	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality"
Non Verbal	BOS 01	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Non Verbal	BOS 84	Juei's "One Finger"
Non Verbal	DDJ 43	Softest Substance
Non Verbal	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Nonabiding	BOS 74	Fayan's "Substance and Name"
Nonabiding Origin	DSMS N 254	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"
Non-Action Wu Wei	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.3
Nonanticipation	DMD N 112	Nonanticipation Apr 22 p.112 Patience, Persistence, Relaxed
Non-Attachment	IF 62	Nan-chuan's Little Hut p. 73 Taking Food from a Hungry Nan Chuan
Nonattaining Attainment	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Call it Whatever BCR 8
Nonbeing Empty Void	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Non-Buddhist Questions	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
Non-Buddhist Teachers	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78
Non-Conceptual Presence	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Suchness Here-Now
Nonconformity	DMD 52	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Econoclastic, Different, Free, Individual
Nondependence Freed	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Nonduality	BCR 84	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality
Nonduality	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Non-Duality	ZE 06	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48
Non-Duality	PG 77	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAww

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Non-Duality	PG 77	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058
Nonduality Body Mind?	ENT N 107	Daito's Three Questions p. 100
Non-Emotional Preaching	DSE 53	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3
Non-Existence Not Real	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Nonexistence Void	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.6
Non-Interference	IF 27	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Left Alone Wu Wei
Non-Learning Zen Master	REH 54	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140
Non-Seeing & Non-Hear	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Nonsense Teaching	ENT N 101	Jisan Digs a Hole p. 96
Non-Sentient Beings	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Non-Sequitars	BCR 47	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In
Non-Sequitur	ENT 53	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce"
Non-Sequitur	ENT 62	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Hemp" p. 74 See BCR 12, ENT 62
Non-Sequitur	OM 08	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8
Non-Sequitur Answer	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Non-Sequitur Answers	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Non-Sequiturs	ENT 61	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74
Non-Theistic Buddhism	PG 75	Buddhist Without Beliefs S. Batchelor https://amzn.to/3K4SCQD
Non-Theistic Stoicism	PG 68	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH
Nonthinking	DSMS N 129	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"
Non-Verbal	BCR 31	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff
Non-Verbal	BCR 64	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSMS 79	Yaoshan's Discourse
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSMS 96	Puhua Knocks Over a Table
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSMS N 141	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSMS N 188	Guizong Holds Up a Fist
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSMS N 221	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSMS N 268	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Non-Verbal Communicate	DSE 51	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3
Non-Verbal Communicate	REH 20	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Non-Verbal Communicate	LIN N 135	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V
Non-Verbal Communicate	SAM 72	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth
Non-Verbal Communication	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Expressing Truth
Non-Verbal Communication	IF 43	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Using a Gavel or Whisk
Non-Verbal Communication	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Students with His Stick
Non-Verbal Communication	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent
Non-Verbal Communication	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Testing Kicking Pitcher Over
Non-Verbal Communication	SAM 77	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand
Non-Verbal Communication	SAM 82	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"
Non-Verbal Communication	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Teacup used then smashed
Non-Verbal Expression	REH 04	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28
Non-Verbal Expression	REH 07	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35
Non-Verbal Lesson	DSMS 35	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"
Non-Verbal Lesson	DSMS 37	Yueshou's "Path of Nirvana"
Non-Verbal Message	REH 27	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82
Non-Verbal Message	REH 29	Lingshu Breaks an Alms Bowl p. 88
Non-Verbal Message	REH 38	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108
Non-Verbal Message	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
Non-Verbal Message	ZE 08	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253
Non-Verbal Message	ZE 26	Linji's Shout p. 102
Non-Verbal Message	ZE 30	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30
Non-Verbal Message	ZE 43	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139
Non-Verbal Message	OM 06	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48
Non-Verbal Messages	REH 45	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122
Non-Verbal Ques	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.1
Non-Verbal Responses	ENT N 249	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36
Non-Verbal Teaching	DSMS N 245	Juzhi Holds Up One Finger
Non-Verbal Transmission	DSMS N 253	Shakyamuni's Flower
Noontime Meal	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
No-Rank Man	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129
No-Rank Person Dried Turd	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, ZE 27

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
North and South Polarity	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212
North Mountain	BOS 31	Yunmen's "Pillars"
Northern Zen Schools	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14
Northerner Nonprefer	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.13
Nose Pinching	DSMS N 182	Baizhang's Wild Geese
Nostrils Nose	DSMS 32	Taiyuan Fans Himself
Not a Single Word	DSMS 84	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"
Not Buddha	DSMS 72	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"
Not Doing Wrongs	DSE 10	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1
Not Easy to Attain	DSMS N 240	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"
Not Entering Nirvana	ENT 24	Not Entering Nirvana
Not Going, Not Coming	SAM 75	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Where has Doshu Been? - His Reply
Not Grasping	BOS 57	Yanyang's "Thing"
Not Knowing	DSMS 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Not Knowing	DSMS N 171	Fayan's "Not Knowing"
Not Knowing	DSMS N 191	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"
Not Known	REH 72	Daowei's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Tracks of a Bodhisattva
Not Mind Not Buddha	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27 Not Things
Not Mind, Not Buddha	DSMS N 249	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"
Not Mind, Not Buddha	ENT 05	Mazu's "This Very Mind" See GB 30, 33, ENT 05
Not Mind, Not Buddha	ZE 15	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14
Not Not Not Not Not	SAM 91	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189 A Verse on Mu or Not
Not Quitting Sticking	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Not Responsible	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.7
Not Seeing	BCR 94	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing
Not Seeing	BOS 88	Surangama's Not Seeing
Not Seeing	IF 01	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7
Not Thinking	ENT 04	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04
Not This, Not That	ENT N 134	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken
Not Understanding	DSMS 76	No-Mind is the Way
Not Understanding	DSMS N 228	Yunyan's "This Is It"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Not Understanding	ENT N 254	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9
Nothing	BCR 37	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World
Nothing	BOS 48	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality"
Nothing	DSMS N 277	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"
Nothing Begs Something	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11
Nothing Born, Nothing Dies	IF 36	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 There is No Place to Meet
Nothing Can Surpass This	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Complete
Nothing Hidden	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141
Nothing in Front of You	DSMS N 292	Jiashan's "There is Nothing in Front of You"
Nothing is Concealed	DSMS 58	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"
Nothing Is Left Out	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Complete
Nothing New Happened	OM 10	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222
Nothing Special	DSMS 87	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"
Nothing to Ask	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Nothing Void Empty	ENT 06	Zhaozhou: "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06
Nothingness	DDJ 14	Prehistoric Origins
Notice Announcement	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan #3 Book 1
Noumenal "Itself Alone"	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Noumenal Silence	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Noumenon	IF 25	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 Beyond Distinctions Undefinable Unknown
Nourishment	DDJ 51	Mystic Virtue
No-Word Sutra	SAM 05	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54
No-You Person Stopping	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School
Numbering Waves	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Numbers	DMD N 108	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Mathematics, Calculations, Mystical, Magical
Numbers Math Language	DMD N 108	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Unity, One, Two, Multiplicity, 10,000 Things
Numerical Order Chapters	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireTitle.pdf
Nun Mujaku's Interview	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 Naked Nun Shocks Monk
Nun Myotei's Interview	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 by Kimon
Nuns Female Monks	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Nuns in Training Sesshin	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Nursing	BOS 83	Daowu Tends the Sick
Nursing	BOS 94	Dongshan is Unwell
Nuturing	DDJ 51	Mystic Virtue
Nuturing Life	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nurturing Life
Nyo-I Stick Staff Rod	SAM 32	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Master's ceremonial nyo-I metal stick
Nyorai-Zenshin	DSE 71	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3
Oar Pole Ferry Striking	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Obaku	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?
Objectives Goals Intent	STOA 05	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Act with Goal in Mind
Objects Things Qualities	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95
Obliteration	DSMS N 177	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"
Obscurity	DDJ 28	Keeping to the Female
Observation Study	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.1
Obstacles	STOA 00	The Obstacle is the Way by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3pUr35L
Obstacles are the Way	SEN 13	L 13 Adversity Tests Our Resolve to Adjust, Respond, Improve
Obvious Simple Common	TFR 25	Simple As: 0123456789...
Occupations Workers	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Ways of Practicing Dharma
Ocean	DDJ 32	Tao is Like the Sea
Ocean	DDJ 34	Great Tao Flows Everywhere
Ocean	DDJ 66	Lords of the Ravines
Ocean	DMD 81	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Above, Below, Navigating, Boats, Wind, Waves
Ocean Fishes	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1
Ocean Sea Harbor	DSMS N 194	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"
Ocean Sea Lake	ENT N 162	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 No Dead Corpses in Sea?
Ocean Sea Water	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.1
Ordinary or Sacred	DSMS N 300	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"
Offering Rice	DSMS 18	Nanquan and the Land Deity
Offerings	BOS 49	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image
Offerings Food Worship	ENT N 119	Luopu's "Offerings" p. 106 Offerings Worthy of the Buddha
Offerings Gifts	DSE 87	Serving Offerings to Buddhas Kuyo-Shobutsu #87 Book 4
Offerings Gifts Sacrifices	DSMS 56	Guishan's Gift

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Offerings of Respect	OM 47	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49
OHPS	OHPS 00	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004
OHPS Index	OHPS 00	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004
Okumura, Shohaku	DSCE 11	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki
Old Age	DMD 90	Longevity Mar 31 p.90 Old Age, Seniors, Aged, Health, Luck, Death
Old Age	TGPL 06	Stages of Life
Old Age	SEN 26	L 26 On Old Age and Death XXVI
Old Age Retirement	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 In his old age of 80
Old Enlightened Man	REH N 100	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241
Old Longears	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.4
Old Longears	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.9
Old Longears Laozi	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.4
Old Man in Dotage	IF 49	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 Master Does Not Understand
Old Man Qingliang	ENT 67	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77 Name = Fayan Wenyi
Old Master Chenopod	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.5
Old Monk Emotionless	ENT N 154	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Tested by Hug of Girl
Old Monk Returns	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Old Woman	ENT N 154	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132
Old Woman Checked	ZE 22	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22
OM	OM 00	OM Opening A Mountain by Steven Heine https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh
Omori Sogen	SOG 00	Omori Sogen (1904-1994) Book https://amzn.to/3LOsIkw
Omori Sogen	PG 33	Omori Sogen Totaishi (1904-1994) Roshi, Administrator, Priest, Sword
One and Many	OM 56	A Woman's True Soul p. 184 Identity vs Differences
One Bright Pearl	DSE 04	Ikka No Myoju Shobogenzo One Bright Pearl #4 Book 1
One Bright Pearl	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9
One Bright Pearl	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
One by One	DSMS N 149	Xuefeng's Rice Field
One Character, One Word	SAM 45	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Abbott Claims that "One Word" is all needed
One Equals Many	ENT 58	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57
One Finger	BOS 84	Judi's "One Finger"
One Finger Zen	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
One Flavor Zen	DSMS 65	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"
One Goes One Comes	ZE 11	Fifth Patriarch is Entrusted with the Dharma p. 62
One Hand Clapping	TFR 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone
One Hand Clapping	OM 06	Chopsticks Clicking ~ Sound of One Hand Clapping
One Hand Koan	ZWAY 01	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21
One Hundred Eight Gates	DSE 97	One Hundred and Eight Gates of Dharma Illumination Book 4 p. 229-
One Hundred Grasses	DSMS N 162	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"
One Hundred Negations	ENT 82	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82
One Hundred Parable Sutr	OHPS 00	One Hundred Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004
One Law - 1000 Words	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Variety of Practices for Persons
One Liners	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden
One Luminous Pearl	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
One Mind	DSMS N 112	Three Worlds are Mind
One Person	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 Encounter One Person then Awaken
One Person	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Who he Toils For
One Person Lives	REH 41	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61
One Primary Single Focus	ENT N 211	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 Not Secondary
One Reality	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 Phenomena and Reality the Same
One Road of Nirvana	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Where Does One Road Begin?
One Road to Inner Peace	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Nirvana, Enlightenment, Peace
One Shout Remains	ENT N 179	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178
One Stroke One Line	REH 56	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke
One Thousand One Koans	IF 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
One Thousand One Koans	OM 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
One Two Three Four Five	REH 16	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56
One Two Three Four Five	ENT N 104	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98
One Two Three Four Five...	REH 65	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Multiplicity Uncountable
One vs Many	REH 56	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke
One Way Alone?	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51
One with Function?	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
One Word	IF 41	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 "One Letter" Better than 5000 Scriptures

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
One Word	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Ideograph written on wall window gate
One Word	SAM 45	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Beyond all distinctions comparisons judging
One Word Sutra	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
One Word Sutra	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Spell of Four Postures
One Word Sutra	ZWAY 04	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Don't Know.
One/Many	GB 08	Keichu Makes Carts
One/Many	GB 45	Who Is That One
One/Many	GB 48	Kempo's One Way
One/Many	BCR 19	Chu Ti's One-Finger Chan
One/Many	BCR 33	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu
One/Many	BCR 40	Nan Chuan's It's Like a Dream
One/Many	BCR 45	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt
One/Many	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
One/Many	BOS 64	Zizhao's Succession
One/Many	DDJ 39	Unity Through Complements
One/Many	DDJ 42	Violent Man
One/Many	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
One/Many	WEN 07	Uses of Knowledge
One/Many	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
One/Many	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
One-Eyed Dragon	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
One-Word Charm	SAM 29	One-Word Charm of Enkakuji p. 93 Give Me a One-Character Charm!
One-Word Heart Sutra	SAM 55	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra
One-Word Zen	SAM 05	Bukko's No-Word Sutra p. 54
Ongoing Practice	DSE 28	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha #28 Book 2
Onions	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden
Only This Way	REH 63	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Bowing Standing Waiting
Onomatopoeia	ENT N 152	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 Cow Mooing = "Hou!" Answer How to Teach
Open Heart	REH 41	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114
Open Minded	DDJ 15	Wise Ones of Old
Open the Eye of Wisdom	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Not Silent Illumination Zazen

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Opening A Mountain	OM 00	https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh By Steven Heine Book 2001
Opening New Dharma Hall	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 Need Leader
Opening Speech Loshan	IF 02	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8
Openness	DMD N 120	Openness Apr 30 p.120 Flexible, Adaptable, Free, Options
Openness Freedom	DMD N 120	Openness Apr 30 p.120 No Predestination, Freedom Choice/Action
Opens Two Ways	ENT 69	Springless Lock p. 78 "Springless Lock Opens at Both Ends"
Opportunity	DMD 14	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Opportunist, Favorable Conditions, Best Way
Opportunity	DMD 34	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Advantages, Resources, Actions, Responses
Opportunity	DMD 58	Opportunity Feb 27 p.58 Resources, Options, Benefits, Flexibility
Opposite Uses Metaphor	ENT 60	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Opposites	DDJ 02	Rise of Relative Opposites
Opposites	DDJ 45	Calm Quietude
Opposites	DMD 11	Healing Jan 11 p.11 Homeopathy, Yin-Yang, Medicine, Alternatives
Opposites	DMD 80	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Negations, Contraries, Differences, Alternates
Opposites Contrasts	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Optimism	DMD 09	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 In any season or at any age, Confidence, Wellness
Optimism	ZE 39	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39
Oratory	SEN 40	L 40 Oratory and the Philosopher
Orbiting Turning Cycling	EDT 08	Moon Moonlight Cycles Phases of Moon Nighttime
Order	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Ordered Time Series	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Ordering Sequencing	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Orderly	DMD 31	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Moderation, Balanced, On Course
Ordinary	GB 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Ordinary	BCR 12	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp
Ordinary	BOS 22	Yantou's "Bow and Shout"
Ordinary	DDJ 81	Way of Heaven
Ordinary	TFR 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu
Ordinary	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Ordinary	DMD 16	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Everyday Living, Natural, Earthly, Organic
Ordinary	DSMS 10	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ordinary & Holy	REH 11	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43
Ordinary Life	DSMS 87	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"
Ordinary Life	DSE 64	Everyday Life Kajo #64 Book 3
Ordinary Life	ENT N 127	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Crafts Crops Good Work
Ordinary Life's Activities	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way
Ordinary Mind	DSMS 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Ordinary Mind	REH 72	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 No Special Abilities
Ordinary Mind	ENT N 103	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19
Ordinary Mind Rejected	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"
Ordinary Objects Beauty	STOA 18	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Craftmanship
Ordinary Sequences	TFR 25	Simple As: 0123456789...
Ordinary Tasks	DSMS 67	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"
Ordinary Tasks Work Life	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Ordinary Things Insights	DSMS N 158	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"
Ordination of Monk	ENT 97	When Someone is Ordained p. 94
Oregon Taoist	TFTO 01	Tales from the Tao by Solala Towler 2017 191 pages 31 Stories Lessons
Organization	DMD 17	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Planning, Rules, Structure, Social, Planning
Organization	DMD 46	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Planning, Resources, Cooperation
Organs	DDJ 50	Preserving Life
Orientation	DMD 31	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Orderly, Direction, Guidance, Planets
Origin	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Origin of the True Life	SAM 38	Bukko's Age p. 113 His Lineage is is true age, obscure equivalence
Origin of Things	ENT N 220	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Where is the First Grain From?
Original Body	DSMS N 160	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body
Original Body	DSMS N 210	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"
Original Body Revealed	ENT N 251	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 Transforming Others
Original Face	DSMS N 160	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body
Original Face	ENT N 156	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134 What is the Original Face?
Original Face	SAM 92	Meditaion on the Energy-Sea p. 191 Hara Kikai Tanden Dantien Belly
Original Face Before Born	ENT 02	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23
Original Face is Before You	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Then Dahui Shouted

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Original Face/Mind	ENT N 175	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146 If Perfect, Why Evil
Original Mind Pure	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 All Endowed with Essence
Original Nature	DDJ 19	Realize the Simple Self
Original Nature	DSMS 40	Shilou's Shortcomings
Original Nature	ENT N 223	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Mountains rivers
Original Nature Face	DSE 22	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2
Original Nature Undefined	ENT N 118	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106
Original Permanence	DSMS N 180	Yantou's "Original Permanence"
Original Person	DSMS N 256	Changsha's "Original Person"
Original Purity	DSMS 06	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06
Original Self	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46
Origins Who Built Something	ENT N 262	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Bridge Near Temple
O-Saku-Sendaba	DSE 81	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4
Ota Kunikiyo	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Other Realms	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74
Ouch! Ouch! Hurts	REH 50	Dog Bites Monk p. 132
Out of Our Control	STOA 09	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus
Outdoor Solo Zen Practice	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05
Outer Chapters Zhuangzi	ZHUA 08	Zhuangzi Outer Chapters: 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
Outer Chapters Zhuangzi	ZHUA 08	Zhuangzi Outer Chapters: 17, 18 19, 20, 21, 21
Outside or Inside	IF 01	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7
Outside Things & Dao	DSMS N 195	Zhaozhou's "Dao"
Outside/Inside	REH 01	World-Honored One Breaks Through Inside and Outside p. 22
Outsider Questions	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Overburdened Too Much	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.6
Overeating Gluttony	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Oversight	DMD 36	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Knowing in Advance, Forseeing, Big Picture
Ownership	TGPL 11	Life that is Borrowed, Wealth that is Stolen
Ox	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"
Ox Buffalo Cow	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Imitating Pantomime Ox Horns
Ox Can't Be Seen	SOG 01	Sogen p. 209 Other Things Seen or Heard Dualistic Awareness

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Ox Cart Driving	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Hit Slow Cart or Ox?
Ox Foams Freely	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212
OX Herding Pictures #1	SOG 01	Sogen p. 207 Searching for the Ox
Ox Herding Pictures #10	SOG 10	Sogen p. 235 Entering the City with Bliss-Bestowing Hands
Ox Herding Pictures #2	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 Seeing the Traces of the Ox
Ox Herding Pictures #3	SOG 03	Sogen p. 214 Seeing the Ox
Ox Herding Pictures #4	SOG 04	Sogen p. 218 Catching the Ox
Ox Herding Pictures #5	SOG 05	Sogen p. 221 Herding the Ox
Ox Herding Pictures #6	SOG 06	Sogen p. 226 Coming Home on the Ox's Back
Ox Herding Pictures #7	SOG 07	Sogen p. 228 The Ox Forgotten: The Man Alone
Ox Herding Pictures #8	SOG 08	Sogen p. 230 Both Man and Ox Completely Forgotten
Ox Herding Pictures #9	SOG 09	Sogen p. 233 Return to the Original Life, Return to the Source
Ox Meaning Symbolizes	SOG 01	Sogen p. 207 True Self, True Nature, Original Face, Religious
Ox Oxen Walking	ENT 16	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16
Oxen Clay	DSMS N 222	Longshan's Clay Oxen
Oxen Clay	OM 10	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222
OXH	SOG 01	Ox Herding Pictures
Oxhead School	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116 Su = (668-752) Oxhead School
Oxherder Sees Tail of Ox	SOG 03	Sogen p. 214 Increasing Insight of Oxherder into True Self OXH 3
Oxherding Pictures	PG 33	Sogen p. 205-238 Rinzai Version by Priest Kakuan Shien
Oyster	BCR 90	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom
Pa Chiao	IF 80	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98
Pa Ling	BCR 100	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword
Pa Ling	BCR 13	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl
Pa Ling	IF 22	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33
Pacify Huike's Mind	ZE 10	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Pacify the Mind	ENT 01	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1
Pacify the Mind	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Pai Chang	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Pai Chang	BCR 53	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks
Pai Chang	BCR 70	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Pai Chang	BCR 72	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen
Pai Chang	IF 65	Most Wonderful Thing p. 77
Pai Chang	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90
Pai Chang	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46
Pai Chang	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129
Pai Ling	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11
Pai Yun	IF 14	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24
Pain	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Painting	DMD 21	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Art, Drawing, Sculpture,
Painting an Answer	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Painting the Diamond Realm
Painting by Daoist	DSMS N 242	Daoist Wu's Painting
Painting Drawing	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Painting Drawing Nature	SAM 74	Painting the Nature p. 163 Representational Art
Painting of Peony Flower	IF 76	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony
Painting Picture Image	SAM 64	Picture of Beauty p. 151 Real Persons Somewhere vs Picture of Lady
Palm to Palm Gassho	DSMS N 187	Jinfeng's Rice Cake
Pan Shan	BCR 37	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World
Pan Yun	ENT 00	Pan Yun (748-808 CE) Ho On
Pangyun	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
Panshan	DSMS 21	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"
Pantomime	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Using Paantomime to Illustrate Something
Pantomine	BCR 22	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake
Pants Trousers Robe	REH 30	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14
Pao Fu	BCR 23	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak
Pao Fu	IF 51	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61
Pao Shou	IF 72	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87
Paper Inkwell Brush	ENT 37	Use the Empty Sky for Paper
Paper Screen	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Paper Sheet Wrapping	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Paper Sword of Nun	SAM 69	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun uses Paper to Poke Eye of Rapist
Paper Torch Lighting	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Verbal Ways Inadequate GB28

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Papers Blank	IF 49	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 3 blank sheets sent to Hsueh Feng
Parable Sutra 100 Koans	OHPS 00	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated Kazuaki Tanahashi 2004
Parable Sutra 100 Koans	OHPS 00	https://amzn.to/3HlIFbH
Paradox	BCR 05	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice
Paradox	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Paradox	BCR 70	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang
Paradox	BCR 71	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher
Paradox	BCR 72	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen
Paradox	BCR 94	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing
Paradox	BCR 99	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller
Paradox	BOS 34	Fengxue's "Single Atom"
Parent Children Family	DSMS N 211	Caoshan's "Love Between Parent and Child"
Parinirvana	IF 97	Buddha's Body p. 120 Entering or Not Entering - Neither Correct
Parshva	TOL 11	Date: 820-760 BC ?, Parshva Biography, Jainism
Parsimonius Speech	SEN 38	L 38 Fewer Words Achieve More
Participation	DMD 34	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Reaction, Involvement, Responding
Particle of Dust	DSMS N 214	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"
Particulars to Universals	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
Parting	DMD 83	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Leaving, Goodbye, Separation, Death, Loss
Parting	DMD 98	Farewell Apr 8 p.98 Death, Different Paths, Crossroads, Independent
Parting Meeting	ENT N 183-1	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152
Partridge Bird Spring	ENT 19-2	Dahui's "Up a Tree"
Partridges Amid Flowers	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Party	DMD 27	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Collective Cheer, Group Fun, Belonging
Passing Beyond	DSMS N 296	Fayan's "Sound and Form"
Passing the Buck	DSMS N 266	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"
Passing Through	REH 08	National Teacher Cultivated Practice p. 37
Passing Through	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Gate's Functions
Passing Through	ENT 16	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16
Passing Through Trap	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75
Passion	DMD 30	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Avoid Religious and Ascetic Restrictions

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Passivity	DDJ 16	Knowing the Eternal Law
Past	DMD 40	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Memories, Wounds, Healing, Overcome
Past	DMD 41	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Wash Problems Away, Forget, Rejuvenate
Past & Future	DSMS N 161	Mill Worker's Staff
Past Events	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Where did Past Events go?
Past Places	SEN 12	L 12 Visiting a Childhood Home Memories, Changes, Unrecognizable
Past Seven Buddhas	DSMS N 174	Buddha's Begging Bowl
Past Time Death	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.10
Past Time Past Things	IF 90	Broken Tray p. 111 A clay tray is broken, Monk wants "old one"
Pat on the Back	TFR 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone
Path and Crossing Junction	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145
Path of Wisdom	OM 12	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62
Path Through Mountains	OM 12	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62
Path with Heart	PG 33	By Jack Kornfield https://amzn.to/3Y1qF28
Paths Roads Choosing	LIN N 141	At the Busy Crossroads # VII
Patience	DMD 43	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Steadfast, Determined, Patience, Prepared
Patience Waiting	ICHI 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain Eating Drinking
Patra Food Bowl	DSE 78	Patra Hatsu-U Food Eating Bowl #78 Book 4
Patriarch	GB 23	Think Neither Good Nor Evil
Patriarch Prajnatarā	TFR 16	Prajnatarā's "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Patriarchs are Earth Sky	IF 07	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14
Patriarchs Buddhist	DSE 15	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1
Patterns	DMD 46	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Dao, Cycles, Seasons, Planning
Patterns	DMD 66	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Discovered or Created, Habits, Routines
Patterns	DMD 96	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Tao, Ever Present, Cycles, Rhythms, Movement
Patting on Back	DSMS 87	Nanquan's "Nothing Special"
Pay Attention	DSMS N 261	Yunmen Composes a Verse
Pay Attention	PG 33	Say to Yourself "This is It!"
Pay No Heed to Others	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
Pay the Bill	REH 40	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113
Paying for a Body	REH 13	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Peace	DDJ 35	Peace of Tao
Peace	DDJ 37	World Peace
Peace	DDJ 57	Art of Government
Peace	DDJ 79	Peace Settlements
Peace Advance Prosperity	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Peace of Mind	ZE 04	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45
Peace of Mind	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Peaceful	DDJ 49	People's Hearts
Peaceful Bliss	DSMS N 122	Fayan's Fire God
Peaceful Calm Natural	WEN 02	Earmarks of a Sage
Peaceful Man vs Soldier	SAM 68-1	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Samurai Threatens Zen Master
Peaceful Practices	ENT 50	Lotus Samadhi
Peaceful Society	DSMS N 189	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"
Peach Blossoms	DSMS N 155	Lingyun's Peach Blossoms
Peach Blossoms	ENT 08	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08
Peach Pit of 1,000 Years	ENT N 246	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 Unsprouted Insight
Peaches & Reeds	ENT 28-2	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2
Peaches of Immortality	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/queen.htm
Peak of Wonder	REH 96	Dongshan's "Not Arrive" p. 233 While Mountain Climbing
Pearl	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Pearl	BOS 92	Yunmen's "Jewel"
Pearl - One Bright	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9 Reality
Pearl Bright Shining	ENT N 258	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared
Pearl Luminous World	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
Pearl of Mystery	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.4
Pearl One Bright Pearl	DSMS 15	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"
Pearl Treasure	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.12
Pearl Treasure Valued	DSE 04	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1
Pearls Shari Beautiful	SAM 12	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66 Appearing after Rankei Died
Pearls Shining	SAM 78	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Monk Jumps Into Fire and Dies
Pecking and Trapping	ENT N 185	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Questions

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Pecking Checking Why?	ENT N 207-2	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1
Pei Hsiu	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161
Peixiu	DSMS 09	Minister Peixiu Sees a Portrait p. 13
Pen Lo	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Pendleton Oregon	TFR 20	Fred's Magic String
Penetrate It Thoroughly	ENT 46-6	Penetrate It Thoroughly See GB 1, ENT 46-6, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Penetrates Three Worlds	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Penetrating	DDJ 43	Softest Substance
Penis Dick Cock Implied?	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Male Sexual Power
Penumbra Person	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.6
Peony	BOS 91	Nanquan's "Peony"
People at Peace	ZE 07	Monk Asks Dongshan about Nirvana p. 52 See ENT 24, ZE 07
People with Nothing to Do	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Dongshan's Goal
Perception	BCR 52	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross
Perception	BCR 53	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks
Perception	DMD 17	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Experience, Intelligence, Clarity, Honesty
Perception	DMD 86	Images Mar 27 p.86 Sensory, Ideas, Sense of Self, Identity, Private
Perception	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Perception and Function	ENT N 191	Langye's "Perception First" p. 160 Function and Perception Contrasted
Perception Awareness	DSMS 76	No-Mind is the Way
Perception Clarity	DSMS N 106	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"
Perception Clarity	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26
Perception of Coldness	DSMS N 134	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"
Perceptions and Functions	ENT N 210	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Perceptions and Functions Preceded?
Perceptions and Reality	IF 51	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Phenomenon and Noumena
Perceptions Inner	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207
Perceptions Interpreted	DSMS N 132	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"
Perceptions Sensations	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.3
Perceptions Sources	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Sensations Experience Where From?
Perfect Realization	SAM 01	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Found a Mirror Engraved "Perfect Realization"
Perfection of Wisdom	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Perfection Polluted	ENT N 175	Kanzan's "Inherently Perfect Buddha" p. 146
Permanent Impermanent	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
Permanent or Changing	DSMS N 180	Yantou's "Original Permanence"
Permanent/Impermanent	DSMS N 123	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"
Perplexity Confusion	TGPL 32	Who is Confused?
Persecution of Buddhists	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Temples Destroyed
Perseverance	DMD 43	Perseverance Feb 12 p.43 Patience, Steadfast, Determined
Persistence	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Persistence	DMD 94	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Daily Spiritual Practices, Routines, Objectives
Persistent Effort	TFR 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog
Person	DMD 49	Death Feb 18 p.49 Dying, Impermanence, Cut Off, Removed
Person and Surroundings	ENT N 208	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10 Take Away One or Other
Person at Death	ENT 38	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove
Person of Character	REH 23	Zhangjing and the Dissapearing Circle p. 73
Personal Experience	DSMS N 275	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"
Personal Identity	DSMS N 252	Fayan's "You Are Huichao"
Personality	DMD 31	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Self-Development, Goals, Wholesome
Perspective	GB 17	National Teacher's Three Calls
Perspective Moving	DSMS 89	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"
Perspectives	DMD 62	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Filtered, Subjective, Personal
Perspectives	DSMS 11	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"
Pets	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Petty Knowledge	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.11
PG	PG 10	Philosopher's Garden of Insights Database by Michael P. Garofalo
Phantoms Imaginings	ENT N 163	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms
Phases of Moon	EDT 08	Moon Moonlight Cycles Phases of Moon Nighttime
Pheasant Bird	ZHUA 03	Essentials for Nuturing Life 3.4
Phenomena	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Phenomena	DMD 62	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Relative, Lacking Objectivity, Subjective
Phenomena	IF 27	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37 Managing both Outer and Inner
Phenomena/Noumena	DSE 43	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Phenomenal Appearances	ENT 45	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One
Phenomenal World	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" Signified by Sound and Form
Phenomenology of Time	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Phenomenology Self-World	PG 77	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058
Phenomenon Language	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Phenomenon Sameness	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" Sameness in Emptiness
Philosopher Thinking	TFTO 03	Down by the River Quiet Reflections
Philosopher's Garden	PG 10	Philosopher's Garden Database by Michael P. Garofalo
Philosopher's Lifestyle	PG 68	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY
Philosophy	BCR 13	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl
Philosophy	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Philosophy as a Way of Life	STOA 00	By Pierre Hadot, Stoicism: https://amzn.to/3rwmvCZ
Philosophy As a Way of Life	PG 68	Philosophy As a Way of Life https://amzn.to/3DqAMny
Philosophy Benefits	SEN 23	L 23 On the True Joy Which Comes from Philosophy XXIII
Philosophy Epistemology	ENT N 255	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Knowing
Philosophy Ethics	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm
Philosophy First Priority	SEN 15	L 15 Exercise for the Body and the Mind Avoid Bodybuilding & Diets
Philosophy of Gardening	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm
Philosophy and Friendship	SEN 09	L 9 On Philosophy and Friendship IX
Philosophy Awakening	PG 77	Awakening the Other Way 2023 https://amzn.to/3NZrAwv
Phoenix	ZE 29	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Phoenix Radiant Bright	ENT 77	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Radiant Phoenix
Phoney	BCR 10	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney
Phrase Words Utterance	IF 05	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13
Physical Approach Meditate	PG 33	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 https://amzn.to/3qsvjt3
Physical Labor Work	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
Pi Hex 12 Hinderance	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Difficulties Overcome Hex 12
Picking	BCR 57	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf
Picking	BCR 58	Chao Chou Can't Explain
Picking	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Picture	DSMS 09	Minister Peixiu Sees a Portrait p. 13

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Picture of a Rice Cake	DSE 40	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2
Picture of Beautiful Woman	SAM 64	Picture of Beauty p. 151 Picture of Rei Shojo - A Chinese Beauty
Picture or Reality	SAM 64	Picture of Beauty p. 151 Picturing Reality - Early Wittengenstein
Picture vs Reality	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9
Pictures Images Paintings	OM 47	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159 See BOS 49
Pictures vs Reality	IF 86	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Draws Ideograph for Water
Picturing Drawing	EDT 02	Dao Principle Speak
Picturing Reality Senses	SAM 74	Painting the Nature p. 163 Painting fragrance, breeze, heart, nature
Picturing Thinking Reveal	ENT N 133	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Conceptualize Buddha
Pierre Hadot	PG 68	Philosophy As a Way of Life https://amzn.to/3DqAMny
Pigs Porkers Feeding	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.5
Pilgrimage Travel	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Pilgrimage Travel	REH 23	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73
Pilgrimage Travel	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Pilgrimage Travels	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Pilgramages	GB 15	Tozan's Sixty Blows
Pilgrimage	BOS 20	Dizang's "Nearness"
Pilgrimage	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From Home?
Pilgrimage	IF 42	Southern Mountain p. 51 Monk Traveling between Monasteries
Pilgrimage Reasons	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Pilgrimage Travel	REH 48	Guanyin Does Not Go to Korea p.126
Pilgrimage Travel	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Pilgrimage Travel Learn	DSMS N 280	Yunmen's Sixty Blows
Pilgrimage Travel Stupas	REH 33	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97
Pilgrimage Traveling	DSMS N 171	Fayan's "Not Knowing"
Pilgrimage Traveling	OM 10	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222
Pilgrimage Travels	REH 72	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180 Hard to Find Bodhisattva
Pilgrimages East and West	ENT N 161	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89
Pilgrimages Walking	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm
Pillar	BCR 83	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar
Pillar	DSMS 41	Shitou's "Ask the Pillar"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Pillar	ENT N 158	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?
Pillar	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Pillar Conceives	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos" Pillar signifies No Mind or the Uncouscious
Pillar Metaphor	ENT N 144	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 No-Mind or Uncouscious Mind
Pillar Moves, I don't?	ENT N 144	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Movement-Stillness-Mind
Pillar Sandalwood	DSMS N 300	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"
Pillar Tires or Not?	ENT N 221	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Who Tires: People, Horses
Pillars	BOS 31	Yunmen's "Pillars"
Pillow	DSMS N 274	Jinfeng Holds Up a Pillow
Pillow	REH 73	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Naming Defining Speaking about Things
Pimo Yen	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70
Pinching	BCR 53	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks
Pinching	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?
Pinching Nose	DSMS N 248	Shigong's Emptiness
Pinching, Twisting	DSMS N 248	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting
Pine Branch Broken	REH 86	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 Breaks Branch of Tree at Gate
Pine Tree	ENT N 272	Nanquan's Death p. 208 1,000 foot Winter Pine A Criticism
Pine Trees	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade
Pine Trees Bowing	SAM 02	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50
Pissing on an Altar	SAM 56	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He pulls out his One-Eyed Dragon and Pees
Pissing on Evil Spirits	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 He Urinted on Blue Flames
Pitchfork	DSMS 73	Mimoyan's Pitchford
Pitchfork Hoe Spade	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Plaanting the Fields	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212
Place	DMD 95	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Here and Now, Centered, Awareness, Geography
Place for No You	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116
Place of Buddhas	ENT 92	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92
Place of Timelessness	DSMS N 251	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death
Places Times Presence	DSMS 94	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"
Placid	DMD 04	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Meditation, Zazen, Quiet, Peaceful
Plain Common Simple	TFR 25	Simple As: 0123456789...

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Plain Rice	REH 39	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110
Plainness Simplicity	ZHUA 15	Ingrained Opinions 15.1
Plan to the End	STOA 05	Clarify Your Intentions 1/5 p. 13 Seneca Plan for the Future
Planets	DMD 31	Orientation Jan 31 p.31 Sun is Center, Mind of Wisdom is Center
Planning	DMD 27	Feasting Jan 27 p.27 Foods, Drinks, Organization, Preparations
Planning	DMD 46	Organization Feb 15 p.46 Goals, Aims, Objectives, Adjusting, Games
Planning	DMD 66	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Short Range and Long Range, Evaluation, Reporting
Planning Dreams Wishes	DMD N 100	Imagination Apr 10 p.100 Creative and Practical Use of Imagination
Planting	BOS 12	Dizang Planting the Fields
Planting	DMD 09	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Planting, Growth, Future Goals, Confidence, Work
Planting Fields	DSMS N 212	Dizang Plants the Fields
Planting Flowers on Rocks	DSMS N 232	Truth of Words and Actions
Planting Gardening	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade
Planting Rice Field	ENT 93	Baizhang's New Paddy p. 92 See DSMS N 271, ENT 93
Planting Seeds	DSMS N 149	Xuefeng's Rice Field
Plants His Hoe	DSMS 68	Yamgshan Plants His Hoe
Plants Weeding Clearing	ENT 85	All the Plants p. 87
Platform	BCR 92	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Playing	BCR 81	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks
Pleasure Euphoria Excess	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"
Pleasure Excess	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough Is Not Enough"
Pleasures Addiction	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.9
Pleasures of Taste Flavor	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Pleasures Sensuality	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/pleasure.htm
Plentitude Wealth	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.3
Pliable	DDJ 76	Hard and Soft
Plough with Words and Pens	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212
Plum Blossoms	DSE 59	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3
Plum Pit	ENT 66	Damei's "Plum Pit" p. 76 See REH 19, ENT 66
Plums Fruit Eating	REH 19	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63
Poem on Wall of Small Roo	IF N 100	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Poem on Wall of Small Room

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Poem Quoted	ENT 98	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94
Poem Quoted	ENT N 163	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms
Poem Quoted	ENT N 258	Chaling's Enlightenment Verse p. 201 Bright Pearl Dust Cleared
Poem Quoted	ENT N 261	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 Wolun Claims to be Able to Stop Thoughts
Poem Quoted	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207
Poem Quoted	IF 22	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Mistake about Correct Author
Poem Quoted	IF 25	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 Pleasures of Moonlit Garden
Poem Quoted	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Poem Quoted	SAM 23	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Mongol Soldier Killing by Sword
Poem Quoted	SAM 41	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 See
Poem Recited	ENT 30	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"
Poems by Nuns	SAM 41	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 See SAM 30-1 to 30-7
Poems Quoted	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141
Poems Quoted	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30
Poetry	DMD 63	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Expressive, Tao, Fluid, Non-analytical, Free
Poetry by Mike Garofalo	PG 22	https://www.gardendigest.com/poetry/index.htm
Poetry Composition	DSMS N 261	Yunmen Composes a Verse
Poetry Composition	ENT N 196	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Yellow Crane Pavilion Poem
Poetry Contest	IF N 100	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Hard to Enter, Too Steep to Climb
Poetry Offered to Master	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Poetry Oratory Song	STOA 18	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Appreciate Value
Poetry Recited	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Poetry Waka Dogen	DSCE 11	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki & Waka Poetry by Dogen
Poignancy	DMD 61	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Sorrow, Loss, Sadness, Witnessing Others Pain
Point of Attainment	DSMS 63	Baofu's "Point of Attainment"
Pointing	BOS 26	Yangshan Points to Snow
Pointing Message	DSMS N 221	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"
Pointing Showing	REH 17	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58
Pointing to Heaven & Earth	SAM 82	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 "Where Did the Buddha Come From"
Pointing to Show Objects	ENT N 147	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed
Pointing with Cane	IF 07	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Pointless Emotions	STOA 03	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11
Poison	BOS 59	Qinglin's "Dead Snake"
Poison Views	DSMS N 204	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"
Poisoned Views	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Poisons	BCR 95	Chang Ching's Three Poisons
Pole	GB 46	Stepping Forward From the Top of the Pole
Pole	BOS 79	Changsha Advancing a Step
Pole	ENT 25	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79
Polish Clean Mirror	DSMS N 117	Jinhua's Ancient Mirror
Polishing	DSMS 08	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11
Polishing a Tile or Brick	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Futile Effort Not Right
Polishing the Mind	ZE 38	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128
Political Unrest	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Buddhist's Persecuted
Politics	OM 55	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 Dogen and Hojo Tokiyori
Polluted River Water	IF 91	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch
Polo Game Horse-Hit-Ball	ENT N 221	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Who Tires: People, Horses
Pompous Arrogant	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.5
Poor Judgment	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Poor Leadership State	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.7
Poor Monk	ENT N 111	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111
Popularity Fame	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.1
Popularity Problems	TGPL 22	Lieh-tzu's Fear
Population	DDJ 80	Small Utopia
Port, Dosho	REH 00	Author of The Record of Empty Hall 100 Koans 2021 + Commentary
Portrait	DSMS 09	Minister Peixiu Sees a Portrait p. 13
Portrait of Yunyan	DSMS N 228	Yunyan's "This Is It"
Positioning	DMD 14	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Natural, Integrated, Dao, Coordinated
Positive & Negative	IF 12	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21
Positive Psychology	STOA 07	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking
Positive Thinking	ZE 39	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39
Possessing	TGPL 11	Life that is Borrowed, Wealth that is Stolen

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Possession Ownership	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.4
Possibilities	DMD 75	Breakthrough Mar 16 p.75 Open, Free, Unexpected, Dramatic
Posted Messages	ENT 77	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit
Posterity Writing	SEN 08	L 8 Writing as a Form of Service Requires Work and Seclusion
Potency Vigor	ZHUA 05	Signs of Real Virtue
Potential Energy Power	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02
Potential Inner Resources	DSMS N 279	Guishan's "Great Capacity, Great Function"
Pottery	DMD 12	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Ceramics, Creative, Art, Centering, Balanced
Poverty	GB 10	Seizei the Poor
Poverty	BOS 56	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit
Poverty	VES 05	Poor Man and the Gold p. 41
Poverty	VES 05	Poor Man and the Gold p. 41 Caught stealing fallen gold
Poverty Nothing	DSMS N 277	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"
Poverty Rustic Poor	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.10
Poverty Simplicity	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.8
Poverty Starving	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.6
Power	DMD 59	Source Feb 28 p.59 Controlled, Directed, Skillful, Energy, Chi
Power Authority	TGPL 16	Feats of Power
Power is Fragile	REH 70	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Limited Resources
Power Strength Life	OM 41	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Power Holding Staff DSMS N 238
Power to Know Others	DSE 80	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4
Power-Attaining Phrase	DSMS N 153	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"
Poyi and Shuchi	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.11
Practical	DMD 35	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Initiative, Manipulation, Leading, Controlling
Practical Living Guide	TGPL 01	Lieh-Tzu Taoist Guide to Practical Living. Trans Eva Wong.
Practice	GB 38	Cow Passes Through a Window
Practice	DMD 94	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Spirituality, Routines, Worship, Engagement, Dao
Practice All Good, Do No Evil	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha
Practice All Good, Do No Evil	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha
Practice and Theory	DSE 24	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2
Practice Buddhism	DSE 03	Realized Universe Genjo-Koan Practice Zazen #3 Book 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Practice Consistently	SEN 20	L 20 On Practicing What You Preach XX
Practice Effort	DSE 76	Great Practice Dai-Shugyo #76 Book 4
Practice Effort	DSCE 12	Zuimonki Practice and Study the Way
Practice Exercising	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.3
Practice Failure	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Practice for Everyone	DSE 08	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1
Practice for Lifetime	ENT N 265	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Symbolized by Wood Staff
Practice for Three Days	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days of Zen Practice can Change You
Practice Good Right	DSE 10	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1
Practice Methods Vary	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 What Works for You?
Practice Quality	DSMS 43	Guizong Cuts a Snake
Practice Resolution	ENT N 263	A Buddha Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 Resolve to Practice
Practice Study	DSMS 77	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice
Practice Style Walking	ENT N 100	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96
Practice the Way	DSCE 14	Monastery Life Zuimonki Monks Duty
Practice Unceasingly	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Practices of Taoism	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Practices of the Buddha Way	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 Head Monks Practices are the Buddh's Practices
Practicing Stoic	STOA 00	Philosophical Users Manual https://amzn.to/3OfqRaU
Practicing Zazen	REH 34	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99
Pragmatism	DMD 28	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Experience, Practicality, Not Divine
Pragmatism Philosophy	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/pragmatism.htm
Praise	DDJ 13	Praise and Blame
Praise of Student	REH 28	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85
Praise Rewards	TFR 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone
Praise/Reprimand	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1
Prajnatara	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Prajnatara	TOL 28	Date: 379-457, Prajnatara Biography
Pranja (Wisdom)	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
Prayers Mantras Chants	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Ward off Fears
Praying Chanting	SAM 93	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Refugees Seeking Safety and Peace

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Praying Mantis& Cicada	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.8
Praying to Gods	SAM 31	Very First Jizo p. 102 Jizo God of a 1000 Forms, Praying to Jizo
Praying to Wind God	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Stopping Misfortunes
Preaching a Dream	DSE 38	Preaching a Dream in a Dream Muchu-Setsumu #38 Book 2
Preaching Denied	ENT 72	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72
Preaching Dharma	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Nobody at Lecture Can Give Answers
Preaching the Dharma	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Preaching the True Dharma	ENT N 231	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185
Preaching Without Words	IF 02	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8
Preceding Teachers	IF 20	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31 Lineage Concerns
Precept 1 Ahisma Not Killing	ENT N 243	Huijue's "No Sin" p. 192 Raising Cattle and Slaughtering Cattle
Precepts	BOS 09	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Precepts	DDJ 46	Racing Horses
Precepts	DMD 02	Ablution Jan 2 p.2 Ethics, Behavior, Moderation, Excesses
Precepts 01	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
Precepts 1	DDJ 42	Violent Man
Precepts 1	DMD 33	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Self-Defense, Weapons, Killing, Fighting Chance
Precepts 4	DDJ 53	Brigandage
Precepts Behavior	DSE 23	Dignified Behavior of Acting Buddha Gyobutsu-Yuigi #23 Book 2
Precepts Conduct	DSE 94	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4
Precepts Conduct Rules	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2
Precepts Conduct Rules	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2
Precepts Ethics Good	ZE 04	Angulimala and the Difficult Journey p. 45
Precepts Ethics Morals	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Precepts Honor	DSMS 47	Guishan's "Do Not Betray Others"
Precepts Morals	DSCE 15	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Everyone
Precepts Obey or Not	OHPS 31	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31
Precepts Ordination	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 For Mind or Body or Both
Precepts Rules Monks	DSE 12	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1
Precepts Value	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 Peace Happiness Realization
Precepts Violated	TFR 23	Belushi's "Enough is Not Enough"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Precepts Yamas Ethics	DSE 10	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa Ethics Morals Yamas #10 Book 1
Precepts Yamas Values	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Precise Instruction	DSMS N 215	Tiantong's Precise Instruction
Predestination Denied	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Prediction	DMD 36	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Forsee, Forcast, Predict, Knowledge
Predilection	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Health, Toughness, Daoist, Tendency
Preference for Solitude	IF 14	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24
Preferences Appearances	TGPL 24	What is There to Appearances
Preferences Likes	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Preist Decieving	DSMS N 200	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"
Premeditatio Malorum	SEN 13	L 13 Thinking Ahead of Time about Adversity, Emergencies, Disasters
Prepared	DDJ 59	Be Sparing
Present	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Present	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Present	DMD 15	Time Jan 15 p.15 Current, Today, Past, Future, Building
Present Lifetime	DSCE 12	Zuimonki Practice and Study the Way
Present Moment	STOA 04	Big Three 1/4 p. 12 Aurelius Perception Action Will Aurelius
Present Moment	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Present Now Life	DSE 22	Buddha Nature Bussho #22 Book 2
Present Time	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.6
Preservation/Destruction	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.11
Preserve Your Form	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Preserving Undisturbed	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting
Pretended Attack	REH 92	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Minghe pretends to cut Nangan's Hand
Pretending to Be Afraid	OM 40	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Price	BOS 97	Emperor Tongguang's Hat
Pride	GB 22	Kashyapa's Flagpole
Priest Jin	DSMS N 120	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life
Priest Kao	SAM 43	Source of Heaven p. 121
Priest Xixian	DSMS N 227	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"
Primal Beginning	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Primal Emerging	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Primal Oneness	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Primal Substance	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Primal Vapor Chi Qi	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Prime Minister Pei Hsiu	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9
Primordial Chaos	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Primordial Vapor Chi Qi	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Prince Nata	ENT N 251	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 So as to Preach Dharma to Parents
Princess Yodo	SAM 30-6	Mirror Zen (Princess Yodo) Poems + Tests p. 101
Principle and Event	SAM 95	Four Dharma-Worlds of a Teacup p. 195 Principle and Event Interact
Principles Great Matter	DSMS N 268	Baizhang's "Fundamental Principles of the Great Matter"
Principles of Teaching	ENT N 270-1	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Analogies
Prioritize Your Actions	ENT N 211	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24 First, Second, Third
Prioritizing	STOA 25	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What is Most Important!!
Prisoners Reform	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Abbott Requires them to Behave
Private	DMD 76	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Personal Path, Life Philosophy, Important
Private Matters	REH 14	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities [Underwear] p. 51
Privations Difficulties	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.7
Prizes Achievements Wealth	STOA 25	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius Goals of Stoic Lifestyle
Probing Pecking Pushing	ENT N 178	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting as a Probing Pole
Problem Solving	DMD 55	Division Feb 24 p.55 A Puzzle, Obstacle, or Entanglement
Problems	DDJ 64	Beginning and End
Problems Concerns	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Master Doesn't Bother
Problems Responding	DMD N 119	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Dealing, Resolving, Improving, Actions
Problems Will Follow You	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts
Process Philosophy	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/process.htm
Producing Things	ENT N 127	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Crafts Crops Good Work
Profound	DDJ 01	On the Absolute Dao
Profound	DDJ 15	Wise Ones of Old
Profound	DMD 78	Fear Mar 19 p.78 Cause/Effect/Past, Fate, Determinism, Unfree
Progress	SEN 32	L 32 On Progress XXXII

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Progress Evolution	WEN 09	Partner to Evolution
Progress in Long Run	STOA 15	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Determined Grit
Progress Prosperity	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Progress Slow Steady	TFR 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog
Progressing Developing	SEN 06	L 6 Intimacy Within Friendship Learning by Example of Stoic's Spirit
Prohibitions	DDJ 57	Art of Government
Promising Student	SEN 34	L 34 On a Promising Student XXXIV
Promotion Results	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.9
Proper Work of Your Mind	STOA 07	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking
Prophecy Success	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Proselytizing	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
Prosletize	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?
Prosoche	SEN 31	L 31 Mindfulness, Attention, Awareness, Self-Analysis, Thinking
Prosperous Gains	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09
Prostating to Attainment	DSE 08	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1
Prostations Bowing	DSE 55	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3
Prostitute Oneself	REH 13	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48
Protected Invulnerable	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 See BCR 24, OM 13
Protecting Deities	REH 70	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Did not Protect Monks
Protective Charm	SAM 58	The Charm p. 144 See SAM 59 Protective Charm from Jizo-Son
Protective Charm	SAM 59	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 General Wants to Borrow SAM 58
Protector Spirits	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116
Prove	BOS 37	Guishan's "Active Consciousness"
Provisional Being/NonBeing	ENT N 168	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Temporality
Psychological Exercises	PG 68	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY
Psychology Judgment	ENT 83	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83
Psychology Stoicism	PG 68	Cognitive Behavior Therapy Robertson https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ
Psychotherapy	DDJ 33	Knowing Oneself
Pu Chi	OM 31+	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114
Pu Hua	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Public Service Assemblies	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd Dangerous, Seductive, Time Consuming

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Public Service Cautions	SEN 14	L 14 Safety in a Dangerous World Cato Example Crowds/Mobs
Puhua	DSMS 22	Puhua's Bell Song
Puhua	DSMS 96	Puhua Knocks Over a Table
Puhua	OM 16	Puh-ua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75
Pull with Prajna	DSMS N 126	Dadian Remains Silent
Pulling Onions	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden
Punching the Master's Nose	REH 80	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199
Punctuality of Cook	IF 26	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 Always On-Time Serving Breakfast
Punish Insult Penalize	ZE 31	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113
Punish or Reward	ZE 30	Deshan's Blows p. 111 See DSMS 31, ZE 30
Punishing the Sky	IF 32	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 For Not Giving Rain or Fair Weather
Punishment	BCR 63	Nan Chuan Kills a Cat
Punishment	DDJ 74	On Punishment
Punishment External	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.8
Punishment Internal	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.8
Punishment Severe	OM 55	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Accepting a Land Grant
Punyamitra	TOL 10	Date: 330-390, Punyamitra Biography, 26th Indian Patriarch Zen
Punyamitra	TOL 27	Date: 328-388, Punyamitra Biography
Punyayashas	TOL 12	Date: 1260-1200 BC ?, Punyayashas Biography
Puppet Masters	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius
Puppets Puppeteer	ENT N 159	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Who Controls Puppets?
Puppets Wooden	LIN N 144	Three Statements # IX
Pure Body	BCR 39	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge
Pure Clean	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Pure Form Desireless Matter	ENT N 268	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Second Realm
Pure Land Sect	SAM 25	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Reciting the Name of Amida Buddha
Pure Original Nature	ENT N 223	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Give Rise to...?
Purge	BOS 28	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments"
Purify Mind, Practice Good	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha
Purify the Mind, Do No Evil	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha
Purity	BOS N 100	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Purity	DMD 18	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Clarity, Accuracy, Seeing, 20/20 Vision
Purity	DSMS 06	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06
Purity Excellence Values	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi II #30 Book 2
Purity Perfection Virtues	DSE 30	Pure Conduct and Observance of Precepts Gyogi I #30 Book 2
Purity Placidity	ZHUA 16	Deceived and Ignorant Ones
Purity Plainness	ZHUA 15	Ingrained Opinions 15.1
Purpose	DMD 01	Beginning Jan 1 p.1 Intention, Aim, Mission
Purpose Intention	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.5
Pursuing the Truth	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Push with Samadhi	DSMS N 126	Dadian Remains Silent
Pushing	BOS 26	Yangshan Points to Snow
Pushing	BOS 38	Linji's "True Man"
Pushing Shoving Throwing	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Pushed Monk Aside
Pushing Shoving Throwing	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 General Pushed into Graveyard
Put Out the Fire	ENT N 121	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107 Torch in Hand
Puzzled	DMD 55	Division Feb 24 p.55 Break Up into Smaller Parts, Divide and Conquer
Pyromancy Divination	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.6
Qian and Kun	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Chinese Philosophy Yin-Yang Rocking Hex 12
Qian Hexagram 01	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Essence Heaven Sky Hex 01
Qianfeng	ENT N 138	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 One Way One Road
Qigong	DMD 44	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Exercise, Yoga, Qigong, Martial Arts, Walking
Qigong	DMD 45	Circulation Feb 14 p.45 Exercise, Movement, Meridians, Chi, Qigong
Qingliang Taiqin	ENT 67	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77
Qinglin	BOS 59	Qinglin's "Dead Snake"
Qinglin	DSMS N 204	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"
Qingshui Monk Poor	ENT N 111	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111
Qingxi	DSMS N 189	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"
Qingyuan	BOS 05	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice
Qingyuan	DSMS 01	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3
Qingyuan	DSMS 10	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15
Qingyuan	DSMS N 237	Qingyuan's Scared Truths

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Qualifications for Duties	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 As Head Monk
Qualifications Resume	DSMS N 135	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel
Quality Fineness	DSMS 21	Panshan's "Cut a Fine Piece"
Quannu and Her Spirit	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Queen Mother of the West	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/queen.htm
Question and Answer	DSMS N 259	Bajiao's Question and Answer
Question Answer	DSMS N 215	Tiantong's Precise Instruction
Question Understanding	DSMS N 159	Nanyang's Ten Bodies
Questioning	DSMS 31	Deshan's Thirty Blows
Questioning "Truths"	ENT 43	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China
Questioning Teacher	ZE 42	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42
Questioning Understanding	OM 58	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 What is the Meaning of Practices
Questioning Zen Teachers	IF 45	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 Too Many Insincere Questions by Yu Ti
Questions	BCR 51	Hsueh Feng's What Is It?
Questions	TFR 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu
Questions	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
Questions & Answers	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32,
Questions and Answers	ENT N 200	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk p. 167 Questioned Afar, Answer Nearby
Questions Answers	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Questions Asking	DSMS N 118	Yangshan Can't Say It
Questions Asking	DSMS N 145	Deshan's "Neither Asking or Not Asking"
Questions Not Answered	IF 66	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78 Master has nothing to teach or answer
Questions Rejected	ENT N 253	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Birth and Death Questions Rejected
Questions Unanswered	IF 56	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 He answers no questions
Quick Speak!	ENT N 134	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken
Quickly! Quickly!	ENT N 146	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Chanted while creating Charms
Quiescent	DDJ 26	Heaviness and Lightness
Quiet	DDJ 45	Calm Quietude
Quiet	DMD 56	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Mystical, Speechless, Profound, Silence
Quiet Dignified Bearing	REH 63	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Gentler Kinder Training Caodong
Quiet Peaceful Alone	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Quiet Silence	DSE 65	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3
Quiet Time Alone	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?
Quiet Time Alone	SEN 10	L 10 On Living to Oneself X Solitude, Isolated, Alone, Thinking, Acting
Quietude	DDJ 57	Art of Government
Quietude Clarity	ZHUA 15	Ingrained Opinions
Quingyuan	TOL 35	Date: 670-730 ?, Quingyuan Biography
Quotations as Guides	STOA 24	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Inspiring Quotes
Quotations Inspirational	STOA 00	Inspirational Atheist https://amzn.to/44CK5wk
Quotations Stoicism	STOA 00	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm
Quotations Words	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.1
Quoting	GB 39	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech
Quoting	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Quoting	BCR 98	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot
Rabbit	BCR 90	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom
Rabbit	BOS 56	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit
Rabbitt Snare Trap	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.13
Racing Horses	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Rafts Loading Unloading	DSMS N 239	Zhaozhou's Raft
Rahulata	TOL 17	Rahulata Biography, 16th Patriarch, Dates ?
Raihai-Tokuzui	DSE 08	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1
Rain	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops
Rain	BCR 83	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar
Rain	BOS 31	Yunmen's "Pillars"
Rain	DDJ 23	Identification with Tao
Rain	DMD 07	Forbearance Jan 7 p.7 Snow, Water, Ice, Melting
Rain Storm Flooding	DSMS N 171	Fayan's "Not Knowing"
Rain Water Crops	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09
Rain Water Lake	IF 88	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Southern Lake Full or Not from Rain
Rain Water Needed	SAM 56	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 He does Ritual to Make it Rain by Peeing
Raining	DSMS N 286	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"
Raise Your Arm	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Raising Livestock	DSMS 70	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"
Raising Their Heads	ZE 32	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115
Ramana Maharshi	PG 77	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ramana_Maharshi Advaita Vedanta
Random Speculation	LIN N 137	Not Failing His Students # VI
Rankei Daikaku	SAM 12	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66
Rankei Daikaku	SAM 14	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68
Rankei Daikaku	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Rankei Daikaku	SAM 46	Sameness p. 125
Ranking People	ZE 27	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Ranks of People	LIN N 129	True Man Without Rank # III
Ranks Salaries Values	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.6
Ransacking Theft	ZHUA 10	Broken Suitcases
Rape Rapist	SAM 69	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun uses Paper to Poke Eye of Rapist
Rarity Unusual	ENT N 132	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Lotus Blooming in Winter
Razor Shaving Cutting	REH 92	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Cutting Hair or slicing at arm
Reaching Everywhere	DSMS N 123	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"
Reacting	DMD 54	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Vision, Determination, Action, Solutions
Readiness	DMD N 104	Readiness Apr 14 p.104 Preparation, Organizing, Resources, Tools
Readiness	PG 88a	Say "Fortunately, I am Here to Do This"
Readiness	PG 88b	Say "I Get To _____! Rather than I Should or I Must
Readiness for Learning	ENT N 255	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Bird Archer Analogies
Reading	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Reading	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Reading	IF 75	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Monk says he can't read
Reading	SEN 21	L 21 How Reading Can Make You Famous
Reading a Sutra	DSMS N 178	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra
Reading Another's Mind	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Reading Carefully	STOA 24	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Studying Learning
Reading List for Rinzai Zen	RINZ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm
Reading Other Minds	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Read Your Own First
Reading Signs	DSMS 48	Xuansha's Blank Letter

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Reading Study Learning	SEN 02	L 2 Beneficial Reading Program
Reading Studying	IF 22	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Transmission Without Words
Reading Sutras	DSE 21	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1
Reading Sutras	ENT N 196	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Reading-Writing Meanings
Reading the Heart Sutra	SAM 55	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 He will Read ONLY the Heart Sutra
Reading Writing Schoolwork	IF 71	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School
Real Buddha Sits Within	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Real or Unreal?	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 What is the True Eye?
Real People Sages	WEN 08	Water Path
Realism	BOS 74	Fayan's "Substance and Name"
Realism Factuality	IF 59	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70 Don't Encourage Fantasies Fictions Falsehoods
Reality	BCR 39	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge
Reality	BCR 47	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In
Reality	BCR 82	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality
Reality	BCR 84	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality
Reality	BCR 99	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller
Reality	BOS 45	Enlightenment Scripture Four Sections
Reality	BOS 49	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image
Reality	DSMS 06	Master Langye's "Original Purity" p. 9 See BOS N 100, DSMS 06
Reality	TGPL 04	Life and Death
Reality - Phenomena	DSMS N 236	Shaozhou's Reality
Reality Body	BOS 52	Caoshan's "Reality Body"
Reality Dharma	DSE 50	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3
Reality Phenomena	DSE 43	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3
Reality Symbols Metaphors	IF 51	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Temple as Metaphor for Reality
Reality Truth Insight	ENT N 255	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Reality Realization
Reality vs Dream	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Reality vs Pictures Painting	IF 76	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony
Reality Words Language	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Reality/Illusion	TGPL 30	What is Real and What is Unreal
Realization	GB 13	Tokusan Carries His Bowls

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Realization	GB 46	Stepping Forward From the Top of a Pole
Realization	DSMS 67	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"
Realization Achieved	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
Realization Achieved	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Realization in Practice	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Realization Insight	DSMS N 113	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind
Realization Kensho	DSMS N 169	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole
Realization of Truth	ENT N 255	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Distinguishing
Realization Qualifications	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136 For Teaching
Realization Shouts	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Becoming a Buddha
Realize the One Person	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Do it On Your Own
Realize the Truth	ZE 05	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48
Realized Universe	DSE 03	Genjo Koan Shobogenzo Realized Universe #3 Book 1
Realm of Death	ENT 28-2	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2
Realm of Mara	ENT N 141	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Realization Non-Dual
Realm of Phenomena	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89
Realm of Principle	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" p. 136 See BCR 89
Realm of the Buddha	ENT N 141	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Realization Non-Dual
Realm of Unobstructed	ENT N 160	Avatamsaka Sutra's "Dharma Realms" Of Principle & Phenomena
Realms of No-form	ENT N 177	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Earth, Water, Fire, Air Realms of No-Form
Reason Logic Thought	STOA 13	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning
Reasoned Judgments	STOA 10	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Grounded Tranquil
Rebirth	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox
Rebirth	IF 36	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 Uncertain Incompatible Answers
Rebirth Reincarnation	ENT 60	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Rebirth Reincarnation	ENT N 164	Yunmen Loses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King
Rebirth Reincarnation	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Reborn as Fox	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Reborn Heavenly Realms	ENT 97	When Someone is Ordained p. 94
Rebuff	BCR 51	Hsueh Feng's What Is It?
Receiving the Precepts	DSE 94	Receiving the Precepts Jukai #94 Book 4

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Receptive Open Engaged	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02
Reciprocity	DMD N 103	Reciprocity Apr 13 p.103 Sharing, Including, Balances, Equality
Recitation Chanting	SAM 06-1	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55
Recitation of Key Reminders	STOA 26	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Reminder
Recite the Sutras	OM 26	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence
Reciting a Dharani	DSMS N 270	Changsha's Liturgy
Reciting Sutras	ENT 52	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"
Reciting Sutras	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Value
Reciting Sutras	SAM 85	One Law, A Thousand Words p. 178 Not Knowing Meaning of Sutra
Reclusive Solitary Living	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut Hiking Meditation
Recognition	GB 45	Who Is That One
Recognition Seeing	ZE 32	Chen Cao Checks Out the Monks p. 115
Recognizing People	IF 51	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Behind the Temple Analogy
Reconciliation	ZHUA 02	Working Everything Out Evenly
Record of Empty Hall	REH 00	100 Koans by Xutang Zhiyu 1260 CE https://amzn.to/44guuTT
Record of Empty Hall	REH 00	https://amzn.to/44guuTT
Record of Linji	LIN 00	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages
Record of Linji	LIN 00	https://amzn.to/44guuTT
Recorded Sayings Linji	LIN 00	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages
Recording Teachers Sayings	ENT N 203	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17 Secretly
Recovery	DMD 10	Disaster Jan 10 p.10 Rebuilding, Clean Up, Burials, Setback
Recovery	DMD 29	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Efforts, Learning, Wisdom, Good Guides
Recreation	DMD 71	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Leisure, Hobbies, Silence, Retreats
Rectification Exchanges	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.5
Rectifying Speech	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.2
Red Thread Under Feet	ENT N 142	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 Passions Delusions Stupidity
Red Thread Zen	PG 33	Humanly Entangled in Emptiness by Susan Murphy
Red Thread Zen	PG 33	Ikkyu A Passionate Sensual Man Direct Involvement in Ordinary Life
Reduce Desires Simplify	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Less Acquired, Less Hope, More Tranquili
Reductive Methods	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Reevaluate Your Habits	STOA 16	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Judge Consider

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Refined or Crude	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
Reflection	DMD 04	Reflection Jan 4 p.4 Meditation, Thinking, Mulling, Peaceful, Sitting
Reflection Mirror	DSE 20	Eternal Mirror Kokyo #20 Book 1
Reflections from Mirror	SAM 30-4	Mirror Zen (Shotaku) Poem + Tests p. 99 Pure Unclouded Reflections
Reformation	SEN 25	L 25 On Reformation XXV
Regularizing Conduct	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.2
REH	REH 00	Record of Empty Hall (REH) 100 Koans Compiled in 1260 CE-
Reilience Confidence	STOA 00	Little Book of Stoicism by Jonas Salzgeber https://amzn.to/3pN7XhX
Reincarnation	GB 47	Tosotsu's Three Barriers
Reincarnation	BCR 41	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died the Great Death
Reincarnation	BOS 08	Baizhang's "Fox"
Reincarnation	DSMS N 102	Baizhang and the Fox
Reincarnation as Animal	DSMS N 209	Guishan's Water Buffalo
Reincarnation as Ghost	SAM 21	How Priest Isshin Saved the Ghost p. 80 Scary Aparition of Spook
Reincarnation Rebirth	ENT 57	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71
Reincarnation Rebirth	ENT 90	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Reincarnation Rebirth	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Reincarnation Reborn	ENT 34	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Reincarnations Masters	IF 07	Yun Men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14 Reject Reincarnation
Rejected	DDJ 27	Stealing the Light
Rejecting a Hermit	ENT N 154	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Supporter Disappointed
Rejecting a Monk	IF 73	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Too much Kindness Spoils a Child
Rejecting Self	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.5
Rejection of Pupil	OM 55	Dogen Disciplines Monk Gemmyo p. 182 For Accepting a Land Grant
Relative	DMD 62	Interpretation Mar 3 p.62 Filtered, Subjective, Variety, Individual
Relativity Big/Small	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.1
Relativity Judgments	TGPL 24	What is There to Appearances
Relativity Judgments	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.5
Relativity of Judgments	SAM 35	Kannon at Hase p. 109 Zen Meditation leads to New Judgments Times
Relativity/Absolute Truth	TGPL 32	Who is Confused?
Relaxed Free Few Rules	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.2

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Release Attachments	ENT 06	Zhaozhou: "Drop It" See BOS 57, ENT 06
Releasing	BOS 57	Yanyang's "Thing"
Releasing	DDJ 48	Conquering the World by Inaction
Releasing	TGPL 08	Value of Emptiness
Releasing Discarding	DSMS 89	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"
Reliable Helpful	SEN 03	L 3 Trusting One's Friends Respected, Valued, Appreciated, Beneficial
Relic vs Here and Now Item	SAM 32	Nyo-I Sickle of Enkakuji p. 103 Sickle-relic, nyo-I Present equivalent
Relics	BCR 55	Tao Wu's Condolence Call
Relics	OM 60	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193 See BCR 55
Relics Criticised	OM 37	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Master Objects to Relic Worship
Relics from Teeth & Heart	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Questionable Buddhist Relics
Relics Holy Ashes	ENT 44	Danxia Burns a Buddha Image Relics = Sarira
Relics Holy Objects	DSMS N 173	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics
Relics Statues Valued	SAM 78	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Burning Statue or Person to Ashes
Religion	DMD 49	Death Feb 18 p.49 Rebirth, Reincarnation, Soul, Heaven/Hell
Religion	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Offers Heaven, Forgiveness, Comfort, Myths
Religion	DMD N 105	Compassion Apr 15 p.105 God, Divine, Deity, Theology
Religion	DMD N 110	Invocation Apr 20 p. 110 Prayer, Worship, Rite, Ritual, Chant
Religion Church Worship	DMD N 114	Faith Apr 24 p. 114 Belife, Trust, Obedience, Submission, Structure
Religion Criticism	PG 75	End of Fatith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB
Religions Teaching	DSE 90	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4
Religious Leaders Guides	SOG 01	Sogen p. 208 Need for Engaged and Enlightened Teachers guides
Religious Observances	ENT N 250	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11 Seeking Nothing
Religion	DMS N 121	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Travel, Churches. Temples, Spiritual Places
Religion Criticism	PG 75	God is Not Great by C. Hitchens https://amzn.to/3rLX28l
Remain Silent	DSMS N 234	Changsha Remains Silent
Remember to Remember	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress
Reminiscing	REH 92	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Minghe Returns to Nanquan's Monastery
Removal Loss Cutting	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Remove the Ineffective	SAM 79	Lotus Strainer p. 169 "Strain off the lotus" strainer filter, Remove It
Renewal	DMD 23	Renewal Jan 23 p.23 Retreats, Vacations, Solitude, Withdrawal

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Renewal Rebirth Change	STOA 20	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Restart Resume Continue
Renewal Source Dao	DMD N 106	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Natural, Free, Unencumbered, Ordinary
Renunciation Great/Small	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Renunciation Leaving	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.1
Repaying Debts = Nirvana	ENT N 168	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Practice Effort
Repeat Answers	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
Repeat Question	IF 91	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 Question Affirmed in Repeat Answer
Repeat Question as Answer	ENT N 223	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Teaching Method
Repeated Answer	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Repeated Question	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Repeated Statement	DSMS N 233	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea
Repeating to Oneself	ENT 11	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11
Repeating to Oneself	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Repentance	ENT 29	Yunmen's "Exposed"
Repentance	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160
Repentance	OM 54	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180
Repetition	GB 11	Joshu Examines the Hermits
Repetition	GB 12	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master"
Repetition	BOS 10	Woman of Taishan
Repetition	BOS 17	Fayan's "Hairsbreath"
Repetition	DMD 96	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Tao, Nature, Present, Seasons, Cycles, Change
Repetition Chants Words	ZWAY 04	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Good? Awake?
Repetition Day after Day	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus
Repetition of Reminder	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Repetitive Answers	ENT 74	Drop Deluded Thought p. 80 See BCR 19, ENT 74
Replies Responses 2,000	ENT N 231	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185 Drawing Water from Well
Representational Art	SAM 74	Painting the Nature p. 163 Limits of Art, A Special Seeing Eye Needed
Representing Buddha	ENT N 133	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Buddha 32 Characteristics
Reproductions	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"
Research	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe
Research Koans Database	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansdup1.htm

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Resentment Anger Fight	REH 21	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67
Reserved	DDJ 22	Futility of Contention
Resignation Acceptance	DMD N 113	Acceptance Apr 23 p. 113 Gratitude, Fate, Tao, Fortuna, Improving
Resist Distractions Delays	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius
Resolution	DMD 41	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Commitment, Goal, Fixed, Ocean, Washing
Resources	DMD N 119	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Options, Wealth, Skills, Tools, Knowledge
Respect Honor	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Respect Honor Altar	DSMS 25	Master's Portrait
Respect Life Murder	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.2
Respected Teacher	TFTO 03	Down by the River Sage Called to Meet a Local Lord
Respecting a Sage	SEN 12	L 12 Visiting a Childhood Home Value our Teachers, Tutors, Guides
Responding Receptive	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Hex 02
Response	BOS 52	Caoshan's "Reality Body"
Responsibility	DMD 28	Accountability Jan 28 p.28 Teachers and Parents Duties, Don't Harm
Responsibility	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Individual Effort Needed
Responsibility Labor	ENT N 117	Baizhang's "No Eating" p. 105 No Work then No Eating
Responsive Here-Now Zen	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Be Present, Open, Here-Now
Rest	DMD 89	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Withdrawal, Saying No, Retreat, Alone
Rest Leisure Gentle	SEN 15	L 15 Exercise for the Body and the Mind Avoid Vigorous Exercises
Restless Mind	ENT 01	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1
Restless Unsatisfied	DSMS N 220	Dongshan's "Great Matter"
Restraint Emotions	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.6
Restrained Cautious	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.2
Restraint	DDJ 03	Action Without Deeds
Restraint	DDj 67	Three Treasures
Results Rewards	DMD N 112	Nonanticipation Apr 22 p. 112 Patience, Looking Beyond Results
Retire	DDJ 09	Danger of Overwhelming Success
Retirement	DMD 90	Longevity Mar 31 p.90 Freedom, Slowing Down, Poor Health, Rest
Retirement	TGPL 12	Yellow Emperor Visits the Immortal Lands
Retirement	SEN 19	L 19 The Satisfactions of Retirement
Retirement Savings	SEN 17	L 17 Saving for Retirement

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Retirement Teaching	SEN 36	L 36 On the Value of Retirement XXXVI
Retreat	DDJ 69	Camouflage
Retreat	DMD 89	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Vacation, Independence, Rest, Reflection
Retreat	DSE 79	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4
Retreat Into Yourself	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd Seek Solitude and a Few Good Friends
Retreat Meditation	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Retreat Rest Reflect	DMD N 107	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Turning Within, Daily Practice, Return to Tao
Retreat Training	DSMS N 208	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"
Retreat Withdrawal	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.1
Retrospective	DMD 85	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Summary, Past, Memories, Sages
Return to Dharma Hall	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Return to Right Path	STOA 20	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Reform Yourself
Return to Source	ZE 05	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48
Return to the World	IF 52	Hua-yen Return to the World of Delusion p. 62 After Enlightenment
Returning	DMD 67	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Home, Travel, Trip Ends, Familiar, Migrations
Returning Realigning	DMD N 106	Carefree Apr 16 p.106 Embrace Tao, Higher Power, Return to Nature
Returning to the Monastery	IF 38	Going and Returning p. 47 Monk knows the benefits, Escaping Fox
Reveal the Truth	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang
Revealed	BCR 84	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality
Revelations Scriptures	DMD N 118	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Symbolic, Poetic, Figurative, Wishful
Revenge	DDJ 79	Peace Settlements
Revered Teacher	ENT 96	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94
Reverence Buddha Yori-hisa	SAM N 100	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Monk Shouts "Namu Yori-hisa Butsu"
Revilement	BOS 58	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement"
Revitalize Resume Good	STOA 20	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Change Habits
Revolving	DMD 80	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Cycles, Patterns, Alternating
Rewards Admiration	TFR 19	The Roshi's Clapping Cellphone
Rewards or Penalties	DSMS N 189	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"
Rhetoric Language Arts	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.6
Rhetoric Words	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.14
Rhinoceros	BOS 25	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Rhinoceros Horn	BCR 91	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros
Rhythms	DDJ 36	Rhythm of Life
Rice	BCR 05	Hsueh Feng's Grain of Rice
Rice	BCR 74	Chin Niu's Rice Pail
Rice	BOS 05	Qingyuan and the Price of Rice
Rice	BOS 55	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook
Rice	BOS 95	Linji's One Stroke
Rice	BOS 99	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket"
Rice	TFR 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu
Rice Agriculture	DSMS N 149	Xuefeng's Rice Field
Rice Cake	DSMS N 187	Jinfeng's Rice Cake
Rice Cake	DSE 40	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2
Rice Cake Sesame	DSMS N 257	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"
Rice Cakes Working	DSMS N 106	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"
Rice Field Plowing	DSMS 23	Yangshan's "High and Low"
Rice Field Work	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Rice Grain	ENT N 220	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Where is the First Grain From?
Rice Grains Plain	REH 39	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110
Rice Growing	DSMS N 256	Changsha's "Original Person"
Rice in the Bowl	DSMS N 158	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"
Rice of Zhezhong	ENT N 158	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 Dharma Practices Vary by Locale & Persons
Rice Offering	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116 Thanking Earth Deity
Rice Pounding Pestle	LIN N 137	Not Failing His Students # VI
Rice Served	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Daily Living in Ordinary Right Way
Rice Vegetable Dinner	ENT N 130	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach
Rich Donor Understands	IF 02	Opening Speech of Loshan p.8
Rich People	STOA 23	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Lives of Rich People
Riches and Philosophy	SEN 17	L 17 On Philosophy and Riches XVII
Riddle Puzzle	REH 30	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14
Riddles Puzzles	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.1
Riddles Questions	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.7

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Rides Sails Waves	ENT 91	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8
Riding a Lion Manjusri	ENT N 181	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28
Riding Lordly Elephant	ENT N 181	Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 Samantabhadra's Elephant
Right & Not Right	DSMS N 150	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"
Right and Wrong	DSMS N 110	Guishan Tests His Students
Right and Wrong	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 See GB 26
Right or Not Right, No Matte	SAM 54	Zen Goma Rite p. 138 Miracle or Not Miracle, Results Matter
Right or Wrong	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20
Right or Wrong Answers	DSMS 27	Linji's Enlightenment
Right or Wrong Questions	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 Questioning or Arguing over scriptures is not useful
Right/Wrong	BOS 16	Magu Shakes His Staff
Right/Wrong	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.11
Right/Wrong	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.4
Righteousness	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.8
RINZ	RINZ 00	Rinzai Zen School Linji by Michael P. Garofalo Indexing
Rinzai Zen Buddhist	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/RinzaiZen2023.htm
Rinzai Zen Detractors	IF 77	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94 He was of the Soto Zen School Criticised
Rinzai Zen Koans Collection	RINZ 30	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Rinzai Zen School	RINZ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Phil3Doors.htm
Rinzai Zen School	RINZ 00	Rinzai Zen School Linji Information, Links, Resources, Database
Rinzairroku Classic Discourse	SAM 87	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Talk Not Needed
Rirong Yuan	REH 90	Rirong's Dance p. 219
Rising Sun	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Energy Robust Rising Sun Hex 01
Risks	DMD 54	Adversity Feb 23 p.54 Overcome with Determination Vision Effort
Rituals Ceremonies	PG 33	Shamanic Bones of Zen by Earthly Manuel https://amzn.to/3rhLYQL
Rituals Rites Ceremonies	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
River	DDJ 66	Lords of the Ravines
River	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
River Crossing	DSMS N 198	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River
River Dock	BOS 51	Fayan's "Boat or Land"
River Fishing	TFTO 03	Down by the River

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
River Water	DSMS N 276	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"
Rivers	BOS N 100	Langya's "Mountains and Rivers"
Rivers and Mountains	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
Rivers in Cave Rushing Fast	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Rushing Surging Icy Water
Rivers Streams Ocean	EDT 09	Water Nourishing Pure Still Powerful Balanced Unafraid River
Road	BOS 10	Woman of Taishan
Road	BOS 61	Jianfeng's "One"
Road to Nirvana	ENT N 138	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Single Road Path
Roaring	BCR 85	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar
Robber Alarm	SAM 44	Spear and Empty Hands Koan p. 122 Meditator's Words Mistaken
Robber Footpad Warlord	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1
Robber Thief	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad
Robbers Thieves	SAM 58	The Charm p. 144 People Fearing Brigands want Sacred Safety Charms
Robe	GB 16	Seven-Panel Robe
Robe	GB 22	Kashyapa's Flagpole
Robe Brocade Golden	DSMS N 169	Mahakasyapa and the Flagpole
Robe Ceremonial	DSE 13	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1
Robe Clothing Kasaya	DSE 12	Merit of the Kasaya Kesa-Kudoku #12 Book 1
Robe Covering Head	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Master Covers his Head
Robe Gift	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Robe Hemp or Snake	ENT N 246	Piece of Rope on a Moonlit Night p. 194 Perception Interpretation
Robe Huineng Authority	ENT 02	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23
Robe of Priest Won't Burn	SAM 25	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Mantra Recitations Protect Priest from Shogun
Robe Vestments	ENT N 148	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16
Robertson, Donald	PG 68	Stoicism and the Art of Happiness Book https://amzn.to/3K9mKdJ
Robin Hard	EPI 00	Book Epictetus Discourses 2014 https://amzn.to/44RuDwj
Rock	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?
Rock and the Hard Place	REH 40	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113
Rock Stands in Emptiness	REH 85	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Emptiness of Phenomena
Roles	DDJ 28	Keeping to the Female
Roll Up Bamboo Shades	ENT 36	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Room without Door	IF N 100	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126 Poems Compared Invented
Root	DDJ 16	Knowing the Eternal Law
Root Foundation	DMD N 109	Fundamentals Apr 19 p.109 Basics, Earth, Tao, Beginning, Source
Rope Across the River	SAM 22	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Negotiation Metaphor
Rosary	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Abbot Demands Oath on Rosary
Rosary 108 Beads	IF 99	Ta-tien's Age p. 123 Master Held Out His Rosary Same Day or Night
Rosary Beads 108	DMD N 108	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Symbolic Numbers, Superstition, Counting
Rotates the Canon	DSMS 74	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon
Rote Memory Routines	STOA 16	Never Do Anything Out of Habit 1/16 p. 24 Musonius Value Worth?
Rough Acting Monk	REH 58	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening
Roughhousing Play	REH 84	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Spare the Rod Spoil the Child
Roughly Right	DSMS N 179	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"
Rubbing Face of Worshipper	SAM 26	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 Reponse to Worshipper's Answer
Rudeness	BCR 10	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney
Rudeness	BOS 23	Luzu Faces the Wall
Rudeness	IF 72	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitors or Walks Away
Rudeness by Layman	IF 06	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13 Layman serves grass for dinner to monk
Rudeness Inconsiderate	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Reject Monk in Silence
Ruiyan	BOS 75	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle"
Ruiyan	DSMS N 200	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"
Ruiyan	DSMS N 247	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"
Ruiyan Shiyao	ENT 11	Ruiyan's "Master" See DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 11
Rujing, Tiantong	TOL 51	Date: 1163-1228, Tiantong Rujing Biography
Rulers Laws Regulations	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.2 & 7.3 & 7.4
Rules for Monks	DSE 05	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1
Ruling	DDJ 59	Be Sparing
Ruling	DDJ 60	Ruling a Big Country
Rumors	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far From India?
Run and Hide - Don't!	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts
Runkai	SAM 30-3	Mirror Zen (Nun Runkai) Poem + Tests p. 98
Runkai	SAM 82	Buddha's Birthday p. 172

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Rupert Spira	PG 77	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058
Ryan Holiday	STOA 00	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm
Ryodo	SAM 30-8	Mirror Zen (Nun Ryodo) Poem + Tests p. 102
Ryugin	DSE 65	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3
Ryuhō	SAM 90	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185
Sacred	DMD 95	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Place, Present, Where You Are, Here and Now
Sacred Circle Garden	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/sacredcirclegarden.htm
Sacred Circles Spheres	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/meditation/circle.htm
Sacred Labor of Huangbo	DSMS N 271	Huangbo's Sacred Labor
Sacred Mountains	TLT 44	Taishan, Huashan, Hengshan, Songshan Holy Mountains Temples
Sacred or Ordinary	DSMS N 300	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"
Sacred Truths	DSMS N 237	Qingyuan's Sacred Truths
Sacred Words	ZWAY 04	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Buddha? Emptiness?
Sacrifice	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Sacrifice Animals	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114 Hearth Used for Sacrifices
Sacrifice Flesh Bones	DSMS N 160	Prince Nalakuvara's Original Body
Sacrificial Ox	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.13
Sadhana's Travels	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Spiritual Friendship Manjusri
Sadness	DMD 61	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Poignant, Sorrow, Not Languish in Sadness
Sadness Grief Loss	TGPL 33	Man Who Got Upset Over Nothing
Safety	SEN 14	L 14 Safety in a Dangerous World
Safety Freedom	SEN 07	L 7 Avoiding the Crowd Many can pollute your mind or are dangerous
Sage	GB 36	Meeting a Man Who Has Accomplished the Way
Sage	DDJ 08	Water
Sage	DDJ 16	Knowing the Eternal Law
Sage	DDJ 22	Futility of Contention
Sage	DDJ 41	Qualities of the Taoist
Sage	DDJ 49	People's Hearts
Sage	DDJ 66	Lords of the Ravines
Sage	DDJ 70	They Know Me Not
Sage	DDJ 77	Bending the Bow

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sage	DDJ 81	Way of Heaven
Sage	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.1
Sage Leadership Stern	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.1
Sage of India	ENT N 125	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111
Sage of the Docks	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Sage Wise Person	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.2
Sagehood Characteristics	WEN 04	Understanding Oneself
Sages	BOS 14	Attendant Ho Passes Tea
Sage's Characteristics	WEN 02	Earmarks of a Sage
Sages Philosophers	REH 38	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108
Sages Single Path Practice	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Saikan	SAM 64	Picture of Beauty p. 151
Sail Hoisted	ENT 61	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74
Sailing	DMD 81	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Boats, Ocean, Lake, Wind, Speeding, Wind
Sailing Boating	DSCE 15	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists
Saindhava	DSE 81	King's Seeking of Saindhava O-Saku-Sendaba #81 Book 4
Sakamuni Points	DSMS N 221	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"
Sakyamuni	ENT 48	Women Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48
Sakyamuni Buddha	ENT 00	Sakyamuni Buddha (Circa 450 BCE) p. 259 Historical Buddha
Sakyamuni Buddha	ENT N 135	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253
Sakyamuni's Disciple	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Salmon Swims Upstream	PG 44	Carp Jumps Over the Dragon Gate Chinese Myth
Salt or Sauce	REH 39	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110
Salt or Sauce	ENT 53	Mazu's "Salt and Sauce" p. 69
Salt Tasting Flavor	OHPS 24	Eating Salt Greed Overeating Taste/Flavor Driven #1 p. 24
Salutaion of Monks	IF 55	Mu-chou's Blockhead p. 65 Saying "Venerable Sir" or "Brother"
Salvation	BOS 76	Shoushan's Three Phrases
Salvation	SAM 03	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51
SAM	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
Samadhi	GB 42	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi
Samadhi	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Samadhi	BOS 99	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket"
Samadhi	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Connect with Dao, Mystical, Awakening
Samadhi	DMD 86	Images Mar 27 p.86 Meditate, Settle, Stillness, Calm, Confidence
Samadhi	ENT 50	Lotus Samadhi
Samadhi	ENT N 231	Flower Adornment Samadhi p. 185
Samadhi Absorption	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Samadhi Awake	ENT 48	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48
Samadhi Experience Self	DSE 75	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4
Samadhi Kensho Awaken	DSE 72	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3
Samadhi Kensho Awaken	DSE 75	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4
Samadhi Kensho Aware	DSMS N 158	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"
Samadhi No Conflict	DSMS 26	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"
Samadhi of Sameness	SAM 46	Sameness p. 125 Understanding & Being in "Sameness" State
Samadhi Sea	DSE 31	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2
Samadhi That is King	DSE 72	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3
Samadhi Trance	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Samadhi Trance	ZE 03	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Samadhi Zazen	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Samantabhadra Bodhisattva	ENT N 236	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188 Teacher in Phenomenal World
Sambhogakaya	REH 21	Enjoyment Body of Buddha Sambhogakaya Three Bodies p. 67
Same or Different	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95
Same or Different	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Awakened = Buddha
Sameness of Mind	SAM 46	Sameness p. 125 Calming Oneself by saying "Sameness Sameness"
Sameness Universals	ENT N 255	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Sameness Reality
Samu Work	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Samu Work Garden	ENT 52	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"
Samurai Dies in Temple	SAM 70	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Injured Samurai's Death Katzu!
Samurai Warriors	SAM 06-1	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55
Samurai Zen	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
San Francisco CA	TFR 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog
San Sheng	BCR 49	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sanctity	DMD 76	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Spiritual, Soul, Intimate, Safe, Private
Sanctity Holiness	IF 37	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 How Can One Touch Sanctity?
Sanctuary	BOS 04	World Honored One Points to the Ground
Sanctuary	DMD N 121	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Retreat, Hermitage, Shrine, Altar, Home
Sand Boiled Making Rice	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Powers
Sandals	BCR 64	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou
Sandals	BOS 09	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Sandals on Head	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16
Sandals on Turtle's Shell	IF 17	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28
Sandals Shoes Magical	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Sandals Shoes Straw	ENT N 100	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96
Sang Sheng	IF 12	San-sheng Meets a Student p. 21
Sanga	BCR 11	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs
Sanga Three Treasures	DSE 88	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4
Sangai-Yuishin	DSE 47	Triple World is Only the Mind Sangai-Yuishin #47 Book 3
Sangha Observations	DSCE 15	Practice of the Way Behavior of Buddhists Monks
Sanghanandi	TOL 18	Sanghanandi Biography Dates ?
Sanji-No-Go	DSE 84	Karma in Three Times Sanji-No-Go #84 Book 4
Sanjueyin	REH 62	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157
Sanjueyin	REH 62	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157
Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai-Bunp	DSE 73	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4
Sansheng	BOS 33	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"
Sansheng	DSMS 40	Sansheng's Blindness
Sansheng	DSMS 52	Sansheng's "Golden Fish"
Sansheng Huiran	ENT N 123	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108 See ENT N 195 Blind Ass
Sansuigyo	DSE 14	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1
Sanzen Interview Teaching	IF 71	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 School Teacher Counselor Advixor
Sanzen Meeting	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Private Interview Testing Advice
Sanzen Screen Positions	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Sarira Sparkling Gems	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96 Found in Cremated Ashes
Sarvaka "Voice Hearer"	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Satisfaction OK	DSMS N 217	Linji's "One Blow"
Satisfaction Overall Years	STOA 15	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Long Term Results
Satisfied Eating	ENT 68	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77
Satisfied With Enough	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency
Satori	SUZA 03	Suzuki p. 229-266 Revelation of New Truth in Zen Buddhism
Saturnalia	SEN 18	L 18 The Saturnalia Festival
Save Me! Save Me!	ENT N 104	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98
Save Me! Save Me!	OM 59	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191
Saved from What?	OM 59	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191
Saved Protected Rescued	REH 16	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56
Saving	BCR 64	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou
Saving	DDJ 27	Stealing the Light
Saving Time	SEN 01	L 1 On Saving Time I Time Management
Say It vs Do It	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Words vs Actions
Say It vs Practice It	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Talk is Cheap, Doing Harder
Say Something	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Saying	DSMS 01	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3
Saying Affirming Denying	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.1
Saying Yes, Saying No	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Going Half Way
Sayings	TFR 04	Harvesting Some Onions From Our Garden
Scarlet Banners Flutter	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Scars	DMD 29	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Injuries, Recovery, Setbacks, Reminders
Scattered Apart Defects	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.7
Scattered Thinking	DSMS 20	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"
Scholar Researcher	DSMS N 104	Deshan's Enlightenment
Scholars of Sutras Shastras	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Scholars should lecture, Not Zen Master
Scholar's Studies Decade	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.4
Scholarship	DMD 84	Intellect Mar 25 p.84 Dualistic, Intellectual, Splitting Hairs
Scholarship Learning	DSMS 17	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment
Scholasticism Writing	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
School Reading Writing	IF 71	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85 Students Coming to School

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Scorn	BCR 97	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement
Scratch on the Mirror	DSMS N 294	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"
Scratching the Bark of Trees	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Futile Paths to Enlightenment
Scripture	BCR 67	Mahasattva Fu Exponds the Scripture
Scripture	BCR 94	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing
Scripture	BCR 97	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement
Scripture Lecture	DSMS 79	Yaoshan's Discourse
Scripture Reading	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Scripture Study	ENT 75	Misusing the Mind p. 81
Scriptures	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Scriptures	BOS 07	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat
Scriptures	DMD 85	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Wisdom, History, Past Sages, Library
Scriptures Buddhist	DSE 52	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3
Scriptures Canon Included	SAM 65	Resolution of the Brahma-King's Doubt Put Into the Canon p. 152
Scriptures Copying	SAM 80	The Copy p. 170 Monk wants to copy sermons and scriptures
Scriptures Destroyed in Fire	SAM 77	Scriptures of One Hand p. 166 Fumon Raises his right Hand
Scriptures History	DSE 74	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4
Scriptures Reading	DSMS N 224	National Teacher's Dharma Realms
Scriptures Reading	DSE 21	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1
Scriptures Recitation	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Scriptures Taoism	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Scriptures Unnecessary	IF 41	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Best Expressed with just "One Letter"
Scrolls 100,000	SAM 45	Kenchoji Library p. 124 Need to be Copies
Scrolls Turning	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Sculptor Carver	SAM 66	Mark of the Brahma-Voice p. 153 Maker of Buddha Images
Sea	DMD 81	Sailing Mar 22 p.81 Above, Below, Navigating, Boats, Wind, Waves
Sea Deepest	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
Sea Samadhi Oceanic	DSE 31	Samadhi, State Like the Sea Kai-In-Zanmai #31 Book 2
Seabird Bird	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.5
Seal	BCR 38	Feng Hsueh's Workings of the Iron Ox
Seal	BOS 29	Fengxue:s "Iron Ox"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Seal of Three Essentials	LIN N 144	Three Statements # IX
Seal Stamp Impression	ENT N 159	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Vermillion Stamp Sharp
Sealing Closing	REH 26	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26
Seals Impressions Prints	SAM 36	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Made by Image Maker Yasusada
Search for Lost Human Being	SOG 01	Sogen p. 209 Sense of Something Lost or Missing (Ox) in Life
Search the Daodejing	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm
Searching and Catching Sight	SOG 03	Sogen p. 214 True Self Glimpsed in Perceptions Experience OXH3
Searching for Answers	IF 45	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 Too Many Insincere Questions by Yu Ti
Searching for the Ox #1	SOG 01	Sogen p. 209 Ox related to True Mind, True Nature, Original Face
Searching for Water	REH 20	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65
Seasonal Farming Cycles	EDT 10	Field Garden Farm Pasture Land Earth Farming Agriculture Seasons
Seasons	DMD 66	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Examples of Repeating Paterns, Growth/Decay
Seasons	DMD 79	Spring Mar 20 p.79 Vernal Equinox, April, Warmth, Growing, Flowers
Seasons	DMD 80	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Yin/Yang, Changing, Time, Alternating
Seasons	DMD 96	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Nature, Tao, Changing, Cycles, Yin Yang
Seasons for Gardening	PG 41	Gardening Months https://www.gardendigest.com/monindex.htm
Seasons Living	WEN 01	Encompassing and Awesome Dao
Seasons Observations	EDT 02	Tao Doctrine Course Heading
Seasons Planting Knowing	EDT 07	Sun Light Warmth Central Life Giving
Seasons Sequence Time	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Seasons Spring Autumn	DSE 66	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3
Seasons Summer	DSMS 82	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Seat	BCR 92	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Seated in Meditation	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Get Up and Do Some Work Outside
Seated Meditation Why?	ENT N 139	Nanyue Polishes a Tile p. 121 See DSMS 08 Why Meditate?
Seating Etiquette	ENT 82	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82
Seating in Temple	IF 24	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 Assigned Seating by Ranks
Seclusion Solitude Writing	SEN 08	L 8 On the Philosopher's Seculsion VII Solitude Needed for Writing
Second Seat Lecturer	ENT 82	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82
Secondary Activities	BOS 62	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not"
Seconf Partirach - Huike	ENT 01	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Secret	DDJ 62	Good Man's Treasure
Secret Talk	DSE 51	Secret Talk Mitsugo #51 Book 3
Secret Transmission	ENT N 125	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111
Secret Transmission	IF 22	Pa-Ling's Secret Transmission p. 33 Third Patriarchs Faith in Mind
Secret Valley Lodging	REH 98	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237
Secret Word	REH 97	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 Tathagatha Had a Secret Word
Secret Words	ENT N 156	One Word and a Four-Horse Team p. 134 Don't Let the Word Get Out
Sects Zen	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Secular Life Value	ENT N 127	Earning a Living and Producing Things p. 111 Crafts Crops Good Work
Security Safety	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.2
See For Yourself	DSMS N 293	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"
See Original Nature	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74 Ten Admonitions of Nantang
Seedling	DMD 06	Emerging Jan 6 p.6 Seeds, Planting, Growth, Emergence, New
Seedlings Plants	DSMS 70	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"
Seeds	ENT N 234	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 See ENT N 136
Seeds Flowers	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Seeds Growing	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.5
Seeds in Fruits	REH 19	Pang's Mixed and Broken Bits p. 63
Seeing	BCR 52	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross
Seeing	BCR 56	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers
Seeing	BCR 94	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing
Seeing	BOS 51	Fayan's "Boat or Land"
Seeing	BOS 68	Jishan "Swinging the Sword"
Seeing	BOS 79	Changsha Advancing a Step
Seeing	BOS 88	Surangama's Not Seeing
Seeing Insight Facts	SAM 62	Really Before the Eyes p. 149 See What is Before Your Eyes
Seeing a Dragon	SAM 15	Dragon Crest p. 69
Seeing and Hearing	REH 85	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Their "True Nature" Perceptions
Seeing Clearly	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/vision.htm
Seeing Eyes	IF 67	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Experiences Change Seeing
Seeing Form	DSMS N 192	Changqing's "Seeing Form, Seeing Mind"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Seeing Form	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Seeing Invisibles	DSMS 25	Master's Portrait
Seeing Looking	DSMS N 125	Caoshan's Dharmakaya
Seeing or Not Seeing	IF 51	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 No Profit Without Seeing says Monk
Seeing Peach Blossoms	ENT 08	Lingyun Sees Peach Blossoms See BCR 56, DSMS N 155, ENT 08
Seeing Perception	DSMS N 291	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"
Seeing the Dharma Wisdom	IF 95	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Spiritual Insight of Truth/Falsity Non-Duality
Seeing the Ox #3	SOG 03	Sogen p. 214-217 Catching Sight of a Little Bit of the Ox OXH3
Seeing the Traces	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 Degrees of Self-Awareness that Motivate to Act Search
Seeing the Traces of the Ox2	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 Second Picture of Ten Oxherding Pictures/Poems OxH2
Seeing the Unseeable	DSMS 48	Xuansha's Blank Letter
Seeing touching	EDT 04	See Vision Sight Senses Learning
Seeing Vision Beauty	STOA 18	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Visual Arts
Seeing Vision Eye	DSMS N 111	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"
Seeing Vision Eyes	DSE 63	Eyes Ganzei #63 Book 3
Seeing Vision Sight	EDT 04	See
Seeing Visions	TGPL 26	King Mu's Dream
Seek for Yourself	SAM 59	Ashikaga Takauji's Jizo-Son p. 145 Don't Rely on Other's Symbols
Seeking Help Instructions	ZE 10	Bodhidharma Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Seeking Instruction	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Seeking Instruction	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Seeking Nothing	ENT N 250	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11 Just Doing It
Seigen	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?
Sekiga, Katsuki	GB 00	Two Zen Classics 1977 Katsuki Sekida https://amzn.to/3Wf2cWi
Self	GB 45	Who Is That One
Self	GB 47	Tosotsu's Three Barriers
Self	BCR 07	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha
Self	BCR 09	Chao Chou's Four Gates
Self	BCR 68	Yang Shan's What's Your Name
Self	BCR 87	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other
Self	BOS 11	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Self	DDJ 13	Praise and Blame
Self	DDJ 20	World and I
Self	DDJ 44	Be Content
Self and Other	ENT N 214	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated
Self Assessment Review	DMD N 107	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Spiritual Practices, Daily Review
Self Comparisons	DSMS 16	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth
Self Cultivation	DMD 12	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Balanced, Centered, Artful
Self Cultivation	DMD 13	Absorption Jan 13 p.13 Be Involved, Integrate, Focused, Flowing
Self Cultivation	DMD 29	Scars Jan 29 p.29 Learning, Experience, Avoid Wrongs, Good Habits
Self Cultivation	DMD 37	Discord Feb 6 p.37 Self-Help, Realign with Tao, Back on Track
Self Cultivation	DMD 48	Knowledge Feb 17 p.48 Information, Facts, Fortitude, Realism
Self Cultivation	DMD 52	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Taoist, Spontaneous, Free, Uninhibited
Self Cultivation	DMD 72	Discovery Mar 13 p.72 Walking, Meditation, Philosophy, Wisdom
Self Cultivation	DMD 92	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Timing, Daily Effort, Calculated, Natural, Flow
Self Cultivation Discipline	WEN 04	Understanding Oneself
Self Defense	DMD 33	Defense Feb 2 p.33 Self-Defense, Weapons, Martial Arts, Resist Evil
Self Development	DMD N 119	Resources Apr 29 p.119 Self-Responsibility, Owning Up to Our Faults
Self Development	DSMS 16	Changsha's Returning to Mountains, Rivers, and the Great Earth
Self Ego Psychology	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Emptiness non-local "Self" in Body
Self Identity Spirit	DSMS 26	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"
Self Importance	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Self Improvement	DDJ 22	Futility of Contention
Self Knowledge	DDJ 33	Knowing Oneself
Self Love Egocentric	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.10
Self Notions Contested	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Self Observing Self	REH 94	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229 See BCR 81 King in the King
Self Personality	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.8
Self Release Abandonment	ENT N 242	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is a "Great Death"
Self Responsibility	DMD N 120	Openness Apr 30 p.120 Our Faults, Our Failures, Mindfulness, Learn
Self True Authentic	DSMS 20	Changsha's "Stop Illusory Thinking"
Self/Other	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.3

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Self-Assesment Evaluation	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress
Self-Centered Selfish	STOA 00	Ego is the Enemy by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3Oclxoo
Self-Control Discipline	STOA 09	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus
Self-Control of Habits	STOA 08	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions
Self-Destructive Acts	ZE 10	Bodhidhama Pacifies Huike's Mind p. 60 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Self-Development	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Working on Yourself
Self-Discovery	DSMS N 275	Guishan's "You Have to Find Out For Yourself"
Self-Encouragement	DMD 97	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Self-Help, Inner Teacher, Wisdom
Self-Evaluation	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily
Self-Experience	DSE 75	Samadhi as Experience of the Self Jiso-Zanmai #75 Book 4
Self-Identity Persons	REH 41	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61
Self-Improvement	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Your Own Efforts
Selfishness Reduced	IF 37	Hsueh-feng's Sanctity p.46 To Achieve Sanctity Holiness Saintliness
Self-Knowledge	STOA 06	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself
Self-Knowledge Freedom	STOA 02	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Knowledge
Selflessness	DDJ 07	Living for Others
Self-Mastery	DSMS N 247	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"
Self-Mutilation Asceticism	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160
Self-Mutilation Asceticism	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Self-Realization	REH 18	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60
Self-Reflection	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus What Am I? What then?
Self-Reflection	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Review your Actions and Progress
Self-Reflection	SEN 10	L 10 Communing With Oneself Self-Analysis, Reflection, Evaluation
Self-Reflection Questions	PG 86e	Naikan: Art of Taking Action by Gregg Krech https://amzn.to/3CSjqjm
Self-Reliance	DDJ 17	Rulers
Self-Respect Integrity	STOA 25	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius Prize Your Wisdom Self-Control
Self-Sacrifice of Body	ENT N 251	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 Figurative Giving His All
Self-Sufficient	SEN 09	L 9 Friendship and Self-Sufficiency Sharing Life's Challenges
Self-Sufficient Solo	EDT 07	Sun Light Warmth Central Life Giving
Self-Transformation	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Years to Make a Different Person
Self-Will Diminished	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Self-Will like Intestinal Worms

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Self-Worth	DMD 25	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Lazy, Stupid, Undisciplined, Evil
Selling Rice Cakes	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94
Selling Rice Grains	DSMS N 216	Linji's "Have You Sold It All"
Selling Salt on Highway	ENT N 228	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183 Songyuan's Concluding Comment
Semon by Librarian	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 He Attained the Way by short of Nirvana
SEN	SEN 00	Seneca, Lucius Annaeus Seneca (4 BCE - 65 CE) Roman Stoic Author
Seneca	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm Wisdom, Perseverance, Art of Living
Seneca	STOA 00	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seneca_the_Younger
Seneca	STOA 00	Seneca (4 BCE- 65 CE) Statesman Satirist Essayist Wealthy
Seneca Bibliography	SEN 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm#SEN
Seneca Blog	SEN 00	https://mpgtaijiquan.blogspot.com/search/label/Stoicism
Seneca"s Letters	SEN 00	Seneca Trans by Margaret Graver & A. Long https://amzn.to/3NTE1Jb
Seneca, Lucius Annaeus	SEN 00	Seneca (4 BCE - 65 CE) Roman Stoic Teacher, Politican, Author
Sengcan	TOL 31	Date: 546-606, Sengcan Biography
Senjo	DSE 07	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1
Senmen	DSE 56	Washing the Face Senmen #56 Book 3
Sensations	DMD 86	Images Mar 27 p.86 Perceptions, Dualistic Experience, Practical
Sensations	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Sensations Feelings	DSMS N 134	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"
Sensations Interpretation	DSMS N 132	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"
Sensations Perceptions	WEN 07	Uses of Knowledge
Sensations Perceptions	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Sensations Perceptions	ENT N 110	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30
Sensations Perceptions	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/fivesenses.htm
Senses	BOS 75	Ruiyan's "Constant Principle"
Senses	DDJ 12	Sensuality
Senses Awareness	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.9
Senses Experience	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes 8.1
Senses Perceptions	DSMS N 147	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"
Senses Perceptions	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
Senses Perceptions	IF 76	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93 Visit to Famous Painting of a Peony

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sensory Control	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly
Sensory Deprivation	DSMS N 113	Baofu's Blocking of the Eyes, Ears, and Mind
Sensualists Senses	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78 The Six Senses, Feelings
Sentences to Be Shown	DSE 82	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4
Sentient Animals	ENT 79	Buddha's Don't Know It P. 83 See BOS 69, ENT 79
Sentient Beings	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"
Sentient Beings	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Sentient Beings	DSMS N 115	Dagu's "No Buddha Nature"
Sentient Beings	DSMS N 130	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness
Sentient Beings	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Sentient Beings Nature	ZE 24	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Senzaki, Nyogen	IF 00	Iron Flute 100 Koans Senzaki/McCandless https://amzn.to/44I2gkX
Senzaki, Nyogen	IF 00	Nyogen Senzaki (1876-1950) Zen Master Author Translator Teacher
Separate from Function?	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Separate From Words	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I Dharma Separate From Words
Separateness vs Inside	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate Me p. 207 Not Something Other
Separation	DMD 83	Parting Mar 24 p.83 Leaving, Goodbye, Parting, Death, Loss, Removed
Sequencing Time	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Serene Reflection	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Serenity Calm Peaceful	STOA 10	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Tranquil Samadhi
Serenity Equanimity	BOS 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/New38S.pdf
Serenity Peace of Mind	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus
Serenity Stoicism	PG 68	Book by Keith Seddon https://amzn.to/44tHftT
Sermon	BCR 02	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty
Sermon from Third Seat	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109
Sermon of Nun Shido	SAM 87	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Warrior Class Nun's Dharma Knife
Service	GB 17	National Teacher's Three Calls
Service	GB 45	Who Is That One
Service	BCR 48	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching
Service	DDJ 07	Living for Others
Service	DDJ 07	Living for Others

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Serving a Master	REH 43	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119
Serving Offerings Buddha	DSE 87	Serving Offerings to Buddhas Kuyo-Shobutsu #87 Book 4
Serving Others	ENT 03	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"
Sesame Cake	BOS 78	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake"
Sesame Cakes	ZE 42	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42
Sesame Rice Cake	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Sesshin-Sessho	DSE 48	Expounding the Mind and Expounding Nature #48 Book 3
Setsuo	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130
Settle Down in One Place	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 For His Old Age Retirement
Settled/Unsettled	REH 02	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24
Settlements	DDJ 79	Peace Settlements
Seven Buddhas	DSMS N 175	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"
Seven Buddhas	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Seven Wise Women	ENT 38	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove
Sever the Red Thread	PG 33	Why Can't the Clear Eyed Bodhisattva Sever the Red Thread? Ikkyu
Sewing Stitching	DSMS 93	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"
Sex	DMD 30	Lovemaking Jan 30 p.30 Natural, Wholesome, Honest, Profound
Sexist Attitudes	OM 24	Zen Buddhism, Christianity, and Islam Don't Treat Women Fairly
Sexuality	DMD 60	Celibacy Mar 1 p.60 Enjoy, Beneficial, But Use Some Restraint
Shadow	DMD 58	Opportunity Feb 27 p.58 Shadow of Tao Follows You Everywhere
Shadow Person	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.6
Shadowless Tree	BOS 85	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument
Shadows	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Shadows & Echoes	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Shaking of Sleeves	REH 60	Xitang's "More" p. 153 Monk shakes sleeves and Leaves Temple
Shaking Sleeves Clothes	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
Shakyamuni	DSMS N 253	Shakyamuni's Flower
Shakyamuni Buddha	TOL 01	Shakyamuni Buddha Biography
Shakyamuni Buddha	ENT 00	https://spice.fsi.stanford.edu/docs/introduction_to_buddhism
Shallow Water of Mind	ENT N 190	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Shamanic Bones of Zen	PG 33	By Zenju Earthlyn Manuel Book https://amzn.to/3rhLYQL

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Shamanistic Practices	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114
Shamanistic Practices	Om 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116
Shanavasa	TOL 04	Date: 430-370 BC ?, Shanavasa Biography
Shang	TGPL 16	Feats of Power
Shangu	ENT 18	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18
Shao	REH 98	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237
Shao Shan	IF 05	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13
Shaolin Temple Relics	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Shaozhou	DSMS N 236	Shaozhou's Reality
Shapeless Shapes	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63 Solitary Master's Conversation
Shaping	DMD 12	Shaping Jan 12 p.12 Pottery, Self-Cultivation, Centered, Beauty
Sharing Balancing	DMD N 103	Reciprocity Apr 13 p.103 Loving, Gratitude, Fellow Feeling, Helping
Sharing Knowledge	SEN 06	L 6 On Sharing Knowledge VI Teaching, Learning, Improving
Sharing Space Together	DSMS N 250	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes
Sharpening Honing	DMD N 104	Readiness Apr 14 p.104 Tools, Preparing, Clear Goal and Plan, Train
Sharpening the Axe	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Zen Ways to Encourage Spirituality
Shatter Mirror	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Sheep Butcher Happy	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.7
Sheltered Protected	ENT 59	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72
Shending Hongyin	ENT N 174	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Two Zen Masters Dialogue
Shenguang (Huike)	TOL 30	Date: 487-593, Huike (Shenguang) Biography
Shexian	REH 34	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99
Shexian	REH 35	Shexian's Slap and Shout p. 102
Shi ku ii mo or Tanden	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Hara Dantien Tanden
Shi Multitude Hex 07	ICHI 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07
Shido	SAM 30-2	Mirror Zen (Nun Shido) Poem + Tests p. 98
Shido	SAM 87	Sermon of Nun Shido p. 181
Shifu Miao Zhang	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"
Shifu Miao Zhang	TFR 24	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm#Zhang
Shigong	DSMS N 248	Shigong's Emptiness
Shih Kung	TFR 01	Can You Grasp Emptiness?

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Shih Shuang	IF 42	Southern Mountain p. 51
Shikantaza Zazen Sitting	ENT 42	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shikantaza
Shikatanza Zazen	DSE 27	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2
Shiktanza Zazen Meditate	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Shila (Precepts) Morals	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
Shilou	DSMS 50	Shilou's Shortcomings
Shime	DSE 85	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4
Shin-Fukatoku II	DSE 19	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1
Shin-Fukatolu I	DSE 18	Mind Cannot Be Grasped I Shin-fukatoku #18 Book 1
Shingon Buddhism	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Shingon Mantra Rituals	SAM 56	Isshin's Rain Making p. 141 Bukko Asks Isshin to Perform Zen Ritual
Shingon Sect Recitations	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Long vs Short Recitations or Spells
Shinji Mana Shobogenzo	DSMS 00	DSMS = Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo 300 Koans 1240 CE
Shinjin-Gakudo	DSE 37	Learning the Truth with Body and Mind Shinjin-Gakudo #37 Book 2
Shinjin-Inga	DSE 89	Deep Belief in Cause and Effect Shinjin-Inga #89 Book 4
Ship Anchor	OM 19	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82 See DSMS N 281, OW 18
Ship Off Course	ENT 39	Drifting to the Land of the Demons
Shippei	GB 43	Shuzan's Shippei
Shiro Tadatsune	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84
Shirt	BCR 45	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt
Shishi	DSMS N 161	Mill Worker's Staff
Shishi	REH 22	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70
Shisho	DSE 16	Certificate of Succession Shisho #16 Book 1
Shishuang	DSMS 58	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"
Shishuang	DSMS 85	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"
Shishuang	DSMS 89	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"
Shishuang	DSMS N 193	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"
Shishuang	REH 40	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113
Shishuang Chuyuan	ENT 00	SEE Ciming
Shishuang Chuyuan	ENT 00	Shishuang Chuyuan (986-1039) p. 262 Sekiso Soen
Shishuang Qingshu	ENT 25	Shishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Shishuang Qingzhu	ENT 69	Springless Lock p. 78
Shishuang Xingkong	ENT 65	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65
Shit	GB 21	Unmom's Kanshiketsu
Shit = Buddha	ENT 20	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20
Shit Dry Crap	BOS 38	Linji's "True Man"
Shit Turd Feces Valueless	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129
Shiti	DSMS N 206	Essential Matter
Shiti	REH 89	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217
Shito	DSMS N 232	Truth of Words and Actions
Shitou	TOL 36	Date: 700-790, Shitou Xiqian, Biography
Shitou	DSMS 41	Shitou's "Ask the Pillar"
Shitou	DSMS 53	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"
Shitou	DSMS N 191	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"
Shitou Xiqian	ENT 00	Shitou Xiqian (700-791 CE) p. 263 Sekito Kisen
Shizen-Biku	DSE 90	Bhiksu in the Fourth Dhyana Shizen-Biku #90 Book 4
Shoaku-Makusa	DSE 10	Not Doing Wrongs Shoaku Makusa #10 Book 1
Shobogenzo	DSE 00	Master Dogen's Shobogenzo 1994 Windbell Four Books Nishijima/Cros
Shobogenzo	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Treasury of the True Dharma Eye by Eihei Dogen
Shock Startle Therapy	ENT N 121	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107
Shoe	ENT N 174	Ciming Takes Off a Shoe p. 145 Expression Example
Shoe Scraping Cleaning	REH 06	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32
Shoes Sandals Magical	ZE 09	Bodhidharma's Sandal p. 57
Shoes Sandals on Head	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Shoes Walking	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Shoho-Jisso	DSE 50	All Dharmas are Real Form Shoho-Jisso #50 Book 3
Shoji	DSE 92	Life and Death Shoji #92 Book 4
Shonankattoroku Koans	ZWAY 00	Kamakura Koans Book Zen and the Ways 1987 pp. 73-115
Shonenbo	SAM 25	Nembutsu Robe p. 87
Short /Long Dharma Body	SAM 14	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity
Short and Small	SAM 20	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 Tip of Hair can Contain It
Short Man's Problems	SAM 20	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 He was so short - Not Respected

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Shotaku	SAM 30-4	Mirror Zen (Nun Shotaku) Poem + Tests p. 99
Shotaku	SAM 69	Paper Sword p. 158
Shoukuo	ENT 00	A Shoukuo (Circa 9th Century CE) Shukaku
Shoukuo	ENT N 205	Shoukuo's "Lame Nag" p. 170 See BOS 14
Shoushan	BOS 65	Shoushan's "New Bride"
Shoushan	BOS 76	Shoushan's Three Phrases
Shoushan	DSMS N 269	Shoushan's Stick
Shoushan	ENT 58	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57
Shoushan Sengnian	ENT N 270-1	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Analogies
Shoushan Sengnian	ENT N 270-2	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma
Shoushan Shengnian	ENT 00	Shoushan Shengnian (926-993 CE) p. 264 Shuzan Shonen
Shoushan Shengnian	ENT N 134	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken
Shouting	BCR 10	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney
Shouting	BOS 13	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Shouting	BOS 22	Yantou's "Bow and Shout"
Shouting	DSMS 54	Baizhang's Second Visit to Mazu
Shouting	ENT N 181	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28
Shouting	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Shouting	ENT N 183-1	Ciming's Consecutive Shouts p. 152
Shouting	ENT N 183-2	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 World of Trials Tribulations Setbacks
Shouting	ENT N 184	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153
Shouting Expels Ghost	SAM N 100	Freeing the Ghost p. 201 Monk Shouts "Namu Yorihisa Butsu"
Shouting Pushing Away	IF 73	Hsueh-feng Rejects a Monk p. 88 Treats him like a stupid child
Shouting Responses	REH 65	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 One to Eight Peaks
Shouting Yelling	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Testing Verifying Answers
Shouting Yelling	ENT N 178	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting to Answer Strength Determination
Shouting Yelling	ENT N 179	One Shout Remains p. 148 See ENT N 178
Shouting Yelling	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I Dharma Teaching Separate From Words
Shouting Yelling	LIN N 132	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma # IV
Shouting Yelling	LIN N 135	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V
Shouting Yelling	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Shouting Yelling	ZE 26	Linji's Shout p. 102 Bellowing Shouting Yelling Singing Laughing
Shouting Yelling	ZE 28	Linji's Host and Guest p. 106 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28, LIN N 132
Shouting Yelling Answer	ENT N 195	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Answering a Question non-verbal
Shouzhou Liangsui	ENT N 167	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Student of Magu
Show Me the Meaning	ENT N 256	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Discussing Buddhism Questions
Show me Your Nature?	SAM 74	Painting the Nature p. 163 Can't You See It?
Show the Meaning	ENT N 267	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48
Showing Demonstrating	IF 43	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Using a Gavel or Whisk to Teach
Showing Off Impressing	OHPS 25	Fool's Milk Cow Delaying No Milk Impress Visitors #2 p. 25
Showing Other Beings	DSMS 57	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach
Showing Respect Bow	REH 47	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125
Showing to Somebody	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11
Showing to Somebody	IF 05	Shao Shan's Phrase p. 13
Showing Understanding	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Just Living Right Shows the Way
Showing Without a Letter	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Character for wall window gate not needed
Shravaka State	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Purify Your Heart
Shuho Myocho	ENT 00	Shuho Myocho (1282-1338 CE) p. 264 Daito Kokushi
Shuian Shiyi	ENT N 109	Barbarian Has No Beard p. 101 See GB 4, ENT N 109
Shuilao	DSMS N 265	Shuilao's Enlightenment
Shujo	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Shujo Staff Cane	ENT 71	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71
Shukke	DSE 83	Leaving Family Life Shukke #83 Book 4
Shukke-Kudoku	DSE 86	Merit of Leaving Family Life Shukke-Kudoku #86 Book 4
Shumon Kattoshu	ENT 01	Entangling Vines 272 Koans From 1689 DE
Shunju	DSE 66	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3
Shunryu Suzuki	TFR 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog
Shushan	DSMS 97	Shushan and the Stone Workers
Shushan	DSMS N 285	Sushan's "Nature of the Dharma Body"
Shushan Guangren	ENT N 132	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 Gravestone Masons Paying
Shut Up	BCR 71	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher
Sick	BOS 83	Daowu Tends the Sick

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sick Minded	DDJ 71	Sick-Mindedness
Sickle Scythe Grasshook	DSMS N 154	Nanquan's Sickle
Sickle Sythe	ENT 33	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33
Sickle Sythe Hoe	OM 08	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8
Sickness	BOS 11	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses"
Sickness	BOS 94	Dongshan is Unwell
Sickness	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Sickness Disease Illness	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.6
Sickness Health Effort	DSCE 12	Practice, Study, Health, Well-Being, Effort Zuimonki
Sickness Hospice	IF 36	Where to Meet After Death p. 45 Consoling Helping the Dying
Sickness Illness Caring	DSMS 98	Dongshan's Illness
Sickness Illness Death	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Siddhartha Gautama	ENT 00	Siddhartha Gautama Buddha 6th or 5th Century BCE
Siddhi Powers	SAM 90	Great Katzu! Of Rhyho p. 185 Stuns Unconscious and Revives Ruler
Siddhi Powers in Katzu!	SAM 68-1	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Causing Unconsciousness or Not
Siddhi Powers Magic	TGPL 27	Learning the Arcane Arts
Siddhi Powers of Nun	SAM 69	Paper Sword p. 158 Nun's Katzu! Shout repels Rapist
Siddhis	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Siddhis	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Siddhis Magic Powers	DSE 25	Mystical Power Jinzu Siddhis Special Powers #25 Book 2
Siddhis Magical Powers	TGPL 16	Feats of Power
Siddhis Magical Powers	TGPL 21	Lieh-tzu and the Sorcerer
Siddhis Magical Powers	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Flying, Thought Reading, Transform
Siddhis Powers Magic	TGPL 20	Man Who Could Walk Through Fire
Siddhis Special Powers	OM 17	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siddhi
Sign for Later Generations	REH 81	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Sweeping Whisk
Signpost Broken	ENT 30	Mian's "Brittle Bowl"
Signpost Bulletin Board	ENT N 146	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Posting messages with Information Quotes
Silence	GB 24	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind
Silence	GB 32	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha
Silence	GB 36	Meeting a Man Who Has Accomplished the Way

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Silence	BCR 67	Mahasattva Fu Exponds the Scripture
Silence	BCR 70	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang
Silence	BCR 71	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher
Silence	BCR 84	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality
Silence	BCR 92	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Silence	BOS 01	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
Silence	BOS 07	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat
Silence	BOS 48	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality"
Silence	DDJ 43	Softest Substance
Silence	DMD 05	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Quiet, Solitude, Deep Reflection
Silence	DMD 56	Muteness Feb 25 p.56 Ineffable, Speechless, Dumb, Quiet
Silence	DSMS 02	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4
Silence	IF 75	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Librarian Does Not Answer Monk
Silence and Stepping Away	OM 36	Buddha Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36
Silence as an Answer	IF 20	Te-shan Speaks of Preceeding Teachers p. 31
Silence as Answer	ENT N 272	Nanquan's Death p. 208 Where Did He Go?
Silence as Answer	IF 30	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 How can Emperor Arose his Yearning?
Silence as Answer	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Master Not a Psychologist
Silence as Answer	SAM 48	Basic Truth of Buddhism p. 130 Can't Use Physical Demonstrations
Silence No Lectures	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master does not say anything, Is Silent
Silence Not Answering	ZE 06	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48
Silence Not Responding	DSMS N 165	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word
Silence Pushes a Child Down	REH 78	Guishan's "Directly Expressing the Matter" p. 195 Education
Silence Quiet No Answer	DSMS N 126	Dadian Remains Silent
Silence vs Speaking	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Silent Humbled	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.2
Silent Illumination	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Zazen, But Not at a Tea Party
Silent Illumination	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Silent Working	IF 29	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Ignoring Loss or Gain
Silk Rolls Gift	DSMS 56	Guishan's Gift
Simile of the Mind	ENT 94	Avatamsaka Sutra's Simile of the Mind p. 92

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Simple	DDJ 20	World and I
Simple Coarse Clothes	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.6
Simple Free Unhindered	STOA 09	What We Control and What We Don't 1/9 p. 17 Epictetus
Simple Living	STOA 25	The Only Prize 1/25 p. 33 Aurelius What Really Matters?
Simple Living	IF 35	Li-his's Poem p. 44 Hermit's Life in Mountain Hut
Simple Plain Direct	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
Simple Tasks Samu	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Simple Uncontrived Plain	WEN 02	Earmarks of a Sage
Simplicity	GB 07	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls"
Simplicity	GB 21	Unmom's Kanshiketsu
Simplicity	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi
Simplicity	BOS 39	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl"
Simplicity	DDJ 09	Danger of Overwhelming Success
Simplicity	DDJ 37	World Peace
Simplicity	DDJ 47	Pursuit of Knowledge
Simplicity	DDJ 59	Be Sparing
Simplicity	DDJ 70	They Know Me Not
Simplicity	DDJ 81	Way of Heaven
Simplicity	DMD 70	Independence Mar 11 p.70 Needed/Essential vs Expendable
Simplicity Frugality	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.1
Simplicity Naturalness	ZHUA 09	Horses' Hooves
Simplicity Naturalness	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.1
Simplicity Naturalness	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.3
Simplicity Ordered	TFR 25	Simple As: 0123456789...
Simplicity Plain	WEN 03	Centered on the Great Way
Simplification	DMD 67	Returning Mar 8 p.67 Basics, Essential Values, Abandon Distractions
Simplify Economise	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius
Simultaneous Occurrences	IF 60	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings
Sincerity Authenticity	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.1
Sincerity Honesty	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Sincerity Honesty	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sincerity Integrity	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.10
Sinfulness	OM 54	Hui-ko Absolves Sin p. 180
Singing	TGPL 07	Life is Hard Work, Death is Rust
Singing by a Deaf Person	REH 85	Daochang's "Hear and See" p. 208 Out of tune, but engaged
Singing Out Loud	ZE 19	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82 Singing, Yelling, Shouting
Single Body	BOS 64	Zizhao's Succession
Single Body Revealed	DSMS N 177	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"
Single Dharma Percieved?	ENT N 158	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?
Single Gate Opening	WEN 08	Water Path
Single Hair in Great Void	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Insignificance of Words GB 28
Single Path to Liberation?	ENT N 107	Daito's Three Questions p. 100
Single Thing	BOS 57	Yanyang's "Thing"
Single Way to Nirvana	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147
Sinha	TOL 25	Sinha Biography, Dates ?
Sips of Wisdom	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Sir Master Hua	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.4
Sir Motley Person	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.11
Sir Mulberry	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.6
Sir Square Field	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field
Sir Sunny Dweller Person	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.7
Siren Songs	SEN 31	L 31 On Siren Songs XXXI
Sishuang	DSMS N 179	Shishuang's "When All the Doors Are Closed"
Sit and Foregt	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.9
Sit Down	IF 96	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 Threaten Monk
Sitting	BCR 17	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West
Sitting	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Sitting and Forgetting	OM 58	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 Zazen like dead wood
Sitting Cloth Nisidana	ENT 37	Use the Empty Sky for Paper
Sitting Facing a Wall	IF 56	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 And, He answers no questions
Sitting Idly Watching	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212
Sitting in High Seat	REH 81	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Authority

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sitting Laziness	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1
Sitting Mat Zafu Cushion	DSMS N 205	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace
Sitting or Standing OK	SAM 08	Jizo Stands Up p. 61
Sitting Practice Value	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Sitting Still	DSMS 75	Yantou's "Sit Still"
Sitting Within	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Sitting Zazen	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Qinshan Meditating at Tea Party
Sitting Zazen Alone	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05
Sitting Zazen Meditation	IF 86	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107 Monk Stands Beside Him
Sitting Zen	DSMS 08	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11
Sitting/Standing	DSMS 11	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"
Six Classics Traces	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.7
Six Ears	DSMS N 190	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestor's Coming"
Six Patriarch's Robe	ENT 02	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23
Six Steps of Baby Buddha	SAM 40	World-Honored One Has Been Born p. 115 Miraculous Birth
Sixth Ancestor Huineng	DSMS N 146	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"
Sixth Ancestor Teacher	DSMS N 101	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"
Sixth Patriarch	ENT 83	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83
Sixth Patriarch	ENT 96	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94
Sixth Patriarch	ENT N 238	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Gave 97 Circle-Figures
Sixth Patriarch - Huineng	ENT 02	Sixth Patriarch's Robe and Bowl See GB 23
Sixth Patriarch Hui-neng	IF 91	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch
Size and Weight	SAM 16	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Comparing 100 KG man to Mountains
Skanda Guardian Diety	ENT N 227	Merit of Donating Food to the Sangha p. 182 Skanda Protects Sangha
Skeptical of Spirits Ghosts	OM 35	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Master is skeptical
Skepticism	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk to China?
Skepticism Atheism	PG 75	End of Faith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB
Skill Competence	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.9
Skilled	DMD 93	Confidence Apr 3 p.93 Knowledgable, Realistic, Focused, Calm, Goals
Skilled Practitioner	DSMS N 124	Monastic Shen's Fish and Net
Skillful Means	DSMS 40	Shilou's Shortcomings

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Skillful Means	DSMS 72	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"
Skillful Means	DSMS N 150	Mazu's "Raising the Eyebrows and Blinking the Eyes"
Skills	DMD 21	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Zither, Chess, Books, Painting, Sword
Skills Employment Work	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.4
Skills Individual	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.5
Skills Practice	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.3
Skin Flesh Bones Marrow	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"
Skinner, Julian Daizan	RINZ 60	Practical Zen: Meditation and Beyond https://amzn.to/3oJnZcg
Skipping	DMD 89	Disengagement Mar 30 p.89 Saying No, Not Going, Withdrawing
Skull	TGPL 04	Life and Death
Skull Death	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.4 & 18.6
Sky Clouds Moving	DSMS N 191	Shitou's "Not Attaining, Not Knowing"
Sky Clouds Rain Weather	IF 32	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 No Clouds for 10,000 Miles
Sky Earth Together	DSMS 78	Dongshan's "Where is the Fault"
Sky Heaven	DMD 38	Adapting Feb 7 p.38 Background/Foreground, Accomodation
Sky Heaven Superior	EDT 05	Sky
Sky Heaven Vapors	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Sky Space Emptiness	DSE 77	Space Kiku #77 Book 4
Sky Space Flowers	DSE 43	Flowers in Space Kuge #43 Book 3
Slackers Lazy Monks	ENT N 150	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Don't Understand
Slap Shout Hit	REH 35	Shexian's Slap and Shout p. 102
Slapping	BCR 32	Elder Ting Stands Motionless
Slapping	BCR 42	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes
Slapping	BCR 54	Yun Men Extends Both Hands
Slapping Hitting	REH 45	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122
Slapping Hitting	ENT N 250	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11
Slapping Hitting Striking	DSMS N 240	Jinfeng's "The Way of Going Beyond"
Slapping Hitting Striking	DSMS N 240	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting
Slapping Hitting Striking	SAM 22	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Student Afraid
Slapping Striking Hitting	IF 57	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 Asked "Who is Titleless Man?" Struck
Sleep	BCR 24	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sleep Relax Surrender	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus
Sleeping	BOS 72	Zhongyi's "Monkey"
Sleeping	REH 12	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46
Sleeping	IF 53	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master
Sleeping Awakening	TFTO 01	To Be or Not to Be, A Butterfly
Sleeping Baby	ENT N 240	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192 Sleeping Infant Samadhi
Sleeping Monk Pretends	ENT N 145	Nanquan Living in a Hermitage p. 127 Teasing the Master
Sleeping or Awake	ENT 45	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One
Sleeping Pretending	DSMS N 197	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"
Sleeping Sitting	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Sleeping Tiger	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Master Sleeping?
Sleeping Unconscious	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Sleeping Variations	TGPL 28	Dreams
Slip By	REH 79	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 The Stone Gate
Slipper Shoe Sandal	REH 27	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82
Slovenly Cynics	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Be Neat, Clean, Groomed, Ordinary
Slow	TGPL 09	Are Things Growing or Decaying
Slow Down Do Good	TGPL 29	Truth About Happiness and Misery
Slurping	BOS 53	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers"
Small Influences Big	DSMS N 214	Fengxue's "Particle of Dust"
Small Things	ENT N 220	Guishan Picks Up a Grain of Rice p. 177 Don't Take Lightly the Tiny
Smashing Cups	SAM 70	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160 Samurai Smashed Teacup
Smelling Blossoms	ENT 18	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18
Smelling Scents Nose	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/smell.htm
Smells Bells Incense	REH 33	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97 Signify "Forms" of Practice
Smoke Black	ENT N 233	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 If Your Lecture is Uninformed
Smug Satisfied Pleased	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.13
Snail Slowness	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.4
Snake	BCR 22	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake
Snake	BOS 59	Qinglin's "Dead Snake"
Snake	REH 58	Guizong's Roughness p. 148 He Kills Snake While Gardening

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Snake	SAM 49	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Invisible Snake Protector
Snake Bites	ENT N 266	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 He Carries on Lineage
Snake Drinking	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Water Drunk by Snake becomes Poison
Snake in Ginko Tree	SAM 14	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity
Snake in Grass	DSMS 43	Guizong Cuts a Snake
Snake in Itozake Cave	SAM 37	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Tanenaga Kills Giant Snake in Cave
Snake in the Road	ENT N 105	Dead Snake in the Road p. 98 See DSMS N 204, ENT N 105
Snake Iron in Road	ENT 77	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Iron Snake
Snake Poisonous	OM 37	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127
Snake Reptile Bite	DSMS N 204	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"
Snake Turtle Nosed	REH 46	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123
Snake Turtle Nosed	OM 40	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Snake Turtle-Nosed	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Snakes & Dragons	REH 11	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43
Snapping Fingers	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Snapping Your Fingers	IF 87	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Monk Greeting & Reminder
Snow	BCR 04	Te Chan Carrying His Bundle
Snow	BCR 13	Pa Ling's Snow in a Silver Bowl
Snow	BCR 42	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes
Snow	DMD 07	Forbearance Jan 7 p.7
Snow Lion	BOS 26	Yangshan Points to Snow
Snow on Mountain	ENT 15	One Peak is Not White
Snowfall Severe Cold	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Hard Times Bad Weather
Snowflakes Snow	DSMS N 137	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"
So Just So So What So So?	SAM 63	So p. 150 Buddha's: Coming So, Going So ... I Teach: So.
So Far So God	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 More Forgiving Training Lay Persons
So It Is	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.8
Social Amusements	STOA 03	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11
Social Duties Involved	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts
Social Persona	SEN 05	L 5 Our Inward and Outward Lives Blend In but Don't Follow Mob
Social Roles Levels	TGPL 29	Truth About Happiness and Misery

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Society People Workers	ICHI 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Hex 07
Soft	DDJ 76	Hard and Soft
Soft Slippery	WEN 08	Water Path
Soft Yielding Pliable	TGPL 25	Softness and Hardness, Yielding and Resisting
Softness	DDJ 55	Character of the Child
Sogen, Omori	SOG 00	Omori Sogen (1904-1994) Book https://amzn.to/3LOslkw
Sogen, Omori	PG 33	Introduction to Zen Training https://amzn.to/3qsvjt3
Soku-Shin-Ze-Butsu	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Solala Towler	TFTO 01	Tales from the Tao by Solala Towler 2017 191 pages 31 Stories Lessons
Soldier Army Camp	DSMS N 300	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"
Soldier War	DSMS N 227	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"
Soldiers	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
Solipism	GB 12	Zuigan Calls Himself "Master"
Solitary	GB 10	Seizei the Poor
Solitary	GB 11	Joshu Examines the Hermits
Solitary	BCR 04	Te Chan Carrying His Bundle
Solitary	BCR 25	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff
Solitary	BCR 26	Pai Chang's Sitting Alone on Ta Hsiung Mountain
Solitary	DMD 70	Independence Mar 11 p.70 Stillness, Self-Cultivation, Individuation
Solitary Lifestyle	TGPL 22	Lieh-tzu's Fear
Solitary Master	IF 14	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24
Solitary Monk Hermit	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Solitary Peak	ENT 80	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80
Solitary Peak Achieve	LIN N 141	At the Busy Crossroads # VII
Solitary Retreat Mountain	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.9
Solitude	SEN 10	L 10 Communing With Oneself
Solitude Quiet Preferred	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.13
Solitude Quotations	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/solitude.htm
Solitude vs Social Group	IF 94	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit
Solo Zen Practice	OM 05	Pai-Chang Meditates on Ta-hsiung Peak p. 46 See BCR 26, OM 05
Solstice Changes	ENT N 264	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter to Spring Forces Cancelled

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Solving a Monk's Problem	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Ignoring Monk's Problem
Somaesthetics	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/soma.htm
Someone's Servants	ENT 03	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"
Something From Nothing	TFR 20	Fred's Magic String
Sometimes Perceptions	ENT N 210	Linji's Four Functions p. 174 Sometimes Functions - Perceptions
Son of Heaven Sword	ZHUA 30	Lover of Swords
Song of Himself	REH 18	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60
Song of Meditation Hakuin	IF 67	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Five Worlds Lost in Ignorance
Song of Zazen	SOG 12	Sogen p. 187-203 Zazen Wasan by Master Hakuin Ekaku
Songgu Hexiang Ji	ZE 00	Concordant Sounds Collection Zen Echoes Book
Songyuan Chongyue	ENT 00	Songyuan Chongyue (1132-1202 CE) p. 267 Shogen Sugaku
Songyuan Chongyue	ENT N 142	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20
Songyuan Chongyue	ENT N 207-2	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172
Songyuan Chongyue	ENT N 228	Langye's "Great Bell" p. 183
Sophists	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.7
Sorcerer Magician	TGPL 26	King Mu's Dream
Sorcerer Sorcery	TGPL 21	Lieh-tzu and the Sorcerer
Sorcery	BCR 60	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon
Sorrow	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
Sorrow	DMD 61	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Sadness, Poignancy, Failure, Setbacks
Soshi-Sairai-No- I	DSE 67	Ancestral Master's Intention in Coming from the West #67 Book 3
Soto Zen Criticism	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136
Soul	GB 35	Seijo's Soul is Separated
Soul	DMD 76	Sanctity Mar 17 p.76 Self-Effort, Contemplation, Being, Tao
Soul	DMD 91	Funeral Apr 1 p.91 No Soul, Conjecture, Death, Ending, Live Now
Soul Self After Death	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Where Does Self Go to after Death
Soul Spirit Disembodied	SAM 03	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51
Sound	BCR 46	Ching Ching's Sound of Raindrops
Sound	BOS 82	Yunmen's "Sound and Form"
Sound	DMD 05	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Hearing, Voices, Listening
Sound and Form	DSMS N 110	Guishan Tests His Students

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sound and Form	DSMS N 296	Fayan's "Sound and Form"
Sound and Form	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26
Sound Health	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Follow the Tao, Simplicity, Nutrition
Sound No Sound	DSMS N 132	Boshui's "Sound Itself is No Sound"
Sound of One Hand Clapping	ZWAY 01	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 by Trevor Leggett pp. 14-21
Sounds	BCR 79	Tou Tzu's All Sounds
Sounds	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Sounds Hearing	DSMS N 262	Caoshan's Bell Sound
Sounds of Birds	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow
Sounds of Falling Firewood	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207
Sounds Tones Music	WEN 07	Uses of Knowledge
Source	DMD 59	Source Feb 28 p.59 Power, Willpower, Chi, Ki, Energy, Spiritual
Source of Beings Births	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 Female Mother
Source of Heaven Retreat	SAM 43	Source of Heaven p. 121 Raising Ridepole Flag for Retreat
Source of the Way	SAM 76	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Before Heave, Earth and Man
South Mountain	BOS 24	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake"
South Mountain	BOS 31	Yunmen's "Pillars"
South Mountain	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
South Mountain Snake	OM 40	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Southern Lake	IF 88	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109 Southern Lake Full or Not from Rain
Southern Mountain	IF 42	Southern Mountain p. 51 One Monastery Better than Another?
Southern Zen Schools	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14
Soy Sauce Salt	DSMS N 223	Nanyue Examines Mazu
Sozan	SAM 70	Heaven and Earth Broken Up p. 160
Space	BCR 09	Chao Chou's Four Gates
Space	DDJ 25	Four Eternal Models
Space	DSE 77	Space Kiku #77 Book 4
Space Openness Empty	DSE 60	Ten Directions Juppo #60 Book 3
Sparing	DDJ 59	Be Sparing
Spark Flash Brilliant	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141
Speak	BCR 63	Nan Chuan Kills a Cat

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Speak a Word	ENT N 241	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach p. 192 Place of Speech beyond Wisdom
Speak Answer	DSMS N 219	Guishan Brings a Mirror
Speak or Not	DSMS N 243	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree
Speak or Silence	ENT 19-1	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243
Speak Softly	ENT 58	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57
Speak Up Quickly	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Speak! Speak!	ENT N 121	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107 Huangbo asks Zhaozhou
Speak! Speak!	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Speak! Speak!	ZE 27	True Man of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
Speak! Speak!	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Asking the Water Buffalo
Speak! Speak! Answer	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129
Speak, Speak	LIN N 129	True Man Without Rank # III
Speaking	GB 20	Man of Great Strength
Speaking	GB 24	Leaving Speech and Silence Behind
Speaking	GB 32	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha
Speaking	GB 36	Meeting a Man Who Has Accomplished the Way
Speaking	GB 39	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech
Speaking	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Speaking	BCR 34	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?"
Speaking	BCR 42	Layman Pang's Good Snowflakes
Speaking	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Speaking	BCR 70	Kuei Shan Attends on Pai Chang
Speaking	BOS 35	Luopu's Acquiescence
Speaking	DDJ 56	Beyond Honor and Disgrace
Speaking and Knowing	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Speaking Language	REH 31	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92
Speaking Not Speaking	DSMS N 249	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"
Speaking Silently	ENT N 142	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20 Not Using Tongue
Speaking to Dragons	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Speaking Variations	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Spear in Empty Hands Koan	SAM 44	Wielding the Spear with Hands Empty p. 122 Koan

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Spectrum	DMD 18	Spectrum Jan 18 p.18 Dao, Wholes, Variety, Multiplicity
Speech	BCR 88	Hsuan Sha's Guiding and Aiding Living Beings
Speech	BCR 95	Chang Ching's Three Poisons
Speech and Silence	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Speech Conversations	DSMS 34	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"
Speech Limitations	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.1
Speech or Silence - Neither	ENT N 249	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36
Speech Talking Words	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.11
Speech Travels	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226
Speechless Knowing	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Varieties of Knowing
Spell	TFR 09	Meeting Chang San-Feng on Mount Shasta
Spell Incantation	DSE 55	Dharani Darani Spells Bowing #55 Book 3
Spells Amulets	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Summoning Protective Dieties
Spells Recitations Value	SAM 84	Lanka Sutra of One Word p. 176 Helps the Heart of the Reciter
Spells Shouts to Kill Evil	SAM 47	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Thunderous Katsu! Kills Demon Badger
Spirit	BCR 48	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching
Spirit Beings Denied	ENT 40	Scholar Writes a Treatise
Spirit Mirror Shrine	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Tokeiji Mirror Zen Nun Sect
Spirit of Gardening	PG 41	Gardening Quotations https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm
Spirit of Monk in Wild Fox	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Spirit Taoism	VES 00	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3
Spirit Turtle Drags Tail	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Spirits Ghosts	REH 06	Nanquan's Debt of Gratitude p. 32
Spirits Ghosts	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Spirits Ghosts Gods	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Spirits Ghosts Wee-Folk	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/devas.htm
Spirits of Dead	SAM 11	Putting Out the Fire in Hell Valley p. 65 From Hell Valley
Spirits of Earth Local	ENT N 129	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Hidden in Earth Waiting
Spiritual	DMD 16	Ordinary Jan 16 p.16 Plain, Clear, Natural, Dao, Not Mystical
Spiritual Exercises Stoic	PG 68	Philosophy as a Way of Life by P. Hadot https://amzn.to/3q0PZbY
Spiritual Life	DMD 65	Ascent Mar 6 p.65 Day to Day Effort, Work, Attention, Patience

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Spiritual Lineage	SAM 60	Gravestones with No Name p. 147 How will we remember ancestors?
Spiritual Medicine	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines for the Soul
Spiritual or Material	DSMS N 300	Linji's "Ordinary or Sacred"
Spiritual Path	DMD 94	Practice Apr 4 p.94 Daily, Effort, Consistent, Habits, Resolve, Tao
Spiritual Powers	DSMS 61	Guishan's "Exploring Spiritual Powers:
Spiritual Practitce	DMD 97	Encouragement Apr 7 p.97 Home, Traveling, Self-Motivation, Routine
Spiritual Practices	DMD 96	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Regular Spiritual Practices, Routines, Habits
Spirituality	DMD 20	Happiness Jan 20 p.20 Threats, Obedience, Fear, Punishment
Spirituality & Gardening	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/quotes.htm
Spirituality Direct	EDT 04	See Observe Learn Experience
Spirituality Nature	PG 50	https://www.gardendigest.com/spirit.htm
Spitting on Buddha	REH 46	Itinerant Monk Spits p. 123
Spontaneous	DMD 68	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Solutions Now, Present, Opportunistic, Skilled
Spontaneous Creative	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.3
Sports Weather	TGPL 15	Art of Archery
Spreading the Dharma	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26
Spring	BCR 36	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains
Spring	DMD 79	Spring Mar 20 p.79 Rebirth, Vernal Equinox, Warmth, Seasons
Spring and Autumn	DSE 66	Spring and Autumn Shunju #66 Book 3
Spring Breeze	ENT 19-2	Dahui's "Up a Tree"
Spring or Autumn	DSMS N 222	Longshan's Clay Oxen
Spring Warming Air	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/spring.htm
Spring Water Sand	DSMS N 111	Fayan's "Eye of the Way"
Springless Lock	ENT 69	Springless Lock p. 78 Unoperable: hidden ineffable Buddha Mind
Springtime	DMD 09	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Planting, Growth, Future Goals, Confidence
Springtime	DMD 82	Attunement Mar 23 p.82 Blended, Emerging, Harmonized, Fit
Springtime	DSE 59	Plum Blossoms Baike #59 Book 3
Sprouting Grass Rice	ICHI 03	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Sprouting Hex 03
Sprouting Seeds of Dharma	ENT N 234	Mind-Ground Contains the Seeds p. 186 Cultivating Mind-Ground
Sramana	DSMS 70	Gaoshan's "Raising Livestock"
Stability	DMD 99	Homecoming Apr 9 p.99 Personal Experiences, Familiar, Memory

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Staff	GB 44	Basho's Shujo
Staff	BCR 22	Hsueh Feng's Turtle-Nosed Snake
Staff	BCR 25	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff
Staff	BCR 31	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff
Staff	BCR 60	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon
Staff	BCR 75	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating
Staff	BOS 16	Magu Shakes His Staff
Staff	BOS 24	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake"
Staff	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Staff	ENT N 265	Changqing's Staff p. 203 See BCR 18 Staff Represents as Lifetime Work
Staff Cane	DSMS 37	Yueshou's "Path of Nirvana"
Staff Cane	DSMS N 238	Zhimen's Strength
Staff Cane	REH 07	Magu's Bodacious Presentation p. 35
Staff Cane Martial Arts	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm
Staff Cane Salute	ENT N 249	Responding to a Waryfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36
Staff Cane Stick	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"
Staff Cane Stick	DSMS 91	Huangbo's Single Staff
Staff Cane Stick	REH 84	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Hits rude/unwise monk with staff
Staff Cane Stick	ENT 71	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 122	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 134	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 "What Do You Call It?"
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 184	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 186	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Staff symbolizes Master's Authority
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 189	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 197	Staff of the South p. 165 How is It Used Elsewhere? For Teaching
Staff Cane Stick	ENT N 199	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166 See ENT N 187 Three Blows
Staff Cane Stick	LIN N 135	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V
Staff Cane Stick	ZE 37	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71
Staff Cane Stick	IF 29	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 Wacking Student to Wake Him Up
Staff Cane Stick	IF 32	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 Wacks Sky with Stick

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Staff Cane Stick	IF 47	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Looking around holding staff
Staff Cane Stick	IF 50	I-chung Preaches Dharma p. 59 Master Hits Students with His Stick
Staff Cane Stick	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 30 Blows to itinerant Fickle Monk
Staff Cane Stick	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Traveling Monk
Staff Cane Stick	IF 84	Chien-feng's One Road p. 104 Draws a Horizontal Line in the Air
Staff Cane Stick	OM 41	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Power Holding Staff DSMS N 238
Staff Cane Stick	OM 42	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koansmy1.htm
Staff Cane Stick	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6
Staff Cane Stick	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Monk Draws Straight Line in the Air
Staff Cane Stick	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
Staff Cane Stick	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 Thrown Down
Staff Cane Stick Tool	REH 20	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65
Staff Cane Stick Whisk	DSMS N 144	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"
Staff Cane Stick Whisk	DSMS N 161	Mill Worker's Staff
Staff Cane Thrown Down	DSMS N 238	Zhimen's Strength
Staff Cane Thrown Down	ENT N 124	World-Honored-One's Lotus Eyes p. 110
Staff Cane Walking Stick	IF 21	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Represents End or Beginning of Travel
Staff Cane Whisk	ZE 19	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82
Staff Cane Whisk Thrown	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Staff Changes Into Dragon	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6
Staff Draws Line in Sand	ENT N 138	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Showing One Line
Stages	TGPL 06	Stages of Life
Stake in Empty Sky	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
Staking the Empty Sky	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I
Stand on Point of Needle	ENT N 143	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Sand in sea on sand on Needle
Standard Measure	DMD N 115	Dominance Apr 25 p. 115 Useful, Pragmatic, Not Absolute
Standard Method Zazen	DSE 58	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3
Standing	GB 17	National Teacher's Three Calls
Standing & Silence	DSMS 35	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"
Standing/Sitting	DSMS 11	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"
Start Living Again	STOA 20	Reignite Your Thoughts 1/20 p. 28 Aurelius Restart Yourself Daily

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Startling the Assembly	DSMS 58	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"
Starvation	DDJ 75	Hunger
State	DDJ 58	Lazy Government
State	DDJ 60	Ruling a Big Country
State	DDJ 61	Big and Small Countries
State Territory	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.4
Static No Change	DSMS 30	Caoshan's "No Change"
Statue Altar Images	SAM 08	Jizo Stands Up p. 61 If the Jizo Statue Moves - War Averted
Statue of Avalokiteshvara	IF 58	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach
Statue of Jizo to Big	SAM 09	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63 Statue to Big for Door Before Fire
Statue of the Buddha	SAM 16	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Large Heavy Statue of the Buddha
Statue Stupa Honoring	DSMS 60	Xuansha's Seamless Stupa
Statues Monuments	DSMS N 163	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument
Statues Thrones	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Stay Away from Others	IF 14	Pai-yun's Black and White p. 24
Staying at Home	LIN N 143	Men on the Way # VIII
Staying at Home	IF 21	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 See BCR 50, TFR 06
Staying Awake	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Staying the Course	STOA 15	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Stick to Your Path
Staying with Practices	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
Steadiness Stability	STOA 10	If You Want to Be Steady 1/10 p. 18 Epictetus Grounded Tranquil
Stealing	DDJ 52	Stealing the Absolute
Stealing	TGPL 11	Life that is Borrowed, Wealth that is Stolen
Stealing Food From Temple	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Stealing Food to Feed His Hunger
Stealing Relics	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Official Demands Ashes of Buddha Relics
Stealing Robbers Thieves	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers
Stealing Theft	DSMS 38	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"
Steering Boat Life	TGPL 18	Art of Steering a Boat
Step by Step Repetition	DSMS 93	Dongshan's "Each Stitch"
Step Forward Step Back	DSMS N 236	Shaozhou's Reality
Stephen Hanselman	STOA 00	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Stepped On Without Anger	ENT N 245	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Control Your Anger
Stepping	BOS 79	Changsha Advancing a Step
Stepping Forward	ENT 25	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79
Steven Batchelor	PG 75	Buddhist Without Beliefs S. Batchelor https://amzn.to/3K45CQD
Steven Heine	OM 00	Opening A Mountain Bppl 2001 https://amzn.to/3M3eCfh
Stick	GB 43	Shuzan's Shippei
Stick	GB 48	Kempo's One Way
Stick Cane Staff	DSMS N 269	Shoushan's Stick
Stick Cane Staff	ENT N 185	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Rejecting
Stick Cane Whisk	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/cane.htm
Stick in the Mud	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"
Stick Nyo-I Ceremonial	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51 Points to Vagina
Stick Out Tongue	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
Sticky Glue Questions	ENT N 181	Linji's Four Guest-Host Relationships p. 149 See DSMS N 164, ZE 28
Stillness	DMD 05	Sound Jan 5 p.5 Quiet, Motionless, Silence, Peaceful
Stillness	DMD 14	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Quiet, Meditative, Calm, Natural, Dao
Stillness	STOA 00	Stillness is the Key by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/44IISJX
STOA	STOA 00	The Daily Stoic Book https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm
Stoic Exercises Practices	STOA 00	By Pierre Hadot, Marcus Aurelius https://amzn.to/43oj2nt
Stoic Exercises Practices	STOA 00	By Pierre Hadot, Stoicism: https://amzn.to/3rwmvCZ
Stoic Exercises Practices	STOA 00	Stillness is the Key by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/44IISJX
Stoic Exercises Practices	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily
Stoic Exercises Practices	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress
Stoic Exercises Practices	STOA 26	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius Reminding Yourself with Word
Stoic Philosophy	EPI 00	Book Epictetus Discourses 2014 https://amzn.to/44RuDwj
Stoic School Purpose Aims	STOA 17a	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus Aim of Philosophy Curing
Stoic School Purpose Aims	STOA 17b	Unhindered mind, free from compulsive behavior, unrestrained, free
Stoic School Purpose Aims	STOA 17c	Flourishing, happy, seeking Divine support, happy, completing work
Stoic Serenity	PG 68	Book by Keith Seddon https://amzn.to/44tHftT
Stoic Spiritual Exercise	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death Often Reflect/Meditate About Death
Stoic Virtues Expanded	PG 68	Compassion, Love, Kindness, Inter-Being, Not Chauvinistic,

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Stoic Virtues Traditional	PG 68	Courage, Reason, Flourishing, Resignation to Fate, Toughness, Manly
Stoicism and Buddhism	PG 33	Buddhist and Stoic Wisdom Skeptical Age https://amzn.to/43zZn43
Stoicism and Buddhism	PG 33	More Than Happiness by Antonia Macaro https://amzn.to/43zZn43
Stoicism and Buddhism	PG 33	Stoicism and Western Buddhism by Ussher https://amzn.to/3rCnwtp
Stoicism Bibliography	SEN 00	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm
Stoicism Resources	STOA 00	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm
Stoicism Stoics	STOA 00	The Daily Stoic, Edited by Ryan Holiday Book 2016 421 pages
Stoicism Text Authority	STOA 00	https://amzn.to/3MJbeYm Wisdom, Perseverance, Art of Living
Stoics Biographies	STOA 00	Ryan Holiday Lives of the Stoics https://amzn.to/3pK5IMp
Stone Buddha Carving	IF 03	Nan Chuan's Stone Buddha p. 10 Sculpting Your Own Mind
Stone Buddha's Withdrawn	IF 72	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitors or Walks Away
Stone Gate	REH 79	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Entering the Stone Gate
Stone Hut	REH 95	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231 Mountain Hermit
Stone Lion Statue	DSMS N 152	National Teacher's Stone Lion
Stone Mill Grinding	REH 22	Shishi Rejoices Grinding a Cup and Tray p. 70
Stone Pillar is Pregnant	ZE 19	Daowu Sings Out Loudly p. 82
Stone Tortoise Speaks	DSMS N 297	Longya's Stone Tortoise
Stoneworkers Stupa	DSMS 97	Shushan and the Stone Workers
Stop Activities of Mind	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 See or Hear No Evil, Think Properly
Stop Over Thinking	STOA 00	Stop Over Thinking Book by Nick Trenton https://amzn.to/3Dd5XTm
Stop! Stop!	DSMS N 184	Yunyan's Lion
Stopping the Fighting	SAM 22	Stopping the Fighting Across the River p. 82 Everyone Fleeing Mongol
Storehouse Tathagata	DSMS N 185	Nanquan's "Storehouse of the Mani Jewel"
Storing Saving	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Hex 09
Storytelling	TFR 20	Fred's Magic String
Stove	BCR 48	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching
Stove	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Stove Furnace Fireplace	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm#Hearth
Stpoc Exercises Practices	STOA 00	Daily Stoic Journal by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3D9Wz2M
Straight Ahead	DSMS N 133	Woman of Daishan
Straighten Your Body	WEN 05	Straighten Your Life

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Straighten Your Gaze	WEN 05	Straighten Your Life
Straightening Chalk Line	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75
Straw Dogs	DDJ 05	Nature
Straw Dogs Sacrifice	ZHUA 14	Heavenly Revolutions 14.4
Straw Sandals Shoes	ENT N 100	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96
Stream of Consciousness	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Stream River Valley	DSMS N 283	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"
Streams	BCR 82	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality
Strength	GB 20	Man of Great Strength
Strength	BCR 25	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff
Strength Gathering	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09
Strength Power Advance	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Strength Power Force	DSMS N 238	Zhimen's Strength
Stretching	DMD 44	Stretching Feb 13 p.44 Qigong, Yoga, Flexibility, Exercise
Striking	BCR 10	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney
Striking	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Striking Hitting	ENT N 173	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Both Hit or Push Each Other
Striking Hitting	ENT N 185	Nanyuan's "Pecking and Trapping" p. 153 Testing Checking Rejecting
Striking Hitting Blows	DSMS 42	Jingquing's Thirty Blows
Striking Hitting Blows	ENT N 147	Ciming's Bowl of Water p. 129 Bowl Water Sword Shoes Displayed
Striking Hitting Blows	ENT N 184	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153
Striking Hitting Blows	ENT N 189	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188
Striking Hitting Blows	ENT N 253	Kanzan Scolds a Monk p. 197 Striking and Driving Monk Away
Striking Hitting Blows	ZE 35	SEE ALSO Slapping Grabbing Blows Striking Hitting Punching Tossing
Striking Hitting Blows	SAM 27	The God Hachiman p. 90 Teacher's Fan Hits Forehead - Enlightenment
Striking Hitting Slapping	DSMS N 258	Nanquan Banishes the Bodhisattvas
Striking Hitting Woman	ENT N 166	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 Encounter on Boat See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Striking Slapping Hitting	DSMS N 245	SEE ALSO Hitting, Striking, Slapping, Punching, Cutting, Shouting
String Figures Art	TFR 20	Fred's Magic String
Stringless Lute	DSMS 99	Layman Pangyun's Stringless Lute
Strive, but for What?	REH 60	Xitang's "More" p. 153 More to do as Teacher of Assembly

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Striving Trying	ENT N 103	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19
Strong Can't Lift Legs	ENT N 142	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20 Why Not?
Strong Firm	WEN 09	Partner to Evolution
Struck My Mind	DSMS N 262	Caoshan's Bell Sound
Struggling Unclear	OM 09	Like a Demon is in the Cave of a Black Mountain
Student Able Bright Capable	ENT N 184	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153 Student Illuminated Function
Student Criticism	DSMS N 280	Yunmen's Sixty Blows
Student Oaf Prideful Dumb	ENT N 184	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153
Students Deficient Slow	DSMS N 203	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"
Students Handicapped	DSMS N 203	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"
Students Misled	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Students Qualifications	DSMS N 147	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"
Students Unworthy	DSMS N 167	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Studies in Stoicism	STOA 00	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/stoicism.htm
Study	BOS 46	Deshan's "Completion of Study"
Study	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Study	DMD 63	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Expression, Poetry, Figurative, Writing, Open
Study and Practice	SEN 16	L 16 Daily Study and Practice
Study Eight Years	REH 23	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73
Study Explore Research	DSE 62	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3
Study Group Buddhist	DSMS N 121	Mayu Locks the Gate
Study Learning Cultivate	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
Study Learning Happiness	SEN 27	L 27 Real Joy Depends on Real Study
Study Reading Memorizing	SEN 02	L 2 Beneficial Reading Program Read Best Authors, Few Books
Study Zen - Don't	DSMS N 207	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"
Studying and Disagreements	REH N 100	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241 Continuing Even When Disagreeing
Studying Scriptures	DSE 52	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3
Studying Scriptures	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 Head Monk is Deaf and the Temple Librarian
Studying Sutras - Don't	DSMS N 207	Linji's "Not Studying Sturas, Not Studying Zen"
Stupa Seamless	DSMS 60	Xuansha's Seamless Stupa
Stupid	BCR 57	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Stupid Foolish People	OHPS 00	Flock of Fools 100 Parable Sutra 2004 Tanahashi/Levitt
Stupid Place Cuiyan	REH 47	Cuiyan's Stupid Place p. 125
Stylish Writing	SEN 40	L 40 On the Proper Style for a Philosophers Discourse XL
Su Tsung	BCR 99	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller
Subconscious	DMD 40	Subconscious Feb 9 p.40 Unconscious, Not Supernatural, Within
Subject and Object	DSMS N 180	Yantou's "Original Permanence"
Subject Index 1001 Koans	OM 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Subject Index Koans	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Subject Index to 1001 Koans	IF 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Subject Indexes	PG 10	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Subjective	DMD 50	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Involvement, Values, Meaning, Perceptions
Subjectivity	DMD 22	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Interpretation, Relative, Evaluation
Subjugator of Demons	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Submission	BOS 35	Luopu's Acquiescence
Submission Acceptance	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Yin Earth Controlled Hex 02
Submission Unquestioning	PG 75	End of Fatith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB
Substance	BOS 74	Fayan's "Substance and Name"
Subtle Delusions	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Subtle Flow Consciousness	ENT N 149	Subtle Flow p. 130 Citta, Manas, Vijnana, Klesas, Mind Nature
Success	DDJ 09	Danger of Overwhelming Success
Suchness	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Suchness	BOS 49	Dongshan Presents Offerings Before the Image
Suchness	BOS 50	Xuefeng's "What?"
Suchness	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"
Suchness	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"
Suchness	BOS 98	Dongshan's "Always Close"
Suchness "Hurn" bhutatahati	ENT N 152	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 Cow Mooing = "Hou!" "Hurn" For Teaching
Suchness Tathāta Thusness	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Just This!
Suchness Tathāta Thusness	PG 77	Transparency of Things By Rupert Spira https://amzn.to/44sA058
Sucking Out Life by Toad	SAM 34	Destruction of the Toad at Katzaji p. 106 Kills Deer, Animals, People
Sudden Enlightenment	TFR 21	Shifu Miao Zhang's "Gradual Enlightenment"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sudden Enlightenment	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26
Sudhana	ENT N 201	Sudhana Gets Some Medicine p. 168 See BCR 87
Suffering Death	DSMS N 283	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"
Suicide Danger	TGPL 19	Art of Swimming
Suicide Disappointment	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.13
Suicide Disappointment	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.14
Suicide Swordsmen	ZHUA 30	Discoursing on Swords 30.1
Suketaka	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196
Sulu Sulu	ENT 21	Yunmen's "Sulu" Sulu Sula = Come Forth, Come Forth Mantra
Summary of Buddhism	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Summer Heat Swelter	DSMS N 260	Suffering Cannot Reach It
Summer Hot Fire	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/summer.htm
Summer Practice	DSMS N 280	Yunmen's Sixty Blows
Summer Productivity	IF 29	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Growing Millet, Meditating, Teaching
Summer Retreat	DSE 79	Retreat Ango #79 Book 4
Summer Solstice	PG 61	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st6p.htm
Summer Training	DSMS N 178	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra
Summit Peak Essence	REH 65	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 Uncountable Mysterious
Summoning Officers	IF 31	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41 But then Rejects Them
Sun at Day, Sun at Night	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Seeing Analogies
Sun Face Buddha	BCR 03	Master Ma is Unwell
Sun Face Buddha	BOS 36	Master Ma is Unwell
Sun Light Warmth	EDT 07	Sun
Sunny Happy	ZHUA 25	Sunny
Sun's Size	VES 03	Learned Man p. 39 Larger at dawn or dusk?
Sunset or Morning	REH 34	Shexian's Body Enters Hell p. 99
Sunyata Empty Undefined	ENT N 168	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Formless Void
Super Powers of Bodhisattva	REH 72	Daoweu's "Fellow Traveler" p. 180
Superior	BOS 78	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake"
Superior Man Qualities	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.3
Superior Man Success	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.7

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Superior Man Taoist	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.2
Supernatural	GB 42	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi
Supernatural	BOS 08	Baizhang's "Fox"
Supernatural Being	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Supernatural Beings	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Supernatural Beings	DSMS N 102	Baizhang and the Fox
Supernatural Beings	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Supernatural Beings	ENT N 196	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Where do they live? How Teach?
Supernatural Beings	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Supernatural Beings	OM 03	Master Chiang-mo, Subjugator of Demons p. 42
Supernatural Beings	OM 31	Pu-chi Subdues the Hearth God p. 114
Supernatural Beings	OM 32	Nan-chuan Is Greeted by the Earth-Deity p. 116 In Garden
Supernatural Beings	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Hearth God in Fireplace
Supernatural Beings	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Temple Benefactor Spirits
Supernatural Beings	OM 35	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123 Bring Food to Monk's Hut in Mountains
Supernatural Beings	OM 37	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Demon Snake
Supernatural Beings	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Supernatural Beings	OM 40	Hsueh-feng and the Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 136 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Supernatural Beings	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 In Thirty-Third Heaves with Indra
Supernatural Beings	OM 56	A Woman's True Soul p. 184
Supernatural Beings	OM 36	World Honored One Ascends the High Seat p. 125
Supernatural Beings	SAM 31	Very First Jizo p. 102 Jizo God of a 1000 Forms, Praying to Jizo
Supernatural Beings	SAM 37	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Represent Barriers to Zen Progress in "Cave"
Supernatural Beings	SAM 47	Badger-Headed Kannon p. 127 Badger Haunts People See SAM 34
Supernatural Beings Talking	ENT N 212	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24
Supernatural Beings Visit	ENT N 198	Manjusri Visits p. 166 Supernatural Beings Come to Earth
Supernatural Beliefs	REH 70	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174 Rejected by Moderns
Supernatural Deceptions	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Supernatural Demons	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Kills 4 Samurai, Awesome Blazing
Supernatural Disapperar	DSMS 90	Jiashan Sees the Ferryman
Supernatural Events	SAM 12	Rankei's Shari Pearls p. 66 Shari Pearls appeared in Cremated Ashes

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Supernatural Forces	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96
Supernatural Magic	ENT N 260	Taizong Holds a Bowl p. 201 Too Heavey to Lift on Dayu Peak GB 23
Supernatural Magical	ENT N 169	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Touch Iron and Make Gold"
Supernatural Magical	SAM 14	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity
Supernatural Magical	SAM 25	Nembutsu Robe p. 87 Priests Robe Will Not Burn after Mantra Recited
Supernatural Powers	DSMS N 213	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power
Supernatural Powers	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Supernatural Powers	ENT N 251	Prince Nata Tears His Flesh p. 196 Giving His Flesh and Bones
Supernatural Powers	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Supernatural Powers	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Supernatural Powers	OM 30	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness
Supernatural Powers	SAM 50	Reading One's Own Mind p. 132 Siddhi Magical Supernatural Powers
Supernatural Powers	SAM 98	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Her Son is Buddha's Disciple
Supernatural Powers Lost	ENT N 164	Yunmen Looses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King
Supernatural Powers No	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Supernatural Realms	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109
Supernatural Spirits	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Supernatural Spirits	ENT 28-2	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2
Supernatural Spirits	ENT 34	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Supernatural Spirits	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Supernatural Spirits No	ENT 40	Scholar Writes a Treatise
Superstition	IF 58	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69 Statue Can't Be Moved from Beach
Superstition Critique	PG 75	End of Fatith by Sam Harris https://amzn.to/44ZQemB
Support Don't Betray	DSMS 47	Guishan's "Do Not Betray Others"
Supporting	TGPL 03	Heaven and Earth Have Their Strengths and Weaknesses
Supporting Gifts Dana	ENT N 154	Old Woman Burns Down a Hermitage p. 132 Hermit Emotionless
Supreme Enlightenment	IF 30	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40 Yearning for Supreme Enlightenment
Supreme Will	DSE 69	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3
Surangama Scripture	BCR 94	Surangama Scripture's Not Seeing
Surangama Sutra	BOS 88	Surangama's Not Seeing
Surangama Sutra	ENT 45	Asleep or Awake, At All Times Be One

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Surangama Sutra	ENT N 204	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170
Surangama Sutra	ENT N 223	Pure Original Nature p. 180 See BCR 35, BOS 100 Source of Aggregates
Surangama Sutra	ZE 05	Mind That Emerges from the Empty Void p. 48
Surpassing 100 Negations	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109
Surprise	GB 03	Jutei's One Finger
Surrender	BOS 35	Luopu's Acquiescence
Surrender Offerings	REH 13	Nanquan Sells His Body p. 48
Surrender to God or Fate	STOA 12	One Path to Serenity 1/12 p. 20 Epictetus When beyond our control
Surroundings and Person	ENT N 208	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10 Take Away One or Other
Surroundings Place	ENT 99	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Environment Place Stage State of Mind
Survival Basic Needs	ICHI 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Survival Eating Drinking
Survival Eating Meals	DSMS N 206	Essential Matter
Survival Food	DSMS N 176	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"
Surviving Persecution	REH 70	Fengxue's "You Passed Through Too" p. 174
Sushan	BOS 87	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence"
Suspicious Men	OM 23	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31
Sutherland, Joan	RINZ 30	Forest of Many Colors Koans https://amzn.to/3N5KoK5
Sutra Chanting	ENT 52	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting" P. 69
Sutra of Mountains	DSE 14	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1
Sutra of Seven Women	ENT 38	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove
Sutra or Shastras Lectures	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Scholars should lecture, Not Zen Master
Sutra Reading	DSMS N 173	Emperor and the Buddha's Relics
Sutra Reading	DSMS N 178	Linji Sees Huangbo Reading a Sutra
Sutra Reading	DSMS N 224	National Teacher's Dharma Realms
Sutra Reading	IF 75	Monk in Meditation p. 92 Non-Reader Still Advance in Zen
Sutra Reference	ENT 58	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57
Sutra Reference Interpret	REH 44	Venerable Lay Elder's "Meaning of the Sutra" p. 120
Sutras	GB 48	Kempo's One Way
Sutras on Tips of Tongues	DSMS N 231	Yunmen's Entryway
Sutras Quoted	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187
Sutras Reading	DSE 21	Reading Sutras Kankin #21 Book 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sutras Scriptures	DSE 52	Buddhist Sutras Bukkyo #52 Book 3
SUZ	SUZ 00	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) Books, Essays, Indexes, Notes, Subjects
SUZA	SUZA 00	Essays in Zen Buddhism First Series by D.T. Suzuki 1949
SUZB	SUZB 00	Essays in Zen Buddhism Second Series by D. T. Suzuki 1949
SUZC	SUZC 00	Essays in Zen Buddhism Third Series by D.T. Suzuki 1949
SUZJ	SUZJ 00	Zen Doctrine of No-Mind by D.T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3risjQo
Suzuki, D. T.	PG 93a	Daisetsu Suzuki (1870-1966)
Suzuki, Daisetsu T.	PG 93b	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki
Suzuki, Daisetsu Teitaro	SUZ 00	D.T. Suzuki (1870-1966) https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/D._T._Suzuki
Swallow	DSMS 05	Layman Pangyun's Awakening p. 8 See ZE 18, BCR 42, DSMS 05
Swallow Bird Singing	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow
Swallow Gulp Drink	BCR 60	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon
Swallow Gulp Drink	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe
Swallow the River	ENT 23	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 24
Swallow the Universe	IF 21	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 See BCR 50, TFR 06
Swallow West River	ZE 18	Layman Pang's Awakening p. 80 See DSMS 05, ZE 18, BCR 42
Sweep Up Mess	REH 43	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119
Sweeping	BOS 21	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Sweeping Cleaning	DSMS 83	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Sweeping Cleaning	OM 08	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8
Swiftness	BOS 56	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit
Swimming Diving	TGPL 19	Art of Swimming
Swimming Safety	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.8
Sword	BCR 100	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword
Sword	BCR 66	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword
Sword	BOS 68	Jishan "Swinging the Sword"
Sword	DMD 21	Skills Jan 21 p. 21 Martial Arts, Swordsmanship, Taijiquan, Hsing I
Sword Blade	DSMS N 142	Yangshan's Discourse
Sword Blade	LIN N 137	Not Failing His Students # VI
Sword Blade Keen Sharp	ENT 76	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205
Sword Edge	SAM 99	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200 Gatekeeper of Temple Stops Samurai

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Sword Knife	SAM 87	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Uses Sword Not Ceremonial Staff
Sword Mongolian Long	SAM 23	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Death Poem of Priest Killed by Soldier
Sword of Hero Samurai	SAM 68-1	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154 Zen has Sword of Diamond King
Sword of Naga King	ENT N 162	Caoshan's "Great Sea" p. 138 Sword Cuts off all Duality
Sword of Revelation	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16
Sword of Vajra King	ENT N 178	Linji's Four Shouts p. 148 Shouting Can Cut Away Undesirable
Sword of Wisdom	ENT 76	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205
Sword Precious Magical	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Sword Tossed Saves 3 Men
Sword Steel	ENT N 237	Atop Mount Putuo p. 189 Forged as Sword of Truth Enlightenment
Sword the Cuts the Tongue	IF 87	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 Monk Greeting & Reminder
Swords	SAM 81	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Naked vs Diamond Treasure Swords
Swords Swordsmen	ZHUA 30	Discoursing on Swords
Symbol	DDJ 35	Peace of Tao
Symbol of Authority	OM 41	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Staff Held in Hand DSMS N 238
Symbol of Authority	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145 See BCR 50, TFR 6
Symbol of Authority	OM 43	Kan-feng's Single Route p. 147 Staff of Enlightened Monk
Symbol of Authority	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
Symbol of Authority	OM 45	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153 Symbol of Enlightenment
Symbol of Authority	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46
Symbol of Emptiness	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Circle in Zen
Symbol of Good Fortune	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Swastika
Symbol of Monkhood	ENT 95	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93
Symbols	BOS 25	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan"
Symbols Metaphors	DSE 42	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3
Synonym for Attainment	IF 85	Hsuan-sha's Iron Boat p. 105 Impossible to Float Back Then
Ta Kuang	BCR 93	Ta Kuang Does a Dance
Ta Kuang	OM 39	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133
Ta Lung	BCR 82	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality
Ta Tien	IF 99	Ta-tien's Age p. 123
Ta-erh	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Tai and Pi	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Overcome Changing Fortunes Hex 12

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Tai Chi Chuan Taijiquan	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/index.htm
Tai Hex 11 Advance	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11
Tai Sui	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Tai Tsung	IF 30	Tai-tsung's Dream p. 40
Taijiquan Salute Reversed	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27 Right hand covers Left fist at chest
Tail	GB 38	Cow Passes Through a Window
Tail	BOS 66	Jiufeng's "Head and Tail"
Tail of Ox Buffalo	ENT 16	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16
Taiyuan	DSMS 32	Taiyuan Fans Himself
Taiyuan	DSMS 32	Taiyuan Fans Himself
Takahiro	SAM 81	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171
Take Away Nothing	ENT N 208	Linji's Four Positions p. 173 See Linji D 10 Neither Person or Surround
Take Away Person-Things	ENT N 141	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Drop Attachments
Take Away Your Staff	ENT 71	Bajiao's Staff p. 79 See GB 44, ENT 71
Take Down the Flag!	ENT N 136	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169
Taking & Not Taking	ZE 37	Bajiao's Staff p. 126 See BG 44, ZE 37, ENT 71
Taking Away Things Ideas	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Taking Pain	OHPS 27	Man Whose Head was Hit by a Pear #3 p. 27
Taking Refuge 3 Treasures	DSE 88	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sambo #88 Book 4
Tales From the Tao	TFTO 01	https://amzn.to/3LkdTHr
Tales from the Tao	TFTO 01	Tales from the Tao by Solala Towler 2017 191 pages 31 Chapters Lesson
Talismans Amulets Rites	SAM 73	SEE ALSO Charms Amulets Spells Talismans Rites Ceremonies
Talking	BCR 54	Yun Men Extends Both Hands
Talking	BCR 77	Yun Men's Cake
Talking to Oneself	DSMS N 247	Ruiyan Calls "Master!"
Talking to Yourself	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Talking with Animals	TGPL 24	What is There to Appearances
Taming Animals	TGPL 17	Art of Taming Tigers
Tamping Hoe on Ground	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Securing planted tree
Tan Hsia	BCR 76	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet?
Tan Yuan	BCR 18	National Teacher Chung's Seamless Monument

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Tanahashi, Kazuaki	DSMS 00	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) Translator
Tanahashi, Kazuaki	OHPS 00	100 Parable Sutra Book Translated and Retold 2004
Tanenaga	SAM 37	Snake at Itozaki P. 111
Tanka	SAM 94	Tanka's Buddha-Burning p. 194
Tao 365	DMD 00	Book by Deng Ming-Dao 1992 https://amzn.to/3PUuJzj
Tao 365 Book	DMD 00	365 Tao: Daily Meditations. Harper One, 1992, 380 pages.
Tao Dao Nature Life	EDT 06	Earth Bountiful Nature Dao Life Given
Tao Dao Way	EDT 02	Tao
Tao Dao Way Ineffable	WEN 01	Encompassing and Awesome Dao
Tao Te Ching	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm
Tao Te Ching Best Website	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/ttclzindex31.htm
Tao Tung	IF 45	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54
Tao Wu	BCR 55	Tao Wu's Condolence Call
Tao Wu	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Tao Wu	IF 36	Where to Meet After Death p. 45
Tao Wu	IF 66	Tao-wu's Greatest Depth p. 78
Tao Wu	OM 60	Tao-wu Makes a Condolence Call p. 193
Taoism Bibliography	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Taoism or Daoism	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Taoism Practices	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/index.htm
Taoist	DMD 52	Nonconformity Feb 21 p.52 Free, Independent, Open, Flexible
Taoist	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Path of Tao, Honest, Simple, Effective
Taoist Ethos	ZHUA 15	Rigid and Arrogant
Taoist Lessons Indexes	OHPS 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Taoist Lifestyle	TGPL 12	Yellow Emperor Visits the Immortal Lands
Taoist Lifestyle	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Taoist Lifestyle	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.9
Taoist Lifestyle	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1
Taoist Lifestyle	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.4
Taoist Living Guide	TGPL 01	Lieh-Tzu Taoist Guide to Practical Living. Trans Eva Wong.
Taoist Meditations	DMD 00	365 Tao: Daily Meditations. Harper One, 1992, 380 pages.

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Taoist Quote	ENT N 102	Hear in the Morning, Die in the Evening p. 97 Analects 4:8
Taoist Sage Behavior	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.5
Taoist Scholar	DSMS 69	Families Use It Daily
Taoist Stories Tales Fables	TFTO 01	Tales from the Tao by Solala Towler 2017 191 pages 31 Stories Lessons
Taoist Teaching	ZHUA 07	Dealing with Emperors and Kings
Taoist Values Virtues	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven Emptiness, Stillness, Placidity, Mildness 13.1
Taoist Vices	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
Taoist Virtues	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.2
Taoist Virtues	ZHUA 23	Kengsang Ch'u 23.1
Taoist Virtues	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.9
Taoist Virtues	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.4
Taoist Virtues	WEN 02	Earmarks of a Sage
Taoist Virtues Actions	WEN 03	Centered on the Great Way
Taoist Virtues Aims	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.11
Taoist Virtues Values	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.6
Taoist Virtures	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Tao-shu	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Target Aim Objective	DMD 92	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Timing, Decisions, Actions, Plan, Tao, Coordinate
Tarrant, John	RINZ 30	Bring Me the Rhino Koans https://amzn.to/43BPkfd
Tashintsu	DSE 80	Power to Know Other's Minds Tashintsu #80 Book 4
Taste Mouth Flavor	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/taste.htm
Ta-sui	IF 17	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28
Tathagata	BCR 95	Chang Ching's Three Poisons
Tathagata	DSE 71	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3
Tathagata	ENT N 204	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170
Tathagata Sakyamuni	DSMS N 298	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"
Tathagata's Treasury	ENT N 213	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Treasury of True Dharma Eye
Tathagatha's Secret Word	REH 97	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 Not Hidden, Inner Pattern?
Taxes	DDJ 75	Hunger
Taxes Fees Paid	ENT N 150	Fayun Addresses the Assembly p. 130 Certificates of Ordination
Te	DDJ 51	Mystic Virtue

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Te Chan	BCR 04	Te Chan Carrying His Bundle
Te Chan	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Te Shan	IF 20	Te-shan Speaks of Preceeding Teachers p. 31
Te Shan	IF 79	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97
Te Shan	IF 93	Te-shan's Lion p. 114
Te Shan	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94
Te Yu	SAM 23	Verse Facing Death p. 83
Tea	BCR 48	Turning Over the Tea Kettle at Chao Ching
Tea	BCR 95	Chang Ching's Three Poisons
Tea	BOS 14	Attendant Ho Passes Tea
Tea Ceremony	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Overturning the Tea Kettle
Tea Cup Drinking	DSMS N 233	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea
Tea Cup Offered	OM 30	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness
Tea Cups Drinking	REH 12	Manjusri Dreams a Dream of You p. 46
Tea Party	REH 74	Dongshan's Tea Party p. 184 Four Zen Masters Sharing Tea
Tea Picking Harvesting	ENT N 116	Guishan Picks Tea p. 105
Teacher	BCR 71	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher
Teacher	DMD 88	Interpretation Mar 29 p.88 Sage, Advisor, Coach, Authority, Guide
Teacher	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.1
Teacher and Students	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 What teacher did you study with?
Teacher Brilliance Shine	DSMS N 273	Yantou's Two Disapprovals
Teacher Master	ZHUA 06	The Great and Original Teacher
Teacher of All Buddhas	REH 54	Danxia's "Lucky Guy and It Sucks to Be You" p. 140 Mistake!
Teacher or No Teacher	IF 94	Living Alone p. 115 Leaving Monastery to be a Hermit
Teacher Praised	ENT N 248	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9
Teacher Respect	DSMS N 177	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"
Teacher Respected	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.7
Teacher Thanking	DSMS N 229	Dizang's Broom
Teacher True Man	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.1
Teacher Unqualified	ENT N 267	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 See BCR 48 He Does Not Know
Teacher Weakening	REH 45	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Teachers	BCR 11	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs
Teachers	BOS 53	Huangbo's "Dreg-Slurpers"
Teachers	BOS 64	Zizhao's Succession
Teachers	BOS 76	Shoushan's Three Phrases
Teachers - Dragons	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Teacher's Clothing	ENT N 131	Magua and the Hand Cloth p. 115 Head Covered with Hoodie
Teacher's Confusion	ENT 22-1	Deshan Carries His Bowls See GB 13, BCR 51, ENT 22
Teachers Differences	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Final Word at Impassable Gate
Teachers Fall Into Hell	ENT 13	Langzhong's "Hell"
Teachers Getting Stuck	DSMS N 196	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"
Teachers Guidance	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p. 75
Teachers Guides Friends	SEN 03	L 3 Trusting One's Friends Respected, Valued, Appreciated, Beneficial
Teacher's Help	DSMS N 198	Dongshan and Shenshan Cross the River
Teachers Inadequate	REH 15	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54
Teachers Not Genuine	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Teachers of the Past	IF 20	Te-shan Speaks of Preceeding Teachers p. 31 Lineage Respected
Teachers of Zen	REH 15	Huangbo's Teachers of Zen p. 54
Teachers Skills	DSMS N 273	Yantou's Two Disapprovals
Teachers Talking	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Teaching	GB 14	Nansen Kills the Cat
Teaching	GB 17	National Teacher's Three Calls
Teaching	GB 32	Non-Buddhist Questions Buddha
Teaching	GB 43	Shuzan's Shippei
Teaching	BCR 10	Mu Chou's Thieving Phoney
Teaching	BCR 11	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs
Teaching	BCR 14	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement
Teaching	BCR 49	San Sheng's Golden Fish Who Has Fassed Through the Net
Teaching	BCR 63	Nan Chuan Kills a Cat
Teaching	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Teaching	BCR 67	Mahasattva Fu Exponds the Scripture
Teaching	BOS 07	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Teaching	BOS 39	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl"
Teaching	BOS 71	Cuiyan's Eyebrows
Teaching	BOS 84	Juei's "One Finger"
Teaching	BOS 90	Yangshan's Declaration
Teaching	TFR 07	The Teacher Mentors His Students
Teaching	DSMS 92	Teaching and Not Teaching
Teaching	DSMS 95	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"
Teaching Adjustments	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Teaching Buddhism	SAM 72	Teaching Buddhism p. 162 Without using hands, legs, eyes, mouth
Teaching by Buddha	ENT 72	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72
Teaching Differences	ENT N 155	Different Way of Doing Things p. 133 See BCR 20 Teacher's Styles
Teaching Disclosing	DSMS 77	Disclosing is Not as Good as Practice
Teaching Duties	ENT N 130	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach
Teaching Education	DSE 24	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2
Teaching Effectiveness	SEN 25	L 25 Effective Teaching
Teaching Expression	REH 09	Fenggan's Old Mirror p. 39
Teaching Extremes	ZE 16	Nanquan Kills the Cat p. 76 See BCR 63, GB 14, DSMS N 181, ZE 16
Teaching Face to Face	DSE 57	Face to Face Transmission Menju #57 Book 3
Teaching Fatigue	DSMS 44	Guishan's "I Have Already Exhausted Myself For You"
Teaching Fear Scary	TGPL 21	Lieh-tzu and the Sorcerer
Teaching Handicapped	DSMS N 203	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"
Teaching in Silence	DSMS N 141	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat
Teaching Instructions	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 How Does Your Teacher Instruct You?
Teaching Lost Perishing	DSMS N 167	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Teaching Metaphors	DSMS N 172	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"
Teaching Methods	REH 84	Deshan's Beating People p. 206 Violence Attacking Punishing
Teaching Methods	ENT N 197	Staff of the South p. 165 Enlightened with Blow of the Staff
Teaching Methods	ENT N 199	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166 See ENT N 187 Three Blows
Teaching Methods	OM 51	Chu-chih's One Finger Zen p. 173 See GB 3, BOS 84, DSMS 245
Teaching Misguided	ENT N 270-2	Filthy, Stagnant Water p. 207 False Transmission of Dharma
Teaching Phrases	DSMS N 164	Linji's "Host and Guest"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Teaching Preaching	DSE 53	Non-Emotional Preaches the Dharma Mujo-Seppo #53 Book 3
Teaching Preaching	IF 15	Ta-t'zu's Inner Culture p. 26 Teaches what he can't meditate
Teaching Quality	DSMS N 223	Nanyue Examines Mazu
Teaching Request Final	REH 03	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26
Teaching Revealing	DSMS N 298	Baofu's "The Tathagata's Expression"
Teaching Sayings	DSMS N 153	Layman Pangyun's "Power-Attaining Phrase"
Teaching Skills	ENT 21	Yunmen's "Sulu"
Teaching Talking	DSMS N 142	Yangshan's Discourse
Teaching Techniques	REH 99	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239 Playing Around
Teaching Techniques	IF 72	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitors or Walks Away
Teaching to the End	ENT N 120	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching Goes On and On
Teaching Using Devices	ENT N 170	Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Expedient Means Direct Non-Verbal
Teaching Using Reason	ENT N 170	Buddha's Teaching, Bodhidharma's Intention p. 142 Clear Logical
Teaching with Words	DSMS N 221	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"
Teaching Withheld	IF 80	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98 Cannot Teach Some Students
Teaching Without Words	ENT N 216	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said
Teachings	DDJ 70	They Know Me Not
Teams	DMD 17	Cooperation Jan 17 p.17 Fellowship, Family, Social, Community
Teamwork Cooperation	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Teamwork Cooperation	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Teasing Lying	TGPL 33	Man Who Got Upset Over Nothing
Teisho Speech Lecture	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74 Master's Talk Lecture Speech Sharing
Tell Me What It Is?	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Don't Use Pitcher's Name
Tell Me Where I Am Now?	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Telling Stories	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193 Talking Late into the Night
Temperature Feeling	DSMS N 225	Dongshan's "Cold and Heat"
Temple Building	ENT 64	No Merit p. 75 See BCR 01, ENT 64 Bodhidharma & Emperor Wu
Temple Burned Down	SAM 09	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63
Temple Entering	IF 01	Manjushri Enters the Gate p. 7
Temple Flagpole	ENT N 136	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169
Temple Front and Back	IF 51	Pao-fu's Temple p. 61 Seeing People Around the Temple

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Temple Hall Rules	DSE 05	Rules for the Hall of Heavenly Cloud Ju Undo Shiki #5 Book 1
Temple Layout	DSE 21	Shobogenzo Nishijima Book 1 Appendix p. 249-
Temple of Blessed Deer	SAM 13	Deer at the Sermon p. 67
Temple Protector Spirit	SAM 14	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity
Temple Relics Pagodas	SAM 53	Buddha-Heart Relics p. 137 Official wants Ashes of Buddha Relics
Temple Rule No Women	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
Temples Pagodas	SAM 01	Mirror of Enkakuji p. 49 Building Buddhist Temples
Temporary	BOS 36	Master Ma is Unwell
Temporary	DMD 47	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 Decay, Death, Impermanent, Collapse
Temporary Births Temporary	ENT N 235	Dharma Realm of the Emptiness of Emptiness p. 187 See DDJ 11
Temptations Distractions	STOA 14	Cut the Strings that Pull Your Mind 1/14 p. 22 Aurelius
Ten Admonitions Nantang	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74
Ten Bodies	DSMS 35	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"
Ten Bodies	DSMS N 159	Nanyang's Ten Bodies
Ten Cow Herding Pictures	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 363-379 Text and Illustrations
Ten Directions	DSE 60	Ten Directions Juppo #60 Book 3
Ten Directions	ENT 50	Lotus Samadhi
Ten Directions Things	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Ten Directions World	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
Ten Directions Worlds	DSMS 15	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"
Ten Foot Square Peom	IF N 100	Kuei-shan's Ten Foot Square p. 126
Ten Foot Square Room	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Ten Oxherding Pictures	SOG 01	See Also Ten Cowhering Stages
Ten Oxherding Pictures	PG 33	Sogen p. 205-238 Rinzai Zen Version by Priest Kakuan Shien OxH1
Ten Stages of Cow Herding	SUZA 04	Suzuki p. 363-379 Ten Stages of Spiritual Cow Herding
Ten Thousand Things	DSMS N 177	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"
Ten Thousand Years	DSMS 85	Shishuang's "A Single Hair Pierces Innumerable Holes"
Ten Years Training	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Tenborin	DSE 74	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4
Tengai	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174
Tentaku	SAM 76	Way of the Teacup p. 165

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Terror Fear Death	SEN 04	L 4 On the Terrors of Death IV Unnecessary Fear of Inevitable
Test Questions	SAM 42	Sermon p. 118 14 Test Questions for this Story Koan Tale
Testing	DMD 85	Retrospective Mar 26 p.85 Practical, Pragmatic, What Works, Truth
Testing Checking	DSMS N 110	Guishan Tests His Students
Testing Checking	ENT N 143	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Eye Circle Sand Needle
Testing Checking Verifying	REH 95	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231
Testing Checks Sanzen	IF 11	Chao-chou Covers His Head p. 19 Private Interview Guidance
Testing Examination	DSMS N 226	Zaoshu's Dharma Path
Testing Questioning	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Testing Questions	DSMS N 234	Changsha Remains Silent
Testing Questions	LIN N 129	True Man Without Rank # III
Testing Verifying Answers	REH 93	Huayan's Defeat and Deficiency" p. 226 Answers angered Huayan
Tests Koans Qualifying	SAM 24	Cave of Man on Mount Fuji p. 84 Samurai Tested Further on Cases
Tests Two Hermits	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Tetteki Tosui = Iron Flute	IF 00	Iron Flute 100 Koans IF https://amzn.to/44I2gkX
Tetto Giko	ENT N 213	Tetto's Admonitions p. 175 Tetto Keeps Truths to Himself
Text Authority BCR	BCR 00	Blue Cliff Record 2205 688 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe
Text Authority BOS	BOS 00	Book of Serenity by G S Wick 2005 https://amzn.to/3IijFHu
Text Authority DDJ	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Yutang.htm
Text Authority for ENT	ENT 00	Entangling Vines ENT Book Kirchner 2013 https://amzn.to/40Qs37w
Text Authority GB	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Thanking Acknowledge	ENT 68	Nanquan's Fried Dumplings p. 77
Thanking Someone	DSMS N 229	Dizang's Broom
That Buddha	DSMS 86	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"
That What It Thing	DSE 29	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2
That's It! That's It!	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
That's It!	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20
That's It, That's It	REH 28	Changqing's Great Assembly Bows p. 85
The Fireplace Records	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/fireplace.htm
The Mind, The Buddha	SAM 67	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154
Theft	DDJ 53	Brigandage

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Theives in a Vacant House	IF 28	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 Like Burglars in an Empty House
Then Don't	REH 88	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215 Stop, Restraint, Avoid
Theological Explanations	SAM 98	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Son Renounces Home Interpretation
Theology Atheism	PG 75	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/naturalism.htm
Theory and Practice	DSE 24	Buddha's Teaching Bukkyo #24 Book 2
Thich Nhat Hanh	PG 33	Heart of the Buddha's Teaching https://amzn.to/3OnZEmi
Thief	BCR 85	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar
Thief Loss Failure	DSMS N 196	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"
Thief Stealing	DSMS N 189	Qingzi's "When a Thief Breaks In"
Thing Below the Navel	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73 Hara Dantien Tanden
Thing In Itself Noumena	DSE 29	It Inmo It That What Ineffable #29 Book 2
Things	GB 27	Not Mind, Not Buddha
Things	BCR 09	Chao Chou's Four Gates
Things	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Things	BCR 45	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt
Things	BOS 32	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment"
Things	BOS 57	Yanyang's "Thing"
Things	DMD 42	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Nature, Beauty, Trees, Being, Solitude, Insight
Things As They Are	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow
Things As They Are	OM 16	Puhua Kicks Over the Dining Table p. 75 See DSMS 96, OM 16
Things Beings Reality	ZE 15	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14
Things Changing	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103
Things Meanings	DSMS N 168	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"
Things Objects Stuff	ZHUA 26	External Things
Things Realization	DSMS N 172	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"
Things Revelations	DSMS N 177	Fayans' "Single Body Revealed"
Things Stuff Particles	DSMS N 158	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"
Things Ten Thousand	DSMS N 194	Caoshan's "Myriad Things"
Think About Death	SEN 04	L 4 On the Terrors of Death IV Memento Mori, Reflect on Your Death
Think About It	DSMS N 261	Yunmen Composes a Verse
Think About It Hark Listen	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Think Not Good or Evil	ENT 01	Pacifying the Mind of the Second Patriarch See GB 41, ENT 1
Think Not-Thinking	DSMS N 129	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"
Thinking	GB 23	Think Neither Good Nor Evil
Thinking	BCR 69	Nan Chuan's Circle
Thinking	BOS 32	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment"
Thinking	TFR 13	How Could He Make Up His Mind
Thinking Alike	IF 49	Hsuan-sha's Blank Paper p. 58 Master & Student Thinking Alike
Thinking and No Thinking	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Path to Awakening
Thinking Correctly	STOA 07	Seven Clear Functions of the Mind 1/7 p. 15 Aurelius Good Thinking
Thinking Mind Ideas	DSE 19	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1
Thinking of the Buddha	ENT N 133	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Picturing Representing
Third Eye Crown Head	SAM 03	Saving Kajiwara's Soul p. 51
Thirst Unsatisfied	ENT N 111	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111
Thirst Unsatisfied	ENT N 111	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111
Thirst Water Lacking	DSMS N 176	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"
Thirsty Man Not Drinking	OHPS 31	Thirsty Man #5 p. 31
Thirty Seven Elements	DSE 73	Thirty-seven Elements of Bodhi Sanjushichi-Bon-Bodai #73 Book 4
This and That	DSMS 86	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"
This and That	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.8 § 2.4
This Buddha	DSMS 86	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"
This is It	DSMS N 228	Yunyan's "This Is It"
This Is It!	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Just This!
This is Not It!	IF 90	Broken Tray p. 111 A clay tray is broken, Monk wants "old one"
This Side to That Side	DSMS 89	Shishuang's "This Side and That Side"
This Sutra	ENT 58	Shoushan's "This Sutra" P. 71 See BCR 97, ENT 57
Thisness	BOS 98	Dongshan's "Always Close"
Thomas Cleary	WEN 01	Translator of Wen-Tzu Understanding the Mysteries 1992 Taoist
Thomas Cleary	VES 00	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3
Thomas Cleary BCR	BCR 00	Blue Cliff Record 2205 688 pages Book https://amzn.to/3o2QiCe
Thomas Yuho Kirchner	ENT 00	Translator Annotator Entangling Vines Shumon Kattoshu 2013
Thomas Yuho Kirchner	LIN 00	Book by Ruth Fuller Sasaki 2009 Record of Linji 485 pages Editor

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Thorn Forest	ENT 21	Yunmen's "Sulu" Thorn Forest signifies Teaching Devices of Master
Thorough Explorations	DSE 62	Thorough Explorations Hensan #62 Book 3
Thoughtless	BOS 19	Yunmen's "Sumeru"
Thoughts Disturbing	ENT N 177	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Doubts, Desires, Anger, Joy
Thoughts Stopping	ENT N 261	Stop All Thoughts p. 202 Reducing Thoughts while Meditation
Thousand Eyes	DSMS N 244	Mayu's True Eye
Thousand Hands	DSMS N 244	Mayu's True Eye
Thousand Hands 1000 Eyes	SAM 36	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 A God's Wonderous Skills
Threading Nine Spirals	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Real Wisdom Without Thinking
Threatening Abbott	SAM 68-2	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156 Samurai Dies from Shout
Threats as Instructions	IF 82	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101 Meditating Monks Ignore Yen Tou
Three	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Three Barriers	GB 47	Tosotsu's Three Barriers
Three Barriers	BCR 56	Chin Shan's One Arrowpoint Smashes Three Barriers
Three Barriers	ENT 07	Doushuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07
Three Bodies of Buddha	REH 21	Dongshan Dies Counting p. 67
Three by Three	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Three by Three	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14
Three Days	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days can Make a Different Person
Three Embarrassments	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121
Three Essentials	ENT N 159	Linji p. 135 Principles Wisdom Function; Buddha Dharma Way
Three Essentials	ENT N 159	Three Statements of Linji p. 135 See LIN D 9 Three Mysterious Gates
Three Essentials	LIN N 144	Three Statements # IX
Three Fetters	REH 33	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" Belief in Self, Doubt, Attach to Rites/Rituals
Three Fold Body Denied	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
Three Parts	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Three Phrases	BOS 76	Shoushan's Three Phrases
Three Poison Layers	SAM 06-1	Daikaku's One-Robe Zen p. 55 Passions, Delusions, Weakness
Three Poisons	BCR 95	Chang Ching's Three Poisons
Three Poisons Five Passions	SAM 37	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Cave of Ignorance and Magician-King Controls
Three Pounds of Flax	DSMS N 172	Dongshan's "Three Pounds of Flax"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Three Questions Daito	ENT N 107	Daito's Three Questions p. 100
Three Questions Xutang	ENT N 143	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Eye Circle Sand
Three Realms Cycles	ENT N 268	Moving Through the Three Realms p. 205 Triple World
Three Stars	TLT 24	Happiness, Prosperity, Longevity
Three Statements Ummonn	ENT 91	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8
Three Three	DSMS N 127	Manjusri's "Three Three"
Three Treasures	DDJ 67	Three Treasures
Three Treasures	DSE 88	Taking Refuge in the Three Treasures Kie-Sanbo #88 Book 4
Three Turning Phrases	ENT N 113	Foxing's Three Turning Phrases p. 103
Three Turning Phrases	ENT N 142	Songyuan's Three Turning Phrases p. 126 See GB 20
Three Turning Phrases	ENT N 144	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Self-identity? Moving mind?
Three Types of Sickness	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Three Vehicles	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Three Worlds	DSMS N 212	Dizang Plants the Fields
Three Worlds	IF 96	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119 Delusion, Material, Immaterial
Three Worlds of Mind	DSMS N 112	Three Worlds are Mind
Three Wrongs	DSMS N 284	Tianping's Three Wrongs
Three-Score Blows	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Yunmen Not Hit
Thrills	DMD 71	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Frivolities, Excitement, Novelties
Throne Brahma Heaven	ENT 51	Buddha of Great Universal Wisdom Excellence See GB 9, ENT 51
Throwing	TFR 05	Shifu Miao Zhang Grasped the Master's Cane
Throwing Axe to Ground	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Response to Dharma Question
Throwing Hitting	REH 27	Lingyuan's Slipper p. 82
Thus and Thus	DSMS N 200	Ruiyan's "What Kind of Movement is Now"
Ti Tsang	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57
Ti Tsang	IF 76	Ti-tsang's Peony p. 93
Ti Tsang	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89
Tianhuang	DSMS N 106	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"
Tianhuang Daowu	ENT N 256	Tianhuang's "Like This" p. 199 Monks Discussing Buddhism Questions
Tianping	DSMS N 284	Tianping's Three Wrongs
Tiantai Youqi	REH 45	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Tiantong	DSMS N 215	Tiantong's Precise Instruction
Tien Ping	BCR 98	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot
Tien Tzu Fang	ZHUA 21	Tien Tzu Fang
Tiger	BCR 85	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar
Tiger	DMD 34	Engagement Feb 3 p.34 Reacts, Speed, Force, Direct, Attack
Tiger Creek Limits	ENT N 186	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Xutang Never Went Beyond Tiger Creek
Tiger Fierce in Road	ENT 52	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"
Tigers	TGPL 17	Art of Taming Tigers
Tiger's Head Riding	ENT N 187	Linji Delivers a Blow p. 155 Riding and Grabbing Tiger's Tail
Tiger's Roar	ENT N 173	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Response to Student Pushing Him
Tiger's Whiskers Danger	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1
Tiger's Whiskers Grabbed	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Time	GB 09	Daitso Chisho
Time	GB 45	Who Is That One
Time	BCR 06	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day
Time	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Time	BCR 21	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves
Time	BCR 23	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak
Time	BCR 24	Kuei Shan and Iron Grindstone Liu
Time	BCR 27	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind
Time	BCR 37	Pan Shang's There is Nothing in the World
Time	BCR 41	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died the Great Death
Time	BCR 45	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt
Time	BCR 53	Pai Chang's Wild Ducks
Time	BCR 55	Tao Wu's Condolence Call
Time	BCR 58	Chao Chou Can't Explain
Time	BCR 80	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby
Time	BCR 81	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks
Time	BCR 97	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement
Time	BOS 23	Luzu Faces the Wall
Time	BOS 43	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Time	BOS 58	Diamond Scripture's "Revilement"
Time	BOS 69	Nanquan's "Cows"
Time	DDJ 25	Four Eternal Models
Time	DMD 15	Time Jan 15 p.15 Past, Present, Future, Planning, Forecasting
Time	DMD 47	Impermanence Feb 16 p.47 History, Death, Transitory, Change, Past
Time	DMD 66	Cycles Mar 7 p.66 Managing, Measure, Limits, Actions, Present Work
Time	DMD 77	Fate Mar 18 p.77 Your Future, Change, Mental Directions, Choices
Time	DMD 96	Constancy Apr 6 p.96 Temporality, Change, Movement, Memory
Time	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Time	TGPL 09	Are Things Growing or Decaying
Time Age Centuries	IF 24	Nan-chuan's Buddhistic Age p. 34 How Old are You?
Time and Space	DSE 77	Space Kiku #77 Book 4
Time Before Born	DSMS N 251	Daowu's Place of No Birth and No Death
Time Beginning/Ending	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Time Calendar Value	WEN 09	Partner to Evolution
Time Consciousness	SEN 12	L 12 Visiting a Childhood Home Cycles of Time and Life, Aging
Time Experienced	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Time for Change	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Days can Make a Different Person
Time Future	SEN 04	L 4 Coming to Terms with Death Calm, Fearlessness, Realism, Stoic
Time Keeping Methods	IF 26	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 Habit Routines Others Daybreak Light
Time Management	SEN 01	L 1 Taking Charge of Your Time
Time Meaning	DMD N 111	Tradition Apr 21 p.111 History, Past, Customs, Traditions, Religion
Time Measurement	DMD N 108	Numbers Apr 18 p.108 Mystical, Day, Week, Months, Moons, Seasons
Time Memory Mind	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94
Time Movement Change	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103
Time Not Wasted	IF 29	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 Summer Time Not Wasted in Vain
Time on Tips of Toes	DSMS N 231	Yunmen's Entryway
Time Past & Present	IF 13	Ch'ien-yuan's Paper Screen p. 23
Time Past Before Birth	REH 30	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90 See DSMS 32, REH 30, ENT 14
Time Past Events	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191 Where did Past Events go?
Time Past Present Future	ENT N 214	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Time Past Present Future	SEN 01	L 1 Taking Charge of Your Time Effective Use of Time, Precious Time
Time Present Here Now	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Here and Now, Present, Being
Time Present Now	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Time Seasons Cycles	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.8
Time Temporarily Seasons	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Time Temporality	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Time Wasting	STOA 03	Be Ruthless to the Things That Don't Matter Seneca 1/3 p. 11
Time-Being	DSE 11	Uji Being-Time Existence/Time #11 Book 1
Timeless Time	ENT N 230	Veteran General of the Dharma Assembly p. 184 Transcendent Time
Timely Action	WEN 09	Partner to Evolution
Timing	DMD 14	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Right Place Right Time, Coordinated, Schedule
Tired	BCR 73	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial
Tired Then Sleep	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Tiring	BOS 06	Mazu's "White and Black"
Title	GB 02	Hyakujo and the Fox
Title	GB 03	Jutei's One Finger
Titleless Man	IF 57	Lin-chi's Titleless Man p.67 No Qualities No Rank Empty
Titles Fireplace Records	TFR 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/FireTitle.pdf
To Be or Not to Be	OM 15	Pimo's "You Shall Die from My Pitchfork" p. 70 See DSMS 73, OM 15
Toad Frog Ghost	SAM 34	Destruction of the Toad at Katzoji p. 106 Demon Toad Kills People
Toden	SAM 68-1	Great Katzu! Of Master Toden p. 154
Toes Webbed	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes
Together with Buddhas	DSE 91	Buddha's Alone, Together with Buddhas Yui-Butsu-Yo #91 Book 4
Toileting Cleaning	DSE 07	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1
Tokimune	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73
Tone of Voice	DSMS N 246	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras
Tongan	TOL 42	Date: 890-950 ?, Tongan Biography
Tongue Spit Out	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95
Tongue Stick Out	DSMS 96	Puhua Knocks Over a Table
Tongue Sticking Out	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13
Tongue Stuck Out	IF 29	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39 He Sticks his Tongue Out at his Master

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Tongues	BOS 35	Luopu's Acquiescence
Tools Gardening	DSMS 68	Yamgshan Plants His Hoe
Tools Usage Work	ENT 33	Nanquan's Sickle See DSMS N 154, ENT 33
Top of the Pole	ENT 25	Sishuang's "Top of the Pole" See GB 46, ENT 25, BOS 79
Tore His Flesh	OM 52	Nalakuvara Broke His Bones and Tore His Flesh p. 176 See DSMS 160
Toren	SAM 68-2	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156
Tortoise Hairs Very Long	ENT N 132	Shushan's Memorial Tombstone p. 116 "I would have said"
Tortoise Terrapin Turtle	ENT 41	Lamp in the Room
Tortoise Turtle	TFTO 03	Down by the River
Tortoise Turtle Killed	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.6
Tortoise Turtle Living	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.5
Tortoise Turtle Speaks	DSMS N 297	Longya's Stone Tortoise
Tosotsu	GB 47	Tosotsu's Three Barriers
Tossed into Ocean	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Tou Tzu	BCR 79	Tou Tzu's All Sounds
Tou Tzu	IF 06	Tou Tzu's Dinner p. 13
Touching Feeling Sensing	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/touch.htm
Toughing It Out	DSMS N 260	Suffering Cannot Reach It
Toughness	DMD 57	Predilection Feb 26 p.57 Determination, Grit, Follow Tao, Effort
Touzi	DSMS 13	Touzi's Moon
Touzi	DSMS 35	Touzi's "Harmonizing the Ten Bodies"
Touzi Datong	ENT 00	Tpizo Datong (819-914 CE) p. 269 Tosu Daido
Touzi Datong	ENT N 202	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 See BCR 79
Touzi Fazong	ENT N 100	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96
Touzi Yiqing	DSMS N 143	Touzi's Clarification of the Ancestor's Intention
Touzi Yiquing	TOL 45	Date: 1032-1083, Touzi Yiqing, Biography
Tozan	GB 18	Tozan's Masagin
Traces of the Ox #2	SOG 02	Sogen p. 211 Hints, Footprints, Broken Bushes, Shit, Grazed Grass
Tracking Progress Efforts	STOA 22	Day in Review 1/22 p. 30 Seneca Daily Review Actions and Progress
Trackless	DDJ 27	Stealing the Light
Tradition	DMD N 111	Tradition Apr 21 p.111 Living Tradition, Customs, Social Rules

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Tradition Honoring	DSE 15	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1
Tradition Respect God	DMD N 118	Guidance Apr 28 p.118 Respect for Others, Tolerance, Understanding
Traing Methods	ENT N 189	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188
Training	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Training	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Training at Different Places	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Traveling Questioned
Training Conditioning	DMD N 104	Readiness Apr 14 p.104 Rehearse, Anticipate, Prepare, Hone Skills
Training Methods	REH 63	Luzu's "Only This Way" p. 159 Gentler Kinder Training
Training Monks	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Training Period 90 Days	DSMS N 208	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"
Training Period Ended	ENT N 161	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89
Training Strick Methods	ENT N 122	Huangbo's Staff p. 107 Huangbo gave Linji 60 Blows See ENT N 187
Training Techniques	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Training Tool	ENT 78	Mazu's Moon Viewing p. 82 See ENT 124, ENT 181, ENT 201-2
Trance Unconscious	ENT 48	Women Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48
Trance Unconscious	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Trancendence	ENT 14	Changsheng's "Chaos"
Tranquility Euthymia	STOA 15	Peace is in Staying the Course 1/15 p. 23 Seneca Calm Peaceful
Tranquility Fearlessness	STOA 02	Education is Freedom 1/2 p. 10 Epictetus Education Knowledge
Tranquility Peaceful	DMD N 121	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Retreat, Withdraw, Meditate, Virtuous
Transcendence Funtioning	ENT 81	Speech and Silence p. 84 See GB 24, ENT 81
Transcendent Knowledge	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.7
Transcendent vs Imminent	ENT N 236	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188
Transcendental Messages	DSMS N 148	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient' Transcendentalism American
Transcendentalism	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow
Transcending	GB 25	Sermon of the Third Seat
Transcending	BOS 78	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake"
Transcending	TFR 02	What Transcends Lao Tzu
Transcending Dying	OM 57	Pi-hua Passes Away p. 187
Transcending Sunyata	ENT N 239	Hongzhi's Four "Uses" p. 191 Transcending Activity and Essence
Transcendental Idealism	SAM 67	The Mind, The Buddha; No Mind, No Buddha p. 154

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Transform Redirect Change	ENT N 204	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170
Transformatio of Self	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80 3 Years to Make a Different Person
Transformation	BCR 60	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon
Transformation	SAM 78	Daibai'S Shari-Pearls p. 168 Ashes of Monk Turn into Shining Pearls
Transformation Action	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.4
Transformation Change	EDT 02	Tao Principle Path Road
Transformation Changing	IF 67	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Moving between Five Worlds
Transformation Improving	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.3
Transformations	ENT N 169	Daitos "Iron" p. 142 Analogies "Touch Iron and Make Gold"
Transformations Spiritual	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.2 & 27.3
Transformations Time	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.2 & 6.5
Transforming Changing	ZHUA 27	Metaphors 27.6
Transience	GB 35	Seijo's Soul is Separated
Transitions Change Cycles	DSMS 13	Touzi's Moon
Transitory	TGPL 04	Life and Death
Transitory Ephemeral	DSMS N 254	Fayan's "Nonabiding Origin"
Transitory Existence	ENT 86	Know the Emptiness of All that Exists p. 88
Translate Carry Across	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Translating into Japanese	SAM 91	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189 Details on textual orthography
Transmigration	IF 67	Chien-feng's Transmigration p. 79 Transmigration in Five Worlds
Transmission	GB 06	Buddha Holds Up a Flower
Transmission	GB 22	Kashyapa's Flagpole
Transmission	GB 40	Kicking Over the Water Jar
Transmission	BCR 17	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West
Transmission	BOS 85	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument
Transmission	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Transmission Ceremony	DSE 13	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1
Transmission History	DSE 15	Buddhist Patriarchs Busso #15 Book 1
Transmission Lineage	DSMS N 103	Yangshan's Succession
Transmission of Dharma	REH 26	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26
Transmission of Dharma	ENT N 125	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Transmission of Light	TOL 01	Translated by Thomas Cleary 1990
Transmission of Light	TOL 01	Transmission of Light by Keizan
Transmission of Robe	DSMS N 201	Bodhidharma's "Skin, Flesh, Bones, and Marrow"
Transmission of the Robe	DSE 13	Transmission of the Robe Den-E #13 Book 1
Transmission Robe	ENT 95	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93
Transmission Symbol	OM 41	Chi-men's "I Have This Power" p. 143 Staff Held in Hand DSMS N 238
Transmitting Words	DSMS N 221	Jiufeng's "One Who Transmits Words"
Transparency of Things	PG 77	By Rupert Spira 2008 https://amzn.to/44sA058
Travel	BCR 04	Te Chan Carrying His Bundle
Travel	BCR 11	Huang Po's Gobblers of Dregs
Travel	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
Travel	BCR 23	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak
Travel	BCR 25	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff
Travel	BCR 34	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?"
Travel	BCR 43	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat
Travel	BCR 51	Hsueh Feng's What Is It?
Travel	BCR 54	Yun Men Extends Both Hands
Travel	BCR 66	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword
Travel	BCR 69	Nan Chuan's Circle
Travel	BCR 76	Tan Hsia's Have You Eaten Yet?
Travel	BCR 98	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot
Travel	BOS 50	Xuefeng's "What?"
Travel	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away
Travel	DMD 71	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Information, Novelty, Distractions
Travel	DMD 95	Travel Apr 5 p.95 Pilgrimage, Vacation, Sightseeing, Home, Inner
Travel	DSMS 01	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3
Travel	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 to Different Monasteries
Travel	SEN 28	L 28 Travel is No Cure for Depression
Travel for Depression	SEN 28	L 28 On Travel as a Cure for Discontent XXVIII
Travel Incognito	DSMS 18	Nanquan and the Land Deity
Travel Monasteries	DSMS 42	Jingqing's Thirty Blows

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Travel Mountains	DSMS 42	Jingqing's Thirty Blows
Travel Reasons	DSMS N 266	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"
Travel Simple Poor	TFR 16	Prajnataras's "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Travel Study	DSMS 80	Zhaozhou's Buddha
Travel Visiting	DSMS 18	Nanquan and the Land Deity
Travel Wandering	SEN 02	L 2 Beneficial Reading Program Have Clear Destination, Direction
Traveling	GB 15	Tozan's Sixty Blows
Traveling	GB 31	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman
Traveling	BCR 16	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds
Traveling	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Traveling Companions	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.3
Traveling Destination	REH 95	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231 Where You Coming From?
Traveling Monastics	DSMS 27	Linji's Enlightenment
Traveling Monks	IF 69	Government Official p. 82 Zen Layman Calls to Traveling Monks
Traveling Pilgrimage	LIN N 143	Men on the Way # VIII
Traveling Pilgrimages	IF 21	Fen-Yang's Walking Stick p. 32 Represents End or Beginning of Travel
Traveling Unnecessary	IF 94	Living Alone p. 115 No Need to go far away to Hermitage
Trayastrimsa Heaven	ENT N 133	King Udayana Thinks of the Buddha p. 117 Supernatural Realm
Trayastrimsa Heaven	ENT N 138	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Fan Pokes Indra's Nose
Treasure Hidden	DSMS N 295	Yunmen's Treasure
Treasure Valued	DSMS N 151	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"
Treasury Dharma Eye	DSMS N 167	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Treasury Eye Truth	BOS 13	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Treasury of Space	SAM 20	Rite of the Treasury of Space p. 79 Ritual Magic to make you taller
Treasury of True Dharma Ey	ENT N 195	Linji's "Blind Ass" p. 164 See BOS 13 Linji's Teaching Lost
Treasury True Dharma Eye	DSMS N 253	Shakyamuni's Flower
Treasury True Dharma Eye	ZE 08	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253
Tree	GB 05	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree
Tree	GB 37	Oak Tree in the Garden
Tree	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.5
Tree Climbing	DSMS N 243	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Tree Climbing Snake	SAM 14	Snake Round the Ginko Tree p. 68 Goddess of Prosperity
Tree Cypress	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Tree Dies Falls	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Tree Falls Down	DSMS N 157	Guishan Laughs Twice
Tree Hanging	ENT 19-1	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243
Tree in the Garden	DSMS N 119	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree
Tree Juniper	ENT 09	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree" See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09
Tree Pine Planting	IF 18	Lin-chi Plants a Pine Tree p. 29 Beauty Shade Shelter
Tree Toppled	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Tree Withered	DSMS 28	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree
Trees	BCR 27	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind
Trees	BOS 87	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence"
Trees	DMD 09	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Planting Trees for the Future Generations
Trees Dead	BOS 96	Jiufeng's Disagreement
Trees Dying	SEN 12	L 12 Visiting a Childhood Home Trees Grown, Mature, Dying
Trees Fruits	IF 61	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72 Do the Holy Trees bear Fruit?
Trees in Courtyard	DSE 35	Cedar Trees Hakujushi #35 Book 2
Trees Mountains	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree
Trees Pines	SAM 02	Hachiman Asks to Hear the Dharma p. 50
Trees Quotations	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/trees.htm
Trees Shrubs Cutting	IF 23	Hsueh-Feng Cuts Trees p. 34 Using Zen Practices to Cut Delusions
Trees Teaching Us	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Trees Woodcutter	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.5 & 4.6 & 4.9
Trevor Leggett	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
Trevor Leggett	ZWAY 00	Zen and the Ways Book 1987 https://amzn.to/3X7KXGI
Tribute	DDJ 62	Good Man's Treasure
Trickster Jester Spirit	OM 02	Tao-shu and the Trickster p. 41
Tripitaka Monk	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Tripitaka Scriptures = 5,048	IF 41	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51 Best Expressed with just "One Word"
Triple Gate	BCR 62	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel
Triple World	BCR 37	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Triple World is Only Mind	DSE 47	Triple World is Only the Mind Sangai-Yuishin #47 Book 3
Trivial Unnecessary	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yu Kou
Troubled Worried Mind	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
True and False Friendships	SEN 03	L 3 True and False Friendships III Evaluate Our "Friends"
True Ascetic	ENT 43	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China Dhuta = Ascetic Reborn Sage
True Dharma Eye	DSMS 00	Dogen's Shinji Mana Shobogenzo (DSMS) 1220 CE
True Dharma Eye	DSMS N 253	Shakyamuni's Flower
True Dharma Eye	DSE 00	Shobogenzo Treasury of the True Dharma Eye by Eihei Dogen
True Dharma Eye Treasure	ENT N 135	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253
True Eye	DSMS N 244	Mayu's True Eye
True Eye	REH 98	National Teacher Shao's "True Eye" p. 237
True Eye	LIN N 128	Which Is the True Eye? # II
True Eye of Insight	IF 95	Lin-chi's Real Eye p. 117 Seeing into Self-Nature
True Eye of Seeing	SAM 49	Divine Snake of the Bentan Shrine p. 131 Seen by Enlightened Ones
True Eye of the Dharma	ENT 20	Mian's "Brittle Bowl" Eye of Enlightenment
True Freedom	SEN 37	L 37 Service to Philosophy is True Freedom
True Half-Person	REH 41	Open Hearts's "One Person" p. 114 See REH 61
True Human Body	DSMS N 131	Anguo's "The Master's Flesh is Still Warm"
True Insight Wisdom	LIN N 150	Taking Away the Person # X
True Man of No Rank	BOS 38	Linji's "True Man"
True Man of No Rank	ZE 27	True Man Without of No Rank p. 104 See BOS 38, LIN N 129, ZE 26
True Man of No-Rank	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, ZE 27
True Man of Zazen	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9
True Man Taoist Ideal	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.1
True Man Without Rank	LIN N 129	True Man Without Rank # III
True Nature	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
True Nature	ENT 07	Dongshuai's Three Barriers See GB 47, ENT 07
True Nature Sincerity	ZHUA 31	Old Fisherman 31.1
True Passing	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
True Person	DSMS 02	Baizhang Remains Seated p. 4
True Person	DSMS N 188	Guizong Holds Up a Fist

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
True Person	REH 89	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217 Here-Now Presence Selfless
True Person of No Rank	DSMS N 147	Linji's "True Person of No Rank"
True Person Realized Dao	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" p. 146 See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129
Truly Profound	ENT 27	Mind Turns with Its Surroundings Signifies Mysterious Silent Dark
Trust Follow Join	EDT 03	Follow Trust Join Conform
Trust Yourself	DSMS N 196	Longya's "Thief in an Empty Room"
Trusting a Teacher	ENT N 192	Linji Plants Pines p. 161 For Beauty, Future Generations, Shade
Trusting Your Friends	SEN 03	L 3 Trusting One's Friends Valued Friends and Teachers, Learning
Truth	GB 47	Tosotsu's Three Barriers
Truth	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Truth	BCR 44	Ho Shan's Knowing How to Beat the Drum
Truth	DMD 92	Accuracy Apr 2 p.92 Self-Understanding, Goals, Skills, Humble, Tao
Truth About Reality	ENT N 255	Ten Realizations, Same Reality p. 198 Philosophy Knowing Reality
Truth Body Dharmakaya	REH 69	Hongzhou Miling's "Nothing Can Surpass This" p. 172 Just This!
Truth Discovered	ENT N 128	Deshan Burns His Commentaries p. 113 Non-Verbal Preferred GB 28
Truth Independent	DSMS N 232	Truth of Words and Actions
Truth Mind Buddha	DSMS N 278	Mazu's "Mind is Buddha"
Truth Pursued	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1
Truth Pursuit	DSE 69	Establishment of the Will to the Supreme Hotsu-Mujoshin #69 Book 3
Truth Reality Here Now	DSE 06	Mind Here and Now is Buddha Soku Shin Ze Butsu #6 Book 1
Truth Veracity	DSE 39	Expressing the Truth Dotoku #39 Book 2
Truth Veracity Correct	DSE 49	Buddhist Truth Butsudo #49 Book 3
Truth Veracity Honest	DSE 93	Will to the Truth Doshin #93 Book 4
Truth Wisdom	DSE 28	Matter of the Ascendant State of Buddha #28 Book 2
Tsao Shan	IF 92	Tsao-shan's Four "Dont's" p. 113
Tsui Yen	BCR 08	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows
Tsuki	DSE 42	Moon Tzuki #42 Book 3
Tsung Shan	BCR 12	Tsung Shan's Three Pounds of Hemp
Tung Feng	BCR 85	The Hermit of Tung Feng Makes a Tiger's Roar
Tung Shan	BCR 43	Tung Shan's No Cold Or Heat
Tung Shan	IF 41	Tung-shan's Tripitaka p. 51

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Tung Shan	IF 77	Tsung-shang's Advice p. 94
Tung Shan	OM 10	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58
Tung Shan	OM 47	Tung-shan Makes Offerings Before the Image p. 159
Turd Shit Feces Valueless	ENT N 176	Linji's "Hunk of Red Flesh" See BOS 38, DSMS N 147, LIN N 129, ZE 27
Turn Dharma Wheel	REH 03	World-Honored One Finally Pays Attention p. 26
Turn the Dharma Wheel	DSMS N 287	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha
Turn Your Back to Statue	REH 53	Turning Your Back on the Buddha p. 139 Sitting Incorrectly REH 46
Turning Dharma Wheel	DSE 74	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4
Turning Inward Reflection	DMD N 107	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Meditation, Journaling, Evaluating
Turning Matters Upside Dow	REH 67	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Dharma Battles
Turning Over Pail	IF 25	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 Answer to Qestion about Moon & Water
Turning Phrase	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Turning Phrase	ZE 14	Baizhang's Fox p. 69 See e GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102, ZE 14
Turning Phrase Requested	ENT N 172	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Asks Student and likes Answer
Turning Phrases	ENT 77	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit
Turning the Scriptures	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Turning Things Around	ENT N 204	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170
Turning Words	DSMS N 181	Nanquan Kills a Cat
Turning Words	DSMS N 220	Dongshan's "Great Matter"
Turning Words	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Turnips	BCR 30	Chao Chou's Big Turnips
Turns Backside to Layman	IF 72	Pao-shou Turns His Back p. 87 He ignores Visitor Chao Chou
Turtle Mountain	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Turtle of the Eastern Sea	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.4
Turtle Shell	IF 17	Ta-sui's Turtle p. 28
Turtle-Nosed Snake	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34
Twelve Divisions	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Twelve Divisions of Teaching	ENT N 224	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Many teaching of the Buddha
Twenty Blows Xuefeng	ZE 35	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121
Two Hermits	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Two Hermits Checked	ENT N 190	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160 See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Two Monks Rool Shades	ENT 36	Two Monks Roll Up Bamboo Shades See GB 26, ENT 36
Two-Faced Meanings	ENT N 194	Deshan Uses His Stick p. 163 See DSMS 31, ZE 30 30 Blows
Tyranny Disorder	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.15
Tzu Fu	BCR 33	Ministry President Chen Sees Tzu Fu
Tzu Ming	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Tzu-Kung	TGPL 07	Life is Hard Work, Death is Rust
Ubiquity	DMD 32	Ubiquity Feb 1 p.32 Everpresent, Dao, Seeker, Present, Repeated
Udonge	DSE 68	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3
Udumbara Flower	DSE 68	Udumbara Flower Udonge #68 Book 3
Ugliness Deformity	ZHUA 05	Symbols of Integrity Fulfilled 5.1 & 5.2 & 5.3 & 5.4
Ugly Defective Faulty	STOA 18	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Facts Reality
Uji	DSE 11	Existence-Time Uji Being-Time #11 Book 1
Ultimate	BCR 77	Yun Men's Cake
Ultimate Path	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Ultimate State	IF 28	Lung-ya's Ultimate State p. 38 Attaining Enlightenment
Ultimate Teaching	IF 79	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 Hits Student with Stick
Ultimate Truth	TFTO 03	Down by the River Don't try to Express
Ultimate Truth of Zen	IF 43	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Wordless Preaching
Ultimate Way	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.4
Ultimate Way	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.5
Ultimates Standards	ZHUA 02	On the Equality of Things 2.7
Ummon	ENT 91	Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) Zen Master China Jap: Ummon Bunen
Ummon Bunen	ENT 91	Ummon Bunen (Jap) SEE ALSO Yunmen Wenyan, Yunmen
Ummon Bunen	ENT N 203	SEE Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) p. 282 Unmon Bunen
Unameable Unspeakable	DSMS 72	Dongshan's "Not Buddha"
Unattached Neutral	WEN 03	Centered on the Great Way
Unattached Released	TFR 16	Prajnataras "It's the Attitude that Counts"
Unborn & Undying	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Unborn Nature	DSMS N 120	Priest Jin Asks About the Nature of Life
Unborn Undead	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.2
Unbound	DMD 64	Unbound Mar 5 p.64 Mystical, Samadhi, Grace, Unearned

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Uncertain Future	SEN 13	L 13 Anxieties About the Future Why Worry? Don't Fret. Be Present
Uncle Mi	BOS 56	Spiritual Uncle Mi and the Rabbit
Uncle Mike	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Uncle Obscure Dimbody	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.1
Uncle Obscure Nobody	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.9
Unclear Seeing	ENT N 143	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Wear Emptiness as a pair of Trousers
Unclouded Pure Mirror	SAM 30-3	Mirror Zen (Nun Runkai) Poem + Tests p. 98 No Polishing Needed
Unconscious Unawakened	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Uncontrolled	DDJ 32	Tao is Like the Sea
Undefinable	DDJ 14	Prehistoric Origins
Understand Dharma Body	DSMS N 100	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"
Understand Explain	DSMS N 142	Yangshan's Discourse
Understand Grasp	ZE 15	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14
Understand Nothing	ENT N 232	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Know Nothing, Understand Nothing
Understanding	BCR 08	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows
Understanding	BCR 100	Pa Ling's Blown Hair Sword
Understanding	BCR 28	Nan Chuan's Truth That's Never Been Spoken
Understanding	BCR 47	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In
Understanding	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Understanding	BOS 93	Luzu's Not Understanding
Understanding	BOS 95	Linji's One Stroke
Understanding	DDJ 47	Pursuit of Knowledge
Understanding	DMD 22	Communication Jan 22 p.22 Language, Words, Talking, Listening
Understanding	DMD 69	Illumination Mar 10 p.69 Integration Not Assimilation, Team Faults
Understanding	DSMS 41	Shitou's "Ask the Pillar"
Understanding	DSMS 69	Families Use It Daily
Understanding	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9
Understanding Ancestors	DSMS 59	Huineng Doesn't Understand
Understanding by Reading	STOA 24	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Studying
Understanding Clarify	ENT 85	All the Plants p. 87
Understanding Express	DSMS N 188	Guizong Holds Up a Fist

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Understanding Insight	DSMS N 152	National Teacher's Stone Lion
Understanding Insight	REH 97	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235 Not Hidden for Right Minded Person
Understanding Meaning	DSMS N 213	Bodhisattva of No Miraculous Power
Understanding Missing	DSMS N 101	Nanyue's "It's Not Like Something"
Understanding Mysteries	WEN 01	Wen-Tzu Understanding the Mysteries Taoist 400 CE
Understanding or Not	DSMS 34	World Honored One's "Intimate Speech"
Understanding or Not	ZE 31	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113
Understanding Poorly	DSMS N 228	Yunyan's "This Is It"
Understanding Realizing	DSMS N 186	Heshan Beats the Drum
Understanding Samadhi	ENT 18	Shangu's Sweet-Olive Blossoms See DSMS N 155, ENT 18
Understanding Still Lacking	ENT N 259	Baiyun's "Still Lacking" p. 201 Understanding Dharma Koan Learning
Understanding Things	DSMS N 148	Dongshan's "Teaching of the Insentient"
Understanding vs Knowing	ENT N 254	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9
Understanding Wisdom	DSMS N 175	Jianyuan's "Matter Before the Seven Buddhas"
Understanding Wisdom	DSMS N 291	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"
Underware Loin-Cloth	SAM 06-2	Bukko's Loin-Cloth Zen p. 57 Even Underware Diapers Have Meaning
Underwear Clothes	REH 14	Nanquan Offers New Tightly-Whities [Underwear] p. 51
Understaning Incomplete	SAM 37	Snake at Itozaki P. 111 Student must Push Beyond All Barriers/Demon
Undeveloped New	ICHI 04	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Developing Growing New
Undifferentiated	TGPL 02	All Things Are Connected and Come From the Same Origin
Unlightened	BOS 13	Linji's "Blind Ass"
Unfaithful Wife	OHPS 28	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28
Unfavorable Overcome	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Struggling through obstacles and difficulties Hex 12
Unfinished Business	ENT 67	Fadeng Is Not Yet Finished p. 77
Unfurl Your Banner	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I Reveal Yourself, Answer Questions
Ungraspable	ENT N 229	In the Dharma There is No Duality p. 183 Can't Be Thrown Away
Ungraspable Elusive	DSE 19	Mind Cannot Be Grasped II Shin-fukatoku #19 Book 1
Ungraspable Mind	OM 53	Bodhidharma Pacifies the Mind p. 177 See GB 41, ENT 01, ZE 10
Ungraspable Minds	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94 Past Present Future
Ungrateful & Grateful	ZE 12	National Teacher Calls Out Three Times p. 65 See GB 17, ENT 31, ZE 11
Unhelpful Helpfulness	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42 Never Asked about Problem

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Unified Vision Non-Dual	IF 34	Hsueh-feng See His Buddha-Nature p. 43 Bodhisattva State
Unify Gather Join	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Union Bi Hex 08	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Unity	DDJ 10	Embracing the One
Unity	DDJ 39	Unity Through Complements
Unity Coordination Love	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Unity of Experience	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207
Unity of Nonbeing Being	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.5
Unity of Self and Other	ENT N 214	Infinite Realms p. 175 Self and Other Not Separated
Unity of the Way	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.10
Unity Teamwork Love	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimacy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Universal Love	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.4
Universe	BCR 29	Ta Sui's It Goes Along With It
Universe	BCR 60	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon
Universe	BOS 30	Dasui's "Aeonian Fire"
Universe	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe
Universe Buddha Body	DSE 71	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3
Universe Existence	DSE 17	Flower of Dharma Turns the Flower of Dharma #17 Book 1
Universe Nature	DSE 54	Dharma-Nature Hossho #54 Book 3
Universe One Bring Pearl	DSE 04	One Bright Pearl Ikka No Myoju #4 Book 1
Universe Reality	DSE 14	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1
Universe Symbol	DSE 40	Picture of a Rice Cake Gabyo #40 Book 2
Universe Ten Directions	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
Unjobo	SAM 66	Mark of the Brahma-Voice p. 153
Unkind	DDJ 05	Nature
Unknowing	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.13
Unknown Dharma	ENT N 193	Baizhang's "Already Explained" p. 162 See BCE 28, GB 27
Unknown Koan # 301	DSMS N 301	True Dharma Eye https://amzn.to/41GgfWQ
Unknown Master	OM 37	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127
Unknown Monk	ENT 46-6	Penetrate It Thoroughly See GB 1, ENT 46-6, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Unknown Monk	ENT N 214	Infinite Realms p. 175 Time Periods, Present, Here and Now

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Unknown Monk	ENT N 233	Sound the Dharma Drum p. 186 Drum Announces a Dharma Talk
Unknown Monk	ENT N 242	An Ancient Worthy's "Great Death" p. 192 What is a "Great Death"
Unknown Monk	ENT N 254	I Accept That the Old Barbarian Knows p. 197 See BCR 1 & 51, GB 9
Unknown Monk	IF 90	Broken Tray p. 111
Unknown Monk	OM 59	Hermit Seeks to be Saved p. 191
Unknown Monk	SAM 09	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63
Unknown Monk	SAM 98	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199
Unknown Monks	IF 38	Going and Returning p. 47
Unknown Sculptor	IF 58	Statue of Avalokiteshvara p. 69
Unknown Teacher	ENT 47	Buddha Straight, Ancestors Crooked p. 67
Unkown Monk	ENT 46-5	Before the Monk Asked About Buddha Nature See GB 1, BOS 18
Unmon	GB 21	Unmom's Kanshiketsu
Unmon	GB 39	Unmon and a Mistake in Speech
Unmon	BCR 14	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement
Unmon	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Unmon	BCR 39	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge
Unmon Bunen	ENT N 203	SEE Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) p. 282 Unmon Bunen
Unmoved Mover	DDJ 14	Prehistoric Origins
Unnatural	DDJ 18	Decline of Tao
Unnecessary Teachings	DSMS 45	Xuansha's "The Three Vehicles and the Twelve Divisions of Sutras"
Unobstructed Open Free	ENT N 106	Ciming's Practice p.100
Unobtrusive	DDJ 41	Qualities of the Taoist
Unpolished Mind	ZE 38	Baofu's Unpolished Mind p. 128
Unquestioning Obedience	PG 75	Breaking the Spell by Daniel Dennett https://amzn.to/3Q8NJdk
Unreasonable Choices	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts
Unreified Empty	WEN 03	Centered on the Great Way
Unrevealed Unknown	DSMS N 249	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"
Unselfish	DDJ 19	Realize the Simple Self
Unspoiled	DDJ 32	Tao is Like the Sea
Unspoken Wisdom	DSMS N 249	Nanquan's "Dharma That Has Never Been Spoken"
Unstable	DDJ 24	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Untouchable	DDJ 14	Prehistoric Origins
Untroubled Mind	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145
Up a Tree	ENT 19-2	Dahui's "Up a Tree"
Upagupta	TOL 05	Date: 250-310 ?, Upagupta Biography
Upside Down	REH 67	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Turn Matters Upside Down
Upside Down Language	REH 25	Dongshan's "No-Knowing Face" p. 77
Upside Down Teaching	DSMS 95	Buddha's "Teachings of a Lifetime"
Use or Not Use	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13
Usefulness	DDJ 04	Character of Dao
Usefulness of Uselessness	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.9 & 4.4 & 4.7
Uselessness	DMD 25	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Unproductive, Unusable, Spoiled, Stale
Useless Practices	OM 58	Jiu-feng Does Not Concur p. 189 Instantaneous Awakening
Useless Thinking	ZHUA 10	Ransacking Coffers 10.2
Uselessness/Useful	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.7
Using Time Wisely	SEN 01	L 1 Taking Charge of Your Time Effective Use of Time, Precious Time
Ussher, Patrick	PG 68	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH
Utilization	DMD 35	Utilization Feb 4 p.35 Practical, Advantage, Resources, Kite
Utopia	DDJ 80	Small Utopia
Utopia	TGPL 12	Yellow Emperor Visits the Immortal Lands
Vacant	DDJ 11	Utility of Not-Being
Vacation Retreat	DMD N 121	Sanctuary May 1 p.121 Travel, Churches. Temples, Spiritual Places
Vagina Womb Birthing	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
Vairocana	BOS 42	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher"
Vairocana	DSMS N 210	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"
Vairocana Buddha	ENT N 236	If a Single Dharma Exists p. 188 then Buddha is ordinary deluded Being
Vairocana's Head	BCR 99	Su Tsung's Ten-Body Controller
Vairocana's Head	DSMS 26	National Teacher's "Pure Dharma Body"
Valley	BCR 82	Ta Lung's Hard and Fast Body of Reality
Valley	DDJ 28	Keeping to the Female
Valley	DMD 73	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Void, Emptness, Productive, Life Giving
Valley is Deep	DSMS N 183	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Valley of Darkness	ENT N 183-2	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 World of Trials Tribulations Setbacks
Valley of the Sixth Patriarch	IF 91	Fa-yen's Drop of Water p. 112 From Valley of Sixth Patriarch
Valley Spirit	DDJ 06	Spirit of the Valley
Valley Spirit	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Valley Stream	DSMS N 283	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"
Value	BCR 86	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate
Value	DDJ 13	Praise and Blame
Value of Material Wealth	STOA 23	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Lives of Rich People
Value of Time	SEN 01	L 1 Taking Charge of Your Time Effective Use of Time, Precious Time
Values	DMD 50	Interaction Feb 19 p.50 Social, Involvement, Shared
Vancouver Washington	TFR 14	Bill Asked "Did Freya's Puppy Have Buddha Nature?"
Vancouver Washington	TFR 17	Yaoshan's "For the Time Being" Temporality Present Existence
Vanishing	BOS 43	Luoshan's "Arising and Vanishing"
Vantage	DMD 36	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Oversight, Viewpoint, Advantage, Forsee
Vapors Sky Heaven	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Vashashita	TOL 26	Vashashita Biography, Dates ?
Vast Obscurity	ZHUA 11	Preserving and Accepting 11.5
Vastness Greatness	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.2
Vasubandhu	TOL 22	Date: 380-440 ?, Vasubandhu Biography
Vasumitra	TOL 08	Date: 032-92 ?, Vasumitra Biography
Vegetables Raising	ENT 52	Huanglong's "Sutra Chanting"
Vegetarian Diet	DSCE 13	Diet for Monks Begging Bowl Vegetarian Not Greedy Simple Zuimonki
Verbal Reminder	OM 21	Jui-yen Calls Out to Himself, "Master" p. 87 DSMS N 247, GB 12, ENT 1
Verbal Reminders	STOA 26	Power of a Mantra 1/26 p. 34 Aurelius A Stoic Important Utterance
Verbose Writers	STOA 24	Push for Deep Understanding 1/24 p. 32 Aurelius Beware Caution
Verbosity	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.7
Verification Investigation	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.14
Vermillon Thread	PG 33	Ikkyu (1394-1481) Red Thread Zen Involvement with Love, People
Vernal Equinox	DMD 79	Spring Mar 20 p.79 Rebirth, Warmth, March, April, Seedlings, Flower
Vessel	DDJ 04	Character of Dao
Vestment Returned	ENT 95	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Vice	BCR 97	The Diamond Cutter Scripture's Scornful Revilement
Vices	DDJ 24	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues
Victor Frankl	STOA 14	" Victor Frankl "Man is pushed by drives but pulled by values."
Viewpoint	DMD 36	Vantage Feb 5 p.36 Forsee, Forcast, Predict, Knowledge
Vigilance	DMD 14	Positioning Jan 14 p.14 Seizing, Steadfast, Doubt Free, Focused
Vigor	DDJ 55	Character of the Child
Village Words	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Vimalakirti	BCR 84	Vimalakirti's Gate of Nonduality
Vimalakirti	BOS 48	Vimalakirti's "Non-Duality"
Vimalakirti	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Vimalakirti	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Vimalakirti	ZE 06	Manjusri Asks Vimalakirti About Nonduality p. 50 See BCR 84, BOS 48
Vimalakirti or Fu Dashi	ENT 80	Linji's "Solitary Peak" p. 83 SEE LIN 7, ENT 80
Vimalakirti Sutra	ENT 70	Six Non-Buddhist Teachers p. 78
Vimalakirti Sutra	ENT N 222	No Merit, Evil Realms p. 179 Offerings to You Receive No Merit
Vimalakirti Sutra	ENT N 267	National Teacher's Water Bowl p. 204 Nonduality Sunyata
Vines	BOS 87	Sushan's "Existence and Non Existence"
Vines Clinging to Tree	ENT 32	Lanan's "Being and Nonbeing" See BOS 87, ENT 32
Violence	DDJ 30	Warning Against the Use of Force
Vipasyin	ENT N 163	Verse of Vipasyin p. 138 Poem Quoted: Emptiness Phantoms
Vipasyin Buddha	ENT N 263	A Buddla Long Ago Set His Mind p. 203 See BG 22 Resolve to Practice
Virtue	DDJ 49	People's Hearts
Virtue	SEN 37	L 37 On Allegiance to Virtue XXXVII
Virtue Ethics	PG 50	https://www.egreenway.com/virtues/index.htm
Virtue Not Intellectual Know	SAM 86	Kuan's Three Questions p. 180 Intellectual Knowledge Less Important
Virtues	DDJ 16	Knowing the Eternal Law
Virtues	DDJ 24	Dregs and Tumors of Virtues
Virtues	DDJ 38	Degeneration
Virtues	DDJ 67	Three Treasures
Virtues and Morality	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.5
Virtues and Vices	ENT 24	Not Entering Nirvana

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Virtues Behavior Taoist	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.3
Virtues Integrity Noble	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.5
Virtues Levels Qualities	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.1
Virtues Morality	ZHUA 08	Webbed Toes 8.1
Virtuous Conduct	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.2
Vision Inner Eye	DMD N 102	Awareness Apr 12 p.102 Meditation, Inner Eye, Mindfulness, Focus
Vision Intelligence	DSMS N 291	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"
Vision Seeing Eyes	PG 55	https://www.egreenway.com/reason/vision.htm
Visiting Not Permitted	IF 53	Hui-chung Expels His Disciple P. 63 Did Not Awaken Sleeping Master
Visiting Temples	IF 81	Kao-ting Strikes a Monk p. 100 Visiting Monk is Hit and Driven Off
Vital Breath Chi	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.2 & 19.6
Vital Force	DDJ 10	Embracing the One
Vitality Daoist	VES 00	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3
Vitality Energy Spirit	VES 00	Vitality Energy Spirit by Thomas Cleary https://amzn.to/3Y4Kdm3
Voice Speech Sounds	SAM 66	Mark of the Brahama-Voice p. 153 How to Represent Voice in Carving
Voice Talking Loud	DSMS N 197	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"
Voice Training	SEN 15	L 15 Exercise for the Body and the Mind Rhetoric, Singing, Controlling
Voices of River Valleys	DSE 09	Sounds of Rivers Mountains Keisei Sanshiki #9 Book 1
Void	DMD 73	Affirmation Mar 14 p.73 Emptiness, Valley, Productive, Life Giving
Void	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Void Emptiness Nothing	SAM 23	Verse Facing Death p. 83 Death Poem of Priest Killed by Soldier
Vtarot ?? = Hex 01	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Creative Pure Yang Essence Heaven Sky Hex 01
Vtarot ?? = Hex 03	ICHI 03	Zhun - Beginning Difficulties Challenges Hex 03
Vtarot ?? = Hex 04	ICHI 04	Childhood Meng Hex 04 Youth Family Life Children Siblings
Vtarot ?? = Hex 05	ICHI 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Rain Eating Drinking
Vtarot ?? = Hex 06	ICHI 06	Contention - Song Dispute Justice Court Argument Fight Hex 06
Vtarot ?? = Hex 07	ICHI 07	Multitude - Shi Army City Society Workers City Hex 07
Vtarot ?? = Hex 08	ICHI 08	Bi - Union Intimatcy Union Closeness Friendship Love Hex 08
Vtarot ?? = Hex 09	ICHI 09	Little Accumulation Xiao Xu Storing Saving Gain Hex 09
Vtarot ?? = Hex 10	ICHI 10	Fulfillment - Lu Duty Responsibility Strength Consistency Hex 10
Vtarot ?? = Hex 11	ICHI 11	Tai - Advance Hex 11 Prosperity Abundance Security Hex 11

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Vtarot ?? = Hex 12	ICHI 12	Pi - Hinderance Misfortune Difficulties Overcome Hex 12
Vtarot 02 II = Hex 02	ICHI 02	Kun - Responding Receptive Passive Absorbing Integrating Hex 02
Vulgar Human	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
Vulture Peak	DSMS 36	Deshan's "Assembly on Vulture Peak"
Wada Tsuneto	SAM 99	Iron Bar of 10,000 Miles p. 200
Waka Poetry Dogen	DSCE 11	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki & Waka Poetry by Dogen
Waking Dreaming	TGPL 28	Dreams Events Actions Gain Loss, Happiness, Sorrow, Life, Death
Waking Up Aroused	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Walk on Water	ENT N 177	Linji's Four Realms p. 147 Realms of No-Form Emptiness Void
Walk Sit	EDT 03	Follow Path Walk Stopping
Walk Stand Sit Lying	REH 71	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177 Four Manners
Walked Away	DSMS N 193	Shishuang's "Transcendent Wisdom That Meets the Eye"
Walking	GB 31	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman
Walking	BCR 23	Pao Fu's Summit of the Mystic Peak
Walking	BCR 25	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff
Walking	BCR 69	Nan Chuan's Circle
Walking	BCR 98	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot
Walking	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Come From the West?
Walking	DMD 42	Walking Feb 11 p.42 Exercise, Hiking, Strolling, Kinhin, Sightseeing
Walking	TGPL 20	Man Who Could Walk Through Fire
Walking	SEN 15	L 15 Exercise for the Body and the Mind One Sufficient Exercise
Walking Around a Chair	OM 26	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence
Walking Away	DSMS N 197	Master Deng;s "Voice Like Thunder"
Walking Away in Silence	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145
Walking Backward	IF 44	Nan-chuan Rejects Both Monk and Layman p. 53 With Arms Wide
Walking Barefoot	ENT N 100	Straw Sandals in My Vestment p. 96
Walking by Trails	REH 40	Shishuang's "Little Problem" p. 113
Walking Carefully	DSMS N 204	Qinglin's "Dead Snake on the Road"
Walking East to West	REH 55	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142 Then Walks West to East
Walking in Circles	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77 Around Yang Shan
Walking in Fog	TFR 22	Suzuki Walks in the Fog

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Walking in Mountains	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
Walking Pace	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.3
Walking Practices	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm
Walking Spiritual Hiking	PG 41	https://www.egreenway.com/walking/index.htm
Walking Stopping	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.1
Walking Traveling	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.13
Walks Away	BOS 07	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat
Walks on Water	ENT 49	East Mountain Walks on Water
Wall	BOS 02	Bodhidharma's "Emptiness"
Wall	BOS 23	Luzu Faces the Wall
Wandering	BCR 36	Chang Sha Wandering in the Mountains
Wandering Beyond	ZHUA 01	Wandering Where You Will
Wandering Carefree	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering
Wandering Demon	DSMS 73	Mimoyan's Pitchford
Wandering Discouraged	IF 64	Ching-ching's Big Stick p. 76 Changing Monasteries Discouraged
Wandering Mental	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.8
Wandering Mind	SEN 02	L 2 L 2 Beneficial Reading Program Settle the Mind, Don't Wander
Wandering Monk	REH 17	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58
Wandering Monk	IF 08	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15
Wandering Monk	IF 09	Ts'ui-ming's Summary p. 17
Wandering on the Way	ZHUA 01	Book by Victor H. Mair 1994 Taoism
Wandering Pilgrimage	OM 12	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62
Wandering Rambling	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.1
Wandering Traveling	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.7
Wandering Traveling	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 To Settle Down at 80
War	DDJ 30	Warning Against the Use of Force
War	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
War	DDJ 69	Camouflage
War Battles Fighting	SAM 18	Tokimune's Thing Below the Navel p. 73
War Destruction Temple	SAM 09	Jizo Coming Out of the Hall p. 63
War Disaster Fear	SAM 93	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Seelling Charms at Temple

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
War Invasion Destruction	SAM 08	Jizo Stands Up p. 61
War of Genko (1331 CE)	SAM 66	Mark of the Brahma-Voice p. 153 Stutues Carved for War Dead
War of Genko (1331 CE)	SAM 83	Tengai's Heart-Binding p. 174 Prisoners Saved but Must Behave
War of Genko (1331-34 CE)	SAM 62	
War Soldiers Camped	SAM 81	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 What is Your Business?
Warning	BOS 24	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake"
Warning Danger War	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen - Introduction p. 95 Mirror Warns Nun in a Dream
Warrior Koans	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
Warrior on Horseback	SAM 88	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 Meditate while Riding
Warrior Zen Students	SAM 16	See SAM 14, SAM 10, SAM 03, SAM 18
Wars Borders Army	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.4
Wash Your Bowl	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96 See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Wash Your Bowls	DSMS 67	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"
Washing	GB 07	Joshu's "Wash Your Bowls"
Washing	DMD 41	Resolution Feb 10 p.41 Cleaning Out Our Problem Chest, Discarding
Washing Cleaning	DSMS 86	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"
Washing Face	OM 30	Kuei-shan Turns His Face to the Wall p. 111 Ordinary Acts of Kindness
Washing Feet	ENT N 207-1	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172 When a Student Questions Him
Washing Feet	ENT N 207-2	Songyuan Takes the High Seat p. 172 Repeats ENT N 207-1
Washing the Face	DSE 56	Washing the Face Senmen #56 Book 3
Washing Toileting	DSE 07	Washing Senjo Cleaning Toileting Bathing #7 Book 1
Wasted Supplies	ENT N 129	Dongshan and the Earth Spirit p. 114 Eath Spirit Appears
Wasted Time Learning	OM 28	Huang-po's "Gobblers of Dregs" p. 106 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Wasting Time	DSMS N 261	Yunmen Composes a Verse
Wasting Time	STOA 08	Seeing Our Addictions 1/8 p. 16 Seneca Bad Habits Addictions
Wasting Your Life	ENT 57	To Loose a Human Birth p. 71
Wasting Your Time	IF 39	Three Calls p. 49 Useless Requests for Assistance
Wasting Your Time	SEN 01	L 1 Taking Charge of Your Time Effective Use of Time, Precious Time
Wasting Your Words	IF 80	Pa-chiao Does Not Teach p. 98
Watch Where You Step	ENT 77	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Walking in Darkness
Watch Your Step!	IF 04	Pai Ling's Attainment p. 11

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Watching Observing	DSMS N 227	Priest Xisian's "I Am Watching"
Watching the Sun and Moon	IF 26	Hsueh-feng's Punctuality P. 36 How Does He Keep Time?
Watchman Breaks Curfew	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Water	GB 11	Joshu Examines the Hermits
Water	GB 23	Think Neither Good Nor Evil
Water	BCR 21	Chih Men's Lotus Flower, Lotus Leaves
Water	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi
Water	BCR 78	Sixteen Bodhisattvas Go In to Bathe
Water	BCR 80	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby
Water	BOS 28	Huguo's "Three Embarrassments"
Water	BOS 99	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket"
Water	DDJ 08	Water
Water	DDJ 34	Great Tao Flows Everywhere
Water	DDJ 43	Softest Substance
Water	DDJ 78	Nothing Weaker than Water
Water	TGPL 14	Art of Staying Under Water and Walking Through Fire
Water	IF 47	Chao-chou Measures the Water p. 56 Pretending to Measure Water
Water Barrier	ENT 91	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8
Water Becoming Ice	OM 34	Hu-kuo's Three Embarrassments p. 121 Embarrassment to Sun
Water Buffalo	DSMS 03	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 5
Water Buffalo	ENT 16	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16
Water Buffalo	ENT 60	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Water Buffalo	ENT 90	Nanquan's "Water Buffalo" p. 91 See See DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
Water Buffalo Fed	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Water and Feed
Water Buffalo Rebirth	REH 81	Dongshan Cong's "Sign for Later Generations" p. 201 Guishan Reborn
Water Creek River	IF 40	Dry Creek p. 50 Zen compared to old dry creek of Zen
Water Dirty	ENT N 207-1	Linji Washes His Feet p. 172 Student should be tossed like dirty water
Water Flowing Powerful	EDT 09	Water
Water Fluid Symbol	WEN 08	Water Path
Water in a Bucket	DSMS N 158	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"
Water Jar	DSMS N 159	Nanyang's Ten Bodies

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Water Jar	DSMS N 210	National Teacher's "Original Body of Vairocana"
Water Leveling Fields	DSMS 23	Yangshan's "High and Low"
Water Nourishing Pure	EDT 09	Water Nourishing Pure Still Powerful Balanced Unafraid
Water Pail	IF 25	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35 See SAM 7, REH 9
Water Pitcher	BOS 42	Nanyang's "Water Pitcher"
Water Pitcher Knocked Over	IF 74	Founder of a Monastery is Selected p. 90 Kuei Shan Kicks Pitcher Over
Water Pouring	DSMS 64	Nanquan's "Content and Container"
Water Purified	SAM 79	Lotus Strainer p. 169 Using Filter to Purify Polluted Water
Water Quality	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Water Tasted	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46
Waters of Immortality	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Waters Rivers Sea	DSE 14	Sutra of Mountains and Waters Sansuigyo #14 Book 1
Waves on Yui Beach	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Waving Flag Mind	DSMS N 146	Six Ancestor's "Your Mind is Moving"
Way	GB 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Way	GB 36	Meeting a Man Who Has Accomplished the Way
Way	GB 48	Kempo's One Way
Way	BCR 07	Hui Ch'ao Asks About Buddha
Way	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Way	DDJ 81	Way of Heaven
Way Benefits	ZHUA 22	Knowledge Wanders North 22.3
Way Dao	ZHUA 06	Great Ancestral Teacher 6.3
Way Dao Cosmic	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth
Way of a Stoic	STOA 00	The Obstacle is the Way by Ryan Holiday https://amzn.to/3pUr35L
Way of Buddhism	DSMS N 151	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"
Way of Ordinary Mind	ENT N 103	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19
Way of the Teacup	SAM 76	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Emphasis on Direct Immediate Experience
Way Path Following	DSMS 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Way Without Doubt	ENT N 103	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97 See DSMS 19, ENT N 103, GB 19
Wayfarer on the Road	ENT N 249	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36
Way's Inner Pattern	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Intimate with Way

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Way's Inner Patters	REH 26	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26
We Control	STOA 09	Our Opinions, Choices, Desires, Aversions ... Everything
We Control Reasoning	STOA 13	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning
We Don't Control	STOA 09	Our Body, Property, Reputation, Luck, Position, Not of Our Own Doing
Weakness	DDJ 78	Nothing Weaker than Water
Weakness of Will	STOA 11	If You Want to Be Unsteady 1/11 p. 19 Epictetus Poor Judgment Acts
Wealth	TGPL 11	Life that is Borrowed, Wealth that is Stolen
Wealth Benefits Constraints	STOA 23	Truth About Money 1/23 p. 31 Seneca Lives of Rich People
Wealth Fame Reject	ZHUA 29	Robber Footpad 29.2
Wealth Honor Rejected	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.5
Wealth Rewards	ZHUA 12	Heaven and Earth 12.6
Weapon Staff Cane	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/jostaff.htm
Weapons	DDJ 31	Weapons of Evil
Wearing Away Wasting	SAM 16	Great Buddha of Hase p. 71 Exposed Statue Wearing Away
Wearing Down Students	REH 67	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Liu Grinds Them Down
Weather	IF 32	Fen-yang Punishes the Sky p. 42 For Not Giving Rain or Fair Weather
Weather Cold	DSMS N 134	Guishan's "Is It the Weather or the Person That is Cold"
Weaving Skilled Woman	ENT N 270-1	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Woman Weaving
Wedges Pegs Knocked Down	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Dongshan's Training Methods
Weeding Clearing Plants	ENT 85	All the Plants p. 87
Weeding Garden Chop	OM 08	Nanquan Sweeping on a Mountain p. 55 See DSMS N 154, ENT 33, OM8
Weeding Gardening	DSMS 68	Yamgshan Plants His Hoe
Weeds	BCR 16	Ching Ching's Man in the Weeds
Weeds	BCR 34	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?"
Weeds Digging Up	ENT N 167	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Teacher Ignores Student and Digs
Weeds Uncut	ENT N 224	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Many Teaching of Buddha
Weeping Crying Grief	ENT N 209	Lu Gen's Laughing and Crying p. 173 See BCR 12 Cry or Laugh
Weeping Sounds Chants	DSMS N 246	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras
Well	BOS 52	Caoshan's "Reality Body"
Well Deep Down	ENT 65	Man in a Thousand Foot Well P. 75 See BCR 18, ENT 65
Well Falling Into	ENT N 269	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13 The Way

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Well of Sleeping Dragon	SAM 96	Diamond Realm p. 196 Samurai Thief Falls Into a Well
Well of Youth	SAM 10	Well of Youth p. 63
Well Top Tower Opening	ENT N 104	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98
Wen Tzu	VES 02	Wen-tzu p. 25
Wen-Tzu	WEN 01	Wen-Tzu Understanding the Mysteries Taoist 400 CE
Wen-Tzu Book	WEN 01	https://amzn.to/40cZctz
West	GB 05	Kyogen's Man Up a Tree
West	GB 37	Oak Tree in the Garden
West	BCR 17	Hsiang Lin's Meaning of the Coming from the West
West	BCR 20	Lung Ya's Meaning of Coming from the West
West	BCR 73	Ma Tsu's Permutations of Assertion and Denial
West	BOS 80	Longya Passes the Brace
West	TFR 03	Why Did the Bodhidharma Walk So Far Away?
West	DSMS 10	Qingyuan's "Come Closer" p. 15
West River	ENT 23	Mazu's "West River" See BCR 50, ENT 24
Western Buddhism	PG 33	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH
Western Stoicism	PG 33	Stoicism and Western Buddhism P. Ussher https://amzn.to/43IYupH
Wet or Dry or Not	DSMS N 276	Dongshan's "Deep or Shallow"
What	BCR 51	Hsueh Feng's What Is It?
What Am I? What Then?	STOA 21	Morning Ritual 1/21 p. 29 Epictetus Ask Questions of Yourself Daily
What Did You Learn?	ENT N 136	Mahakasyapa's Temple Flagpole p. 119 See GB 22, DSMS N 169
What Do You Call It?	DSMS N 269	Shoushan's Stick
What Do You Call It?	REH 73	Jifeng's "Pillow" p. 182 Or, how does it function? In our lives
What Do You Call It?	ENT N 134	Shoushan's Stick p. 118 See GB 43 Staff Held Up then Broken
What do You Control?	STOA 01	Control and Choice 1/1 p. 9 Epictetus Externals/Internals Controlled
What Do You Do?	STOA 06	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself
What I Am	DSMS N 286	Jingqing's "Sound of Rain"
What is Buddha Dharma?	ENT N 110	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30
What is Buddha?	ENT 20	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20
What is Buddha?	ENT N 202	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 See BCR 79 Answer: Buddha
What is Buddha?	IF 45	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 Premier Yu Ti asks this question of Tao Tung

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
What Is It?	BOS 37	Guishan's "Active Consciousness"
What is It?	REH 26	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79 See BOS 37, REH 26
What Is Original Emptiness?	ENT N 168	Haoyue's "Paying Debts" p. 141 See DSMS N 130 Karmic Influences
What is Polishing Mirror?	SAM 30-8	Mirror Zen (Ryodo) Poem + Tests p. 101 Practice Effort Belief Strive
What is 'That'?	ENT N 203	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 SEE BCR 17 Questions Him
What is the Meaning?	IF 87	Chan-yueh Snaps His Fingers p. 107 What is the Meaning?
What is the One Word?	SAM 04	Daikaku's One-Word Sutra p. 52
What is the One-Word?	SAM 55	One-Word Heart Sutra p. 140 Probably "Nothing Described" is "It"
What is the One-Word?	SAM 58	The Charm p. 144 The One-Word Charm You Can't Read
What is the Secret?	ENT N 125	Secret Transmission from West to East p. 111
What is the True Eye?	IF 19	Chao-chou Plans a Visit p. 30 Chou Chou Questions Monk
What is the Way?	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95
What is the Way?	ENT N 245	To Be Stepped On Without Anger p. 193 Don't Get Angry
What is the Way?	ENT N 269	Clear-Eyed Person Falls Into a Well p. 206 See BCR 13
What is this "I"?	ENT N 144	Daito's Three Turning-Phrases p. 127 Question about Self-Identity
What is this Called?	REH 10	Budai's True Name p. 41
What is This?	OM 20	Hsueh-feng's "What is This" p. 84 See BCR 51, OM 20
What is Your Business?	SAM 81	Gate-Keepers's Question p. 171 Questions Samurai's Purpose Entering
What is Your Entire Being?	ENT N 157	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 Who Eats When You Eat?
What is Your First Thought?	SAM 31	Very First Jizo p. 102 What is the First Jizo God of 1000 Forms?
What is Your House-Sect	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I
What is Zen?	ENT N 202	Touzi Answers "Buddha" p. 169 Answer: Zen
What Should You Call It	ENT 60	Guishan's "Water Buffalo" p. 73 See ENT 90, DSMS N 209, DSMS 03
What to Do?	REH 64	Cizhou's "Knowing Yet Not Knowing" p. 161 Facing Reality
What Will You Call It?	OM 06	Kuei-shan Kicks Over the Water Pitcher p. 48
What Will You Do	DSMS 22	Puhua's Bell Song
What Would Tao Attain?	ENT N 126	Confucius's "Changes" p. 111 Qi to Lu, Lu to Tao, Tao to ?
What?	BOS 50	Xuefeng's "What?"
What? What?	ENT N 205	Shoukuo's "Lame Nag" p. 170 See BOS 14
What's It Like in the End?	OM 44	Hermit of Lotus Flower Peak Holds Up His Staff p. 150
What's On Your Mind?	ZE 17	Nanquan's Circle p. 78 See BCR 69, DSMS N 282, ZE 17

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Wheel of Dharma	DSMS 38	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"
Wheel of Dharma	DSE 74	Turning the Dharma Wheel Tenborin #74 Book 4
Wheel of Dharma Turned	ENT 72	Buddha Never Preached p. 80 See BCR 28, ENT 72
Wheelbarrow Pushed	ENT N 252	Yinfeng Pushes a Wheelbarrow p. 197 Pushes over Master's Legs
Wheels	GB 08	Keichu Makes Carts
Wheelwright Skills	ZHUA 13	Way of Heaven 13.8
Where are the Dead?	IF 20	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31 Existence of Dead
Where Are They?	DSMS N 166	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"
Where are You Coming From	REH 79	Changqing's "Almost Let Him Slip By" p. 197 Who is Your Teacher
Where Are You From?	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
Where Are You From?	OM 14	Manjusri's "Three by Three" p. 66 See DSMS N 127, OM 14
Where Are You Going?	REH 89	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217 Carryng Bowl to Dining Room
Where Are You?	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Where Are You?	ENT 99	Jishan's Surroundings p. 95 Surroundings Place Stage State of Mind
Where Can I Find You	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9
Where Did It Come From?	ENT N 166	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 Where Did Baby in Arms Come From?
Where Did You Come From?	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 Monk from "Mouth of the Road"
Where Do You Come From?	ENT N 173	Ciming and the Tiger's Roar p. 144 Ciming's Loaded Question
Where Do You Come From?	OM 22	Ti-tsang Planting the Fields p. 89 See BOS 12, DSMS 212
Where Do You Come From?	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51
Where Have You Been?	IF 93	Te-shan's Lion p. 114
Where In This Together	PG 33	Red Thread Zen of Ikkyu
Where is Hsin/Shin Mind?	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94
Where is That?	SAM 64	Picture of Beauty p. 151 The Picture is Here Now in Japan
Where is the Buddha?	ENT N 224	Uncut Weed Patch p. 180 Linji's Unansered Question
Where is the Buddha?	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I Dharma Teaching, Dialogues, Challenges
Where is the Buddha?	SAM 82	Buddha's Birthday p. 172 Nun Points to Sky and Ground
Where is the Place for Me?	IF 70	Chao-chou's Dwelling Place p. 83 He wandered for 60 Years No Home
Where No Grasses Exist?	ENT N 161	Dongshan's "End of the Training Period" p. 137 See BOS 89
Where You Are, You Are	STOA 19	Wherever You Go, There Your Choice Is 1/19 p. 27 Epictetus Now
Where You Came From	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Whip	BCR 65	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
Whip Prod Horse	DSE 85	Four Horses Shie #85 Book 4
Whipping Thethering	SOG 04	Sogen p. 220 Physically/Mentally Controlling the Stubborn Ox OXH3
Whisk	DSMS 01	Qingyuan's Whisk p. 3
Whisk	DSMS N 139	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"
Whisk	DSMS N 226	Zaoshu's Dharma Path
Whisk	DSMS N 229	Dizang's Broom
Whisk	DSMS N 255	Linji Holds Up His Fly Whisk
Whisk	DSMS N 272	Jifeng's "Frost on Top of Snow"
Whisk	REH 38	Baoying's "Immediately Entering Hell" p. 108
Whisk	LIN N 135	Cardinal Principle of Buddha Dharma II # V
Whisk	ZE 43	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139
Whisk	OM 45	Ching-yuan Raises His Fly-Whisk p. 153
Whisk Fan Brush Vyajana	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Whisk Fly	DSMS N 224	National Teacher's Dharma Realms
Whisk Flywhisk	ZE 13	Mazu's Deafening Shouts p. 67 See DSMS 54, ZE 13
Whisk Mosquito Brush	IF 43	Ultimate Truth of Zen p. 52 Using a Gavel or Whisk to Teach
Whisk or Not a Whisk?	ZE 43	Dahui Holds Up a Bamboo Whisk p. 139
Whispering Moaning	DSE 65	Moaning of Dragons Ryugin #65 Book 3
White or Not White	ENT 15	One Peak is Not White
White Oxen	DSMS N 293	Nanquan's "Badgers and White Oxen"
Who	GB 45	Who Is That One
Who Are You?	REH 18	Guizong's Song of Himself p. 60
Who Are You?	STOA 06	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself
Who is It That Comes?	ENT N 118	Nanyue's Explanation p. 106 Practice and Realization
Who Is It?	REH 42	Helin Su's "Place for No You" p. 116
Who Is It?	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Who Is It?	IF 93	Te-shan's Lion p. 114 Password for Entering the Gate
Who is Listening?	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Who is Your Teacher?	REH 95	Changzi Kuang's "What is His Name" p. 231
Who Rang the Bell?	REH 45	Youqi's "Who Rang the Bell" p. 122

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Who Was at Fault?	ENT N 212	Manjusri Gives Rise to Views p. 174 See BCR 24
Who Was Here First?	OM 10	Tung-shan's "Two Clay Oxen Enter the Sea" p. 58 See DSMS N 222
Who? What? Where? Why	STOA 06	Where Who What and Why 1/6 p. 14 Aurelius Knowing Yourself
Whole Body Tathagata	DSE 71	Whole Body of the Tathagata Nyorai-Zenshin #71 Book 3
Who's There?	ENT N 167	Magu Digs Up Weeds p. 141 Liangsui experienced Deep Realization
Who's This Sermon	SAM 93	Tozan's Who's-This Sermon p. 193 Simple Question "Who is This"?
Why Bow or do Prostrations	ENT N 250	Huangbo Bows to a Buddha Image p. 196 See BCR 11
Why Do You Worship Gods?	SAM 26	Benzaiten of Enoshima p. 89 My welfare success benefits happiness
Why Follow a Routine?	ENT N 148	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16
Why Have You Come Here	DSMS N 266	Guishan's "Why Have You Come Here"
Wide View Pavilion	DSMS N 290	Xuefeng's Meeting
Wife Died Ruse	OHPS 28	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28
Wild Fox	ENT 34	Baizhang's Wild Fox See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Wild Fox	OM 38	Pai-chang and the Wild Fox p. 129 See GB 2, ENT 34, DSMS N 102
Wild Fox Spirit	OM 17	Tripitaka Monk Claims to Read Other's Minds p. 77
Wild Fox Spirit	OM 39	Ta-kuang Does a Dance p. 133 See BCR 93 He is a Wild Fox Spirit
Wild Fox Spirit Manner	OM 07	Te-shan Carrying His Bundle p. 51 See BCR 04, OM 07
Wild Goose Qigong	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/goose.htm
Will to Truth	DSE 93	Will to the Truth Doshin #93 Book 4
Willingness of Student	SEN 34	L 34 Willingness is the Key
Willow Blossoms	DSMS 80	Zhaozhou's Buddha
Willow Nuncle Slippery	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.3
Willpower	DMD 59	Source Feb 28 p.59 Controlled, Directed, Skillful, Energy, Chi
Win With a Single Move	REH 90	Rirong's Dance p. 219 Napping, Dancing, Leaving ... Whatever
Wind	BCR 27	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind
Wind	BCR 31	Ma Ku Carrying His Ring-Staff
Wind	TGPL 13	Riding on the Wind, Floating with the Clouds
Wind Blowing Banner Flag	ENT 83	Sixth Patriarch's Banner in the Wind p. 86 See GB 29, ENT 83
Wind Breezes	DSMS N 123	Mayu's "Nature of the Wind"
Wind Devils	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91 Appeasing Rites for Evils
Window	DDJ 11	Utility of Not-Being

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Window	ENT 16	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16
Windows	GB 26	Two Monks Roll Up the Blinds
Winds at Yui Beach	SAM 17	Numbering the Waves on Yui Beach p. 72
Windy Night	REH 86	Nanquan's "Windy Night" p. 210 What is Wind?
Wine	GB 10	Seizei the Poor
Wine Drinking Cups	ENT N 111	Qingshui, Poor and Alone p. 102 See GB 10, ENT N 111
Wine Gourd Tipped Up	SAM 87	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 In Peach Tree Valley
Winking	REH 62	Sanjueyin's "Crossing Over" p. 157 One Eyebrow Raised Other Winks
Winning Victory a Battle	SAM 71	Victory in Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161 Not Fighting/Surrender
Winter	DMD 09	Optimism Jan 9 p.9 Winter, Quiet, Rest, Potential, Dormant
Winter Cold Earth	PG 41	https://www.gardendigest.com/winter.htm
Winter Cold Season	IF 16	Kuei-shan's Time p. 27
Winter Solstice	REH 71	Ciming's "Four Awe-Inspiring Manners" p. 177 Sign Posted
Winter Solstice	ENT N 146	Ciming's Signpost p. 128 Go East or West Ask You Wish
Winter Solstice	PG 61	https://www.egreenway.com/druids/st2p.htm
Winter Solstice Questions	ENT N 264	Dongshan's Fruit p. 203 Winter Solistice Dark Cold Yin Forces
Wisdom	GB 34	Knowing is Not the Way
Wisdom	BCR 90	Chih Men's Body of Wisdom
Wisdom	BOS 67	Flower Ornament Scripture's "Wisdom"
Wisdom	DDJ 81	Way of Heaven
Wisdom	TFR 11	Give Up Learning
Wisdom	DMD 19	Initiative Jan 19 p.19 Planning, Review, Evaluation, Thinking, Focused
Wisdom Cannot Go	DSMS 57	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach
Wisdom Enlightenment	ENT N 182	Baizhang Goes to See Mazu Again p. 150 See DSMS 54, BCR 53
Wisdom Is Not the Way	ENT N 110	Mind is Not Buddha p. 101 See ZE 15, ENT N 110, GB 34, GB 30
Wisdom Profound Dragon	TFR 24	Shifu Miao Zhang asked, "Meeting the Black Dragon What Say You?"
Wisdom Revealed	DSMS 58	Shishuang's "Nothing is Concealed"
Wisdom Sharing	TFTO 03	Down by the River A Teacher Sharing Wisdom Knowledge Insight
Wisdom Source	DSMS 53	Shitou's "Great and Small Cannon"
Wisdom Understanding	DSMS 57	Where Wisdom Cannot Reach
Wise	DDJ 15	Wise Ones of Old

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Wise Friend	ENT 96	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94
Wise or Foolish	ENT N 106	Ciming's Practice p.100
Wise Person Arhat	DSE 34	Arhat Arakan #34 Book 2
Wisest Philosophers	STOA 17	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus School Teachers Books
Wisteria & Trees	DSMS N 157	Guishan Laughs Twice
Wisteria Vines	DSE 46	Complicated Katto Entangled Vines Wisteria #46 Book 3
Wisteria Vines on Tree	ZE 36	Lanan's Being and Nonbeing p. 123 See BOS 87, ENT 32, ZE 36
With It or Not With It	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Yin and Yang
Withdrawal	BOS 03	Invitation of the Patriarch to Eastern India
Withdrawal	DMD 71	Entertainment Mar 12 p.71 Retreat, Meditation, Self-Understanding
Withdrawal	DMD N 107	Withdrawal Apr 17 p.107 Solitude, Retreat, Meditation Self-Evaluate
Withdrawal	SEN 14	L 14 On the Reasons for Withdrawing From the World XIV
Withered	BOS 89	Dongshan's "No Grass"
Withered Carcass Body	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.9
Withered Tree Body	WEN 05	Straighten Your Life
Within Yourself	OM 46	Hui-neng's Immovable Robe p. 156 See GB 23, ENT 2, OM 46
Without Asking	IF 48	Ti-tsang's Buddhism p. 57 You Do It Anyway with Master Asking
Without Attachment	ENT N 204	Surangama Sutra's "Turning Things Around" p. 170
Without Deception	REH 89	Shiti's "Without Deception" p. 217
Without Mind, No Buddha	ZE 15	Not Mind, Not Buddha p. 73 See GB 30, 33, ENT 05, ZE 14
Without Shape or Form	SAM 89	Sadatsune Receives the Precepts p. 183 Invisible Aspects
Witnessing	DMD 61	Sorrow Mar 2 p.61 Sorrow in Witnessing Others' Pain or Suffering
Wolun	ENT N 261	Stop All Thoughts p. 202
Women	GB 31	Joshu Sees Through an Old Woman
Women	GB 35	Seijo's Soul is Separated
Women	GB 42	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi
Women	BOS 10	Woman of Taishan
Women	BOS 65	Shoushan's "New Bride"
Women	DDJ 28	Keeping to the Female
Women	TFR 12	Falling on Deaf Ears
Women	DSMS N 133	Woman of Daishan

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Women	DSMS N 235	Thirteenth Daughter's Dharma
Women	DSE 08	Prostating to Attainment of the Marrow Raihai Tokuzui #8 Book 1
Women	REH 66	Iron Grindstone Liu Visits Guishan p. 165 Liu is a famous Zen Nun
Women	REH 67	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Liu is a famous Zen Nun
Women	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Women	ENT 28-2	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2
Women	ENT 38	Wise Women in the Mortuary Grove
Women	ENT 48	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi See GB 42, ENT 48
Women	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Women	ENT N 166	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Women	ENT N 172	Ciming Tends the Hearth p. 144 He Helps an Old Woman Cooking Rice
Women	ENT N 216	Fubei Answers a Woman p. 176 Word That Cannot Be Said?
Women	OHPS 28	Unfaithful Wife #4 p. 28
Women	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Women	ZE 22	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93 See GB 31, ZE 22
Women	OM 13	Iron Grindstone Liu Goes to Mount Wu-tai p. 64 Liu is a Famous Nun
Women	OM 23	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31
Women	OM 23	Chao-chou Checks Out the Old Woman p.91 See GB 31
Women	OM 24	Te-shan and the Woman Selling Rice Cakes p. 94
Women	OM 25	Mo-shan Opens Her Mouth p. 96 Master Mo-shan Famous Woman
Women	OM 26	Chao-chou Recites the Sutras p. 98 Walks Around Chair in Silence
Women	OM 27	Woman Comes Out of Absorption p. 103 See GB 42, ENT 48
Women	OM 56	A Woman's True Soul p. 184 Divided Soul, Which is True Soul?
Women	SAM 30-1	Mirror Zen SAM 30-1 to 30-8 Poems by Nuns
Women	SAM 41	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Poems by Nuns
Women	SAM 51	Dharma-Interview of Nun Mujaku p. 133 She was Naked on a Bed
Women	SAM 52	Night Interview of Nun Myotei p. 135 See SAM 51
Women	SAM 69	Paper Sword p. 158 Wife of Slain Husband Becomes a Nun
Women	SAM 87	Sermon of the Nun Shido p. 181 Warrior Class Nun's Dharma Knife
Women	SAM 98	Maudgalyayana's Mother p. 199 Picture of Her Falling Into Hell
Women Beauty	TGPL 24	What is There to Appearances

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Women Birth Womb	SAM 41	Flower Hall on Buddha's Birthday p. 116 Birth of Buddha
Women Birthing	ENT N 165	Angulimala and the Difficult Delivery p. 139 Hard Delivery for Her
Women Mistreated	OM 24	Zen Buddhism, Christianity, and Islam Don't Treat Women Fairly
Women Not Allowed	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
Women Nuns	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
Women Samadhi	ZE 03	Woman Comes Out of Samadhi p. 42 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Women Samadhi Trance	REH 39	Guizong's "Plain Rice" p. 110 See GB 42, ENT 48, REH 39
Women Weaver	ENT N 270-1	Shoushan's Principles of the Teaching p. 206 Skilled Person
Women Widow	SAM 68-2	Great Katzu! Of Master Toren p. 156 Wife of Slain Samurai Nun
Women Wife	ZHUA 18	Ultimate Joy 18.2
Women Wife	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.9
Women Wife	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.6
Women Zen Masters	ZE 00	Female Zen Masters in Zen Echoes
Wonder About Them	DSMS N 250	Caoshan's Eyebrows and Eyes
Wondering Musing	TFR 18	Sozan's "Flowers or Seeds?"
Wondrous Mountain	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Won't Go There	REH 67	Iron Grindstone Liu's "Upside Down" p. 167 Reluctant to Claim Name
Wonton's Hole Head	ZHUA 07	Responses for Emperors and Kings 7.7
Wood	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Wood	TFR 08	Who Gathers and Chops Firewood for the Cook's Kitchen?
Wood	DMD 25	Uselessness Jan 25 p.25 Flawed, Bent, Wet, Smelly
Wood Burning	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87 See BCR 96, ZE 21
Wood Carpenter	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.4 & 4.6
Wood Chopping Hauling	TFTO 02	Horse Breeder
Wood Gathering	OM 33	Tea Ceremony at Chao-ching p. 118 Collecting Wood for Hearth Fire
Woodcutter	DMD 08	Work Jan 8 p.8 Wood, Trees, Axe, Tools, Fireplaces
Woodcutter Dreams	TGPL 30	What is Real and What is Unreal
Wooden Arm Rest Padded	IF 60	Wooden Pillow p. 71 Monk Taps Arm Rest as Bird Sings or Not Sings
Wooden Ball	IF 89	Hsuwh-feng's Wooden Ball p. 110 Rolled Down then Picked Up
Wooden Bucket	SAM 07	Bucket Without a Bottom p. 58
Wooden Bucket Broken	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Woodworking Skilled	ZHUA 19	Mastering Life 19.9
Word Beyond All Words	ENT N 140	Doushuai's Lychees p. 122 Final Word at Impassable Gate
Wordless Path	ZE 20	Jiashan's Awakening p. 84
Wordless Transmission	ENT N 135	World-Honored-One Holds Up a Flower p. 119 See GB 6 DSMS N 253
Words	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Words	BOS 93	Luzu's Not Understanding
Words and Actions	DSMS N 232	Truth of Words and Actions
Words are a Diversion	ENT N 221	Changshi Watches a Polo Game p. 178 Realize Unborn in a Word
Words Cannot Reach It	REH 31	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92
Words Catching Ideas	ZHUA 26	External Things 26.13
Words Chasing Words	REH 31	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92
Words Get In the Way	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 "Self" has no words
Words Language	DSMS 12	Dongshan's "Going Beyond Buddha"
Words Letters Pedantry	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Words Mirror Mind	REH 37	Luopu's "Not Meeting the Founder" p. 106
Words Unsatisfactory	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Words vs Wordless	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
Work	DMD 08	Work Jan 8 p.8 Effort, Employment, Career, Living, Seasons
Work Actively	ENT 63	Nantang's "Other Realms" p.74
Work Effort Toil	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41
Work Farming Harvesting	EDT 10	Field Garden Farm Pasture Land Earth Farming Agriculture
Work Labor Get Busy	IF 98	Hsiu-ching Uses the Game p. 121 Managing Monk Gives Work Orders
Work Leaders	IF 31	Kuei-shan Summons Two Official Monks p. 41 Treasurer & Chief Monk
Work Learning Continue	STOA 17	Reboot the Real Work 1/17 p. 25 Epictetus Failure to Work Try Learn
Work Practice Diligently	ENT 46-4	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Work Resources Action	WEN 10	He Saw the Big Picture
Work Stages Sequence	DSMS N 237	Qingyuan's Scared Truths
Working	BOS 15	Yangshan Plants His Hoe
Working	BOS 21	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Working	TGPL 07	Life is Hard Work, Death is Rust
Working Activities	DSE 82	Sentences to Be Shown in the Kitchen Hall Ji-Kuin-Mon #82 Book 4

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Working Cleaning	DSMS 83	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Working Duties	DSMS N 267	Baizhang's "No Means of Livelihood"
Working in Temple Garden	OM 48	Prime Minister Pei-hsiu Replies, "Yes" p. 161 See DSMS 9
Working Labor Effort	TGPL 11	Life that is Borrowed, Wealth that is Stolen
Working on Yourself	REH 61	Baizhang's "One Person" p. 155 See REH 41 Practice Self-Work
World	BCR 37	Pan Shan's There is Nothing in the World
World	BOS 12	Dizang Planting the Fields
World as Medicine	REH 87	Manjusri's "Kill and Give Life" p. 212 Medicines Healing or Not
World Honored One	BCR 92	The World Honored One Ascends the Seat
World Honored One	DSMS N 141	World Honored One Ascends the Teaching Seat
World Honored One	DSMS N 165	World Honored One Did Not Speak a Word
World Honored One	DSMS N 170	An Outsider Questions the Buddha
World Honored One	ZE 01	World-Honored One Ascends the Seat p.37 See BCR 92, DSMS N 141
World Honored One	ZE 02	Non-Buddhist Achieves Realization p. 40 See DSMS N 170, ZE 01
World Honored One	OM 36	Ascends the High Seat BOS 1, ZE 2, BCR 52, DSMS 141, OM 36
World of Ten Directions	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188 See DSMS 15, OM 9 Phenomena
World-Honored One	ZE 08	World-Honored One Holds Up a Flower p. 55 See GB 06, DSMS N 253
Worldliness	SEN 19	L 19 On Worldliness and Retirement XIX
Worldly Affairs of Abbott	REH 92	Nanyuan's Razor p. 224 Cut Away Defilements of Nanquan by Minghe
Worldly Truths	DSMS N 188	Guizong Holds Up a Fist
Worms in Lion's Intestines	REH 60	Xitang's "More" p. 153 Small Thrives on Large
Worry	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Worry	DMD 39	Worry Feb 8 p.39 Concerns, Fears, Mulling, Dangers, Setbacks
Worry	DMD 53	Imbalance Feb 22 p.53 Guard Against Worry, Stress, Scheming
Worry	STOA 00	Stop Over Thinking Book by Nick Trenton https://amzn.to/3Dd5XTm
Worry Anxiety Fears	SEN 13	L 13 Anxieties About the Future Worry Fear About Bad Future Events
Worry Unnecessary	TGPL 10	Worrying That the Sky Will Fall
Worship	DMD 26	Adoration Jan 26 p.26 Altars, Shrines, Religion, Churches, Temples
Worship of Relics	OM 37	Snake Appears in the Relic Box p. 127 Get Rid of Them
Worth/Worthless	ZHUA 20	Mountain Tree 20.1
Worthy Man Tests	ZHUA 32	Lieh Yukou 32.9

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Worthy Sage	ZHUA 33	All Under Heaven 33.4
Writing	BCR 91	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros
Writing	BOS 77	Yangshan's "Enough"
Writing	DMD 63	Articulation Mar 4 p.63 Communication, Language, Poetry, Study
Writing Brush	DSMS N 263	Layman Wang Holds Up His Brush
Writing Characters in Dirt	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77
Writing Charms Amulets	SAM 58	The Charm p. 144 Zen Master wrote a One Character Safety Charm
Writing Expressing	REH 56	Mazu's One Stroke p. 144 Mazu Drew One Line with One Stroke
Writing Fame	SEN 21	L 21 On the Renown Which My Writings Will Bring You XXI
Writing Reminders	IF 46	Ideograph for Mind p. 55 Ideograph written on wall window gate
Writing Service	SEN 08	L 8 Writing as a Form of Service
Writing Tools Can't Use	SAM 80	The Copy p. 170 Mountain as Brush, Seashore as Inkstone
Writing Vivid Clear Uplift	STOA 18	See the World Like a Poet and an Artist 1/18 p. 26 Fine Literature
Writing Words	ENT 37	Use the Empty Sky for Paper
Written Text	SAM 91	Daiye's Verse on "Not" p. 189 Reading Observations
Wrong	BCR 98	Tien Ping's Travels on Foot
Wrongs Evil Rude Don't Do	REH 88	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215
Wrongs Faults Failings	DSMS N 284	Tianping's Three Wrongs
Wu Chiu	BCR 75	Wu Chiu's Unjust Beating
Wu Cho	BCR 35	Dialogue of Manjusri and Wu Cho
Wu Feng	BCR 71	Wu Feng's Shut Up, Teacher
Wu No Dog's Nature	ZE 24	Dog's Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ZE 24, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Wu No Void Not So	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Wu No Void Not So	ENT 46-2	Verse on Zhaozhou's "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Wu No Void Not So	ENT 46-3	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu" See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114
Wu No Void Not So	ENT 46-4	Dahui "Wu" See GB 1, ENT 46-4, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Wu No Void Not So	ENT 46-5	Before the Monk Asked About Buddha Nature See GB 1, BOS 18
Wu No Void Not So	ENT 46-6	Penetrate It Thoroughly See GB 1, ENT 46-6, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Wu Wei	DDJ 03	Action Without Deeds
Wu Wei	DDJ 17	Rulers
Wu Wei	DDJ 29	Warning Against Interference

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Wu Wei	DDJ 43	Softest Substance
Wu Wei	DDJ 48	Conquering the World by Inaction
Wu Wei	DDJ 57	Art of Government
Wu Wei	DDJ 58	Lazy Government
Wu Wei	DDJ 63	Difficult and Easy
Wu Wei	DDJ 65	Grand Harmony
Wu Wei	DDJ 73	Heaven's Net is Broad
Wu Wei	DMD 68	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Effortless Action, Allow Natural Development
Wu Wei	DMD 68	Creativity Mar 9 p.68 Leave Non-Essentials, Live and Let Live, Ignore
Wu Wei	TGPL 01	That Which is Not Born Gives Birth to Everything
Wu Wei	ZHUA 04	Human World 4.3
Wu Wei	WEN 07	Uses of Knowledge
Wu Wei Don't Meddle	PG 50	Practical Advice for Living with Caveats Keep Out of Other's Business
Wu Wei Left Alone	ZHUA 16	Mending Nature 16.2
Wu Wei Success	WEN 06	Return to Tranquility
Wu Yeh	IF 59	Wu-yeh's Fancies p. 70
Wukong	TOL 48	Date: 700-790, Wukong Biography
Wumen Huikai	ENT N 171	Comment and Verse on the Final Word p. 143 See GB 13 ENT 22
Wumenquan	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Wushi Lingguan	ZE 29	Wushi Lingguan (840 CE) Chan Master Student of Huangbo Xiyun
Wuxie Lingmo	DSMS N 299	Wuxie Turns His Head
Wuzhou	REH 43	Wuzhou's Attendant p. 119
Wuzhuo	REH 11	Manjusri Counts the Saints p. 43
Wuzu Fayan	ENT 00	Wuzu Fayan (1024-1104 CE) p. 271 Goso Hoen
Wuzu Fayan	ENT 03	Wuzu's "Someone's Servants"
Wuzu Fayan	ENT 16	Ox Goes Through a Lattice Window See GB 38, ENT 16
Wuzu Fayan	ENT 28-1	Qiannu and Her Spirit See GB35, ENT 28
Wuzu Fayan	ENT 37	Use the Empty Sky for Paper
Wuzu Fayan	ENT 77	Three Buddhas' Night Talk p. 82 Three Buddhas: Mirror, Eye, Fruit
Wuzu Fayan	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Wuzu Fayan	ENT N 249	Responding to a Wayfarer on the Road p. 195 See BCR 82, GB 36

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Wuzu Fazan's Students	ENT N 266	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 He Carries on Lineage
Xianglin	ENT 41	Lamp in the Room
Xiangyan	DSMS 17	Xiangyan's Great Enlightenment
Xiangyan	DSMS 28	Dragon Howling in a Withered Tree
Xiangyan	DSMS N 243	Xiangyan's Person Up at Tree
Xiangyan Zhixian	ENT 19-1	Xiangyan's "Up a Tree" See GB 5, ENT 19, DSMS N 243
Xiangyan Zhixian	ENT 26	Xiangyan's Sound of a Bamboo" See DSMS 17, ENT 26
Xiangyan Zhixian	ENT N 240	After Birth and Before Discrimination p. 192
Xiangzhou Zhe	REH 52	Xiangzhou Zhe's "His Realization is Deficient" p. 136
Xiao Xu Hex 09	ICHI 09	Xiao Xu - Little Accumulation Storing Strength Gains Progress Hex 09
Xiaotang	BOS 81	Xuansha Comes to the District
Xinghua	BOS 97	Emperor Tongguang's Hat
Xinghua	ENT 59	Xinghua's "Hold to the Center" p. 72
Xinghua	ZE 31	Xinghua Levies a Penalty p.113
Xinghua Cunjiang	ENT N 123	Comparing Three Studens of Linji p. 108 See ENT N 184
Xinghua Cunjiang	ENT N 130	Xinghua Levies a Fine p. 114 Duty-Monk Kebin Won't Teach
Xinghua Cunjiang	ENT N 184	Xinghua's Two Waves of the Hand p. 153
Xinghua Cunjiang	ZE 31	Xinghua Cunjiang (830-888 CE) Chan Master Linji's Successor
Xingjiao Hongshou	ENT N 271	Sound of the Wood Isn't Separate From Me p. 207
Xingyang	BOS 44	Xingyang's "Garuda"
Xitang	REH 17	Xitang's Donkey Brays p. 58
Xitang Zang	REH 55	Xitang Zang Delivers a Letter p. 142
Xitang Zang	REH 60	Xitang's "More" p. 153
Xiushan	BOS 12	Dizang Planting the Fields
Xuansha	BOS 81	Xuansha Comes to the District
Xuansha	DSMS 15	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl"
Xuansha	DSMS 45	Xuansha's "The Three Vehicles and the Twelve Divisions of Sutras"
Xuansha	DSMS 48	Xuansha's Blank Letter
Xuansha	DSMS 60	Xuansha's Seamless Stupa
Xuansha	DSMS N 112	Three Worlds are Mind
Xuansha	DSMS N 144	Xuansha's "Twenty Blows of the Stick"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Xuansha	DSMS N 163	Xuansha Builds a Seamless Monument
Xuansha	DSMS N 203	Xuansha's "Person of Three Disabilities"
Xuansha	DSMS N 241	Xuansha Hears the Sound of a Swallow
Xuansha	DSMS N 282	Xuansha Draws a Circle
Xuansha	DSMS N 287	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha
Xuansha	REH 75	Xuansha's "One Bright Pearl" p. 188
Xuansha	REH 76	Xuansha's "No Relationship" p. 191
Xuansha	REH 77	Xuansha's "Gate is Closed" p. 193
Xuansha	ENT 43	Bodhidharma Didn't Come to China
Xuansha's Bright Pearl	OM 09	Hsuan-Sha's "One Luminous Pearl" p. 57 See DSMS 15, OM 09
Xuefeng	BOS 24	Xuefeng's "Look Out for the Snake"
Xuefeng	BOS 50	Xuefeng's "What?"
Xuefeng	BOS 55	Xuefeng, The Rice Cook
Xuefeng	DSMS 38	Xuefeng's "Turning the Dharma Wheel"
Xuefeng	DSMS N 109	Xuefeng's "Size of the World"
Xuefeng	DSMS N 137	Xuefeng's "Not a Snowflake Remains"
Xuefeng	DSMS N 149	Xuefeng's Rice Field
Xuefeng	DSMS N 176	Xuefeng's "Thirst and Starvation"
Xuefeng	DSMS N 183	Xuefeng Checks Out the Hermit
Xuefeng	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Xuefeng	DSMS N 283	Xuefeng's "Ancient Valley Stream"
Xuefeng	DSMS N 287	The Fire Dharma of Xuefeng and Xuansha
Xuefeng	DSMS N 290	Xuefeng's Meeting
Xuefeng	DSMS N 294	Xuefeng's "Mirror-Backed Monkeys"
Xuefeng	REH 24	Xuefeng Is Set Straight p.75
Xuefeng	REH 26	Xuefeng Seals What p. 79
Xuefeng	REH 80	Xuefeng's "Open the Gate and Direct Realization Comes" p. 199
Xuefeng	REH 83	Xuefeng's "Go Go" p. 205
Xuefeng	REH 88	Xuefeng's "Then Don't" p. 215
Xuefeng	ZE 29	Xuefeng's Gobblers of Dregs p. 108 See BCR 11, ZE 29
Xuefeng	ZE 34	Xuefeng's Turtle-Nosed Snake p. 119 See BCR 22, ZE 34

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Xuefeng	ZE 35	Xuefeng's Twenty Blows p. 121
Xuefeng	OM 18	Hermit's "The Mountain Torrent Runs Deep" p. 80 See DSMS N 183
Xuefeng Yicun	ENT 00	Xuefeng Yicun (822-908 CE) p. 275 Seppo Gison
Xuefeng Yicun	ENT N 200	Xuefeng Strikes a Monk p. 167
Xuefeng Yicun	ZE 34	Xuefeng Yicun (822-908 CE) Turtle-Nosed Snake
Xutang	ENT 87	Why the Woman Came Out of Samadhi p. 89 See GB 42, ENT 48, ZE 03
Xutang	ENT N 143	Xutang's Three Questions p. 126 Eye Circle Sand
Xutang	ENT N 158	Xutang's "Words" p. 134 "Single Dharma" Percieved or Not?
Xutang	ENT N 183-2	Xutang's Dark Valley p. 152 Of the Suffering World
Xutang	ENT N 186	Xutang's Staff p. 155 Staff Symbolizes Master's Authority
Xutang Zhiyu	REH 00	Compiler of Record of Empty Hall 1260 CE by Xutang Zhiyu
Xutang Zhiyu	REH 00	Xutang Zhyu 1185-1269 China Compiler Record of Empty Hall
Xutang Zhiyu	ENT 00	Xutang Zhiyu (1185-1296 CE) p. 276 Kido Chigu
Xutang Zhiyu	ENT 28-2	Xutang's Verse See ENT 28, GB 35, ENT 28-2
Yakkoku	SAM 33	Cat Monster p. 105
Yakoku	SAM 08	Jizo Stands Up p. 61
Yakushi of a 1000 Forms	SAM 36	Yakushi Of a Thousand Forms p. 109 Making Seal Impression of Paper
Yama (Judge of the Dead)	SAM 61	Judgment of Yama p. 149 Who Judges Yama (Judge of the Dead)?
Yamada, Koun	GB 00	Gateless Gate Koun Yamada 2015 https://amzn.to/3MxVRSj
Yang Dazzling Hot	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.4
Yang Essence Pure Strong	ICHI 01	Qian - Initiating Rising Sun Healthy Robust Hex 01
Yang Shan	BCR 34	Yang Shan Asks "Where Have You Come From?"
Yang Shan	BCR 68	Yang Shan's What's Your Name
Yang Shan	IF 27	Yang-shan's Million Objects p. 37
Yang Shan	IF 29	Yang-shan's Greeting p. 39
Yang Shan	IF 83	Yan-shan Draws a Line p. 103
Yang Shan	IF 86	Yang-shan Sits in Meditation p. 107
Yang Shan	OM 29	Sermon from the Third Seat p. 109
Yang Shan	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164
Yang Style Taijiquan	PG 66	https://www.egreenway.com/taichichuan/yangindex21.htm
Yangshan	BOS 15	Yangshan Plants His Hoe

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Yangshan	BOS 26	Yangshan Points to Snow
Yangshan	BOS 32	Yangshan's "Mind and Environment"
Yangshan	BOS 62	Mi Hu's "Enlightenment or Not"
Yangshan	BOS 77	Yangshan's "Enough"
Yangshan	BOS 90	Yangshan's Declaration
Yangshan	DSMS N 168	Yangshan's "Inconceivable, Clear, Bright Mind"
Yangshan	DSMS N 246	Yangshan Chanting the Sutras
Yangshan	REH 68	Guishan's Centered, Harmonious Functioning p. 170
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS 07	Yangshan;s "It's Not That There is No Enlightenment" p. 10
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS 14	Yangshan's "Dharma Positions"
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS 23	Yangshan's "High and Low"
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS 68	Yangshan Plants His Hoe
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS N 103	Yangshan's Succession
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS N 115	Dagu's "No Buddha Nature"
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS N 118	Yangshan Can't Say It
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS N 130	Yangshan's Karmic Consciousness
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS N 139	Yangshan's "Entering Nirvana"
Yangshan (Gyozan)	DSMS N 142	Yangshan's Discourse
Yangshan Huiji	ENT 00	Yangshan Huiji (807-883 CE) p. 277 Kyozan Ejaku
Yangshan Huiji	ENT 76	Yangshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 76, DSMS N 205
Yangshan Huiji	ENT 82	Yangshan's Gavel p. 85 See GB 25, ENT 82
Yangshan Huiji	ENT N 151	Yangshan Smashes a Mirror p. 131 Whose Mirror is This?
Yangshan Huiji	ENT N 238	Origin of the Circle-Figures p. 189 Drawing the Zen Circle-Zero
Yanguan	BOS 25	Yanguan's "Rhinoceros Fan"
Yantou	ZE 33	Yantou the Ferryman p. 117 See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Yantou	BOS 22	Yantou's "Bow and Shout"
Yantou	BOS 50	Xuefeng's "What?"
Yantou	DSMS 75	Yantou's "Sit Still"
Yantou	DSMS N 180	Yantou's "Original Permanence"
Yantou	DSMS N 218	Turtle Mountain Attains the Way
Yantou	DSMS N 273	Yantou's Two Disapprovals

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Yantou	REH N 100	Yantou Doesn't Agree p. 241
Yantou Quanhuo	ENT 00	Yantou Quanhuo (828-887 CE) p. 277 Ganto Zenkatsu
Yantou Quanhuo	ENT 61	Sail Has Yet to Be Hoisted p. 74
Yantou Quanhuo	ENT N 166	Yantou the Ferryman p. 140 See See DSMS 90, ZE 33
Yanyang	BOS 57	Yanyang's "Thing"
Yao Shan	BCR 81	Yao Shan's Shooting the Elk of Elks
Yaoshan	BOS 07	Yaoshan Ascends the Seat
Yaoshan	TOL 37	Date: 767-827, Yaoshan Biography
Yaoshan	DSMS 66	Yaoshan's "Birth of a Calf"
Yaoshan	DSMS 79	Yaoshan's Discourse
Yaoshan	DSMS 86	Yaoshan's "This Buddha, That Buddha"
Yaoshan	DSMS N 129	Yaoshan's "Nonthinking"
Yaoshan	DSMS N 151	Yaoshan's "Precious Treasure of the Way"
Yaoshan	DSMS N 232	Truth of Words and Actions
Yaoshan	REH 94	Yaoshan's Arrow p. 229
Yasutoki	SAM 28	Rite of the Wind God at Kamakura p. 91
Years	DMD 15	Time Jan 15 p.15 Age, Planning, Past, Old Days
Years Wearing Robe?	REH 51	Benefactor Asks About Manjusri's Seniority p. 134 Gifts Varied
Yellow Crane Pavilion	ENT N 199	See ENT N 187 Three Blows Pavilion Knocked Down
Yellow Emperor	TGPL 05	Shadows, Sounds and Ghosts
Yellow Emperor	TGPL 12	Yellow Emperor Visits the Immortal Lands
Yellow River Flooding	ZHUA 17	Autumn Floods 17.1
Yen Ho Person	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.5
Yen Hui Person	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.10
Yen Kuan	BCR 91	Yen Kuan's Rhinoceros
Yen Tou	BCR 66	Yen Tou's Getting Huang Chao's Sword
Yen Tou	IF 25	Yen-tou's Water Pail p. 35
Yen Tou	IF 54	Yen-tou's Two Meals p. 63
Yen Tou	IF 82	Yen-tou's Ax p. 101
Yen Tou	IF 96	Yen-tou's Three Worlds p. 119
Yes and No Answers	IF 56	Lu-tsu Faces the Wall p. 66 Different Contradictory Answers

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Yesterday/Today	REH 02	World-Honored One Cares for Each and Goes p. 24
Yielding Flexibility Bend	WEN 09	Partner to Evolution
Yielding Giving Way	TGPL 25	Softness and Hardness, Yielding and Resisting
Yin	DDJ 28	Keeping to the Female
Yin and Yang Dao	REH 82	Guishan's "Way's Inner Pattern" p. 203 Intimate with the Way
Yin Austere Cold	ZHUA 21	Sir Square Field 21.4
Yin Yang	DDJ 02	Rise of Relative Opposites
Yin Yang	DMD 80	Opposites Mar 21 p.80 Exchanging, High/Low, Winter/Summer
Yin Yang Circle Symbol	OM 49	Yang-shan's "Just About Enough" p. 164 See BOS 77
Yin/Yang	DDJ 39	Unity Through Complements
Yin/Yang	DDJ 42	Violent Man
Yin/Yang	TGPL 03	Heaven and Earth Have Their Strengths and Weaknesses
Yin/Yang & Yang/Yin	TGPL 21	Lieh-tzu and the Sorcerer
Yin/Yang Duality	TFR 15	Uncle Mike's "Dangling Dichotomies"
Yin/Yang Transformation	ZHUA 25	Sunny 25.10
Yingan Tanhua	ENT 75	Misusing the Mind p. 81
Yoga Sadhana Practices	PG 77	https://www.egreenway.com/yoga/index.htm
Yoshihime	SAM 19	Gate by Which All the Buddhas Come Into the World p. 76
You Are Here	PG 33	By Thich Nhat Hanh https://amzn.to/3DpYNex
You Just See It	DSMS N 106	Tianhuang's "Essential Dharma Gate"
You Know It When You Get It	REH 91	Baizhang's "Difficult Haul" p. 221 When You Get the Teaching
Young Boy Understands	REH 99	Longce Investigates a Young Boy p. 239
Your Mind, So Mind It	STOA 13	Circle of Control 1/13 p. 21 Use of Moral Will and Reasoning
Your Zen Better Today?	IF 20	Te-shan Speaks of Preceding Teachers p. 31
Youth	TGPL 06	Stages of Life
Youthful Wisdom	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.3
You've Got It!	REH 65	All-Together Peak's "How Many?" p. 163 How Many Mountain Peaks
Yoyful Dancing Music	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.12
Yozan	SAM 71	Victory in the Midst of a Hundred Enemies p. 161
Yu Ti Asks "What is Buddha?"	IF 45	Yu-ti Asks Buddha p. 54 What Else Does Yu Ti Search For
Yuan Hsien Person	ZHUA 28	Abdicating Kingship 28.8

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Yuan Zhan	ENT 40	Scholar Writes a Treatise
Yuan-Kuei	OM 01	Yuan-Kuei Subdues the Mountain God p. 39
Yuanwu Keqin	ENT 00	Yuanwu Keqin (1063-1135 CE) p. 280 Engo Kolugon
Yuanwu Keqin	ENT 73	Yuanwu's "Gate of Misfortune" p. 80
Yuanwu Keqin	ENT 89	Meeting on Another Mountain p. 90 See BCR 23, ENT 89
Yuanwu Keqin	ENT 96	Verse in Praise of the Sixth Patriarch p. 94
Yuanwu Keqin	ENT 98	Yuanwu's Enlightenment Verse p. 94
Yuanwu Keqin	ENT N 112	Vimalakirti's Ten Foot Square Room p. 102 See BCR 84, ENT N 112
Yueh Shan	IF 10	Yueh-Shan Holds It p. 18
Yueh Shan	IF 33	Yueh-shan Solves a Monk's Problem p. 42
Yueh Shan	IF 63	Yueh-shan's Lecture p. 74
Yueh Shan	IF 88	Yueh-shan's Lake p. 109
Yuezhou	DSMS 37	Yuezhou's "Path to Nirvana"
Yuezhou Qianfeng	ENT 17	Qianfeng's "Tree Types of Sickness" See BOS 11, ENT 17
Yuezhou Qianfeng	ENT N 211	Qianfeng's "Take Up the One" p. 174 See BCR 24
Yui-Butsu-Yo-Butsu	DSE 91	Buddha's Alone, Together with Buddhas Yui-Butsu-Yo #91 Book 4
Yun Chu	IF 08	Yun Chu's Instructions p. 15
Yun Chu	IF 78	Yun-chu Sends Underclothing p. 96
Yun Chu	IF 94	Living Alone p. 115
Yun Chu	OM 12	Yun-chu Wandering the Mountains p. 62
Yun Chu	OM 35	Yun-chu and the Spirits p. 123
Yun Men	OM 42	Yun-men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon p. 145
Yun Yen	OM 11	Yun-yen's "Non-Sentient Beings Can Hear It" p. 60
Yunan	ENT 95	Yunan Returns the Vestment p. 93
Yunju	DSMS 94	Yunju's "Place That Cannot Be Contained"
Yunju	REH 30	Yunju's Gift Pants p. 90
Yunju	REH 97	Yunju's "Secret Word" p. 235
Yunju Daojian	ENT N 108	Vimalakirti, the Golden-Millet Tathagata p. 100 See BCR 84, ENT N 108
Yunju Daoying	TOL 40	Date: 930-902, Yunju Daoying Biography
Yunju Shanwu	ENT N 266	Monk is Bitten by a Snake p. 204 He Carries on Lineage
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 06	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 06	Yun Men's Every Day is a Good Day
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 08	Tsui Yen's Eyebrows
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 14	Yun Men's Appropriate Statement
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 15	Yun Men's Upside -Down Statement
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 27	Yun Men's The Body Exposed, the Golden Wind
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 39	Yun Men's Flowering Hedge
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 47	Yun Men's Six Do Not Take It In
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 50	Yun Men's Every Atom Samadhi
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 54	Yun Men Extends Both Hands
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 60	Yun Men's Staff Changes Into a Dragon
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 62	Yun Men's Within There Is a Jewel
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 72	Pai Chang Questions Yun Yen
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 77	Yun Men's Cake
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 83	Yun Men's Ancient Buddhas and the Pillar
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 86	Yun Men's Kitchen Pantry and Main Gate
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 87	Medicine and Disease Subdue Each Other
Yunmen Wenyan	BCR 89	The Hands and Eyes of the Bodhisattva of Great Compassion
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 11	Yunmen's "Two Sicknesses"
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 19	Yunmen's "Sumeru"
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 31	Yunmen's "Pillars"
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 40	Yunmen, Houbai and Houhei
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 61	Jianfeng's "One"
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 78	Yunmen's "Sesame Cake"
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 82	Yunmen's "Sound and Form"
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 92	Yunmen's "Jewel"
Yunmen Wenyan	BOS 99	Yunmen's "Bowl and Bucket"
Yunmen Wenyan	TFR 06	Yunmen's Cane Turned Into a Dragon and Swallowed the Universe
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS 81	Yunmen's "Everyone's Light"
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS 84	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yunmen_Wenyan
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS 84	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Yunmen_Wenyan
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 100	Yunmen's "Dharma Body"

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 107	Yunmen's "Two Types of Sickness"
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 158	Yunmen's "Each and Every Particle Samadhi"
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 166	Yunmen's "Where Are They?"
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 208	Yunmen's "End of the Ninety-Day Training Period"
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 231	Yunmen's Entryway
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 257	Yunmen's "Hearing Sounds and Realizing Enlightenment"
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 261	Yunmen Composes a Verse
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 280	Yunmen's Sixty Blows
Yunmen Wenyan	DSMS N 295	Yunmen's Treasure
Yunmen Wenyan	REH 31	Yunmen's Got Words p. 92
Yunmen Wenyan	REH 32	Yunmen's "Same or Different" p. 95
Yunmen Wenyan	REH 33	Yunmen's "Joke is On Me" p. 97
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 00	Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) p. 282 Ummon Bunen
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 04	Yunmen's "Mount Sumeru" See BOS 19, ENT 04
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 20	Yunmen's "Dry Piece of Shit" See GB 21, ENT 20
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 21	Yunmen's "Sulu"
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 29	Yunmen's "Exposed"
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 49	East Mountain Walks on Water p.68
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 88	To See Form and Enlighten the Mind p. 89 See BOS 82, ENT 88
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 91	Yunmen Wenyan (864-949 CE) Zen Master China Jap: Ummon Bunen
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 91	Yunmen Wenyan (Chinese) SEE ALSO Ummon, Ummon Bunen
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 91	Yunmen's Three Statements p. 91 See BCR 90, ENT 91, BCR 8
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT 92	Fragrant Breeze from the South p. 91 See ENT 49, ENT 92
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 120	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching Goes On and On
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 120	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching is His Tune, Lecturing, Writing
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 138	Qianfeng's "Single Road" p. 121 See GB 48 Yunmen's Fan Held Up
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 148	Putting on Your Vestments at the Sound of the Bell p. 130 See GB 16
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 152	Yunmen's Sermon p. 132 How Do We Promote the Dharma Teachings
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 157	Dharmakaya Eats Food p. 134 Who Eats When You Eat?
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 164	Yunmen Looses His Powers p. 139 BCR 6 Reborn 3 Times as a King
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 188	Dongshan's "Three-Score Blows" p. 158 Helps Dongshan's Realization

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 203	Yunmen Calls Attendant Chengyuan p. 169 See BCR 17
Yunmen Wenyan	ENT N 226	Split in Two, Torn in Three p. 182 Robe Split Eye of the Needle
Yunmen Wenyan	ZE 39	Every Day is a Good Day p.130 See DSMS 39, ZE 39
Yunmen Wenyan	ZE 40	Chen Cao Asks about the Teachings p. 132
Yunmen Wenyan	ZE 42	Fried Sesame Cakes p. 137 See BOS 78, ZE 42
Yunmen Wenyan	IF 07	Yun-men's Feast in the Joss House p. 14
Yunmen Wenyan	IF 61	Yun-men's Holy Fruits p. 72
Yunmen Wenyan	IF 68	Yun-men's Three Days p. 80
Yunmen Wenyan	IF 71	Yun-men's Family Tradition p. 85
Yunmen Wenyan School	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Yunmen Wenyan Staff	ENT N 189	Ciming Asks About the Three-Score Blows p. 159 See ENT N 188
Yunmen Wenyan Teacher	ENT N 120	Yunmen's Tune p. 107 His Teaching is His Tune, Hear His Lectures
Yunmen Wenyan Ummon	DSMS N 162	Yunmen's "One Hundred Grasses"
Yunyan	BOS 21	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Yunyan	BOS 54	Yunyan's "Great Compassion"
Yunyan	DSMS 83	Yunyan Sweeps the Ground
Yunyan	DSMS 84	Yunyan's "Not a Single Word"
Yunyan	DSMS N 184	Yunyan's Lion
Yunyan	DSMS N 228	Yunyan's "This Is It"
Yunyan Tansheng	TOL 38	Date: 780-841, Yunyan Tansheng, Biography
Yutang, Lin Daodejing	DDJ 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/Yutang.htm
Zabuton Zafu Mat Sitting	DSMS N 205	Longya Passes the Meditation Brace
Zafu Cushion Sitting	BOS 80	Longya Passes the Brace
Zafu Zabuton Cushion	ENT 76	Yanshan's Headrest p. 81 See BOS 80, ENT 19, ENT 17, DSMS N 205
Zanmai-O-Zanmai	DSE 72	Samadhi That is King of Samadhis Zanmai-o-Zanmai #72 Book 3
Zaoshu	DSMS N 226	Zaoshu's Dharma Path
Zazen	GB 09	Daitso Chisho
Zazen	DSMS 08	Nanyue Polishes a Brick p. 11
Zazen Authentic Gate	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa Shobogenzo #1 Book 1
Zazen in Cave	SAM 75	Not Going, Not Coming p. 164 Samadhi? Released.
Zazen in Tree	ENT N 215	Letian Asks About the Dharma p. 175 Central Teaching of Buddha

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Zazen Instructions	DSE 98	Zazen Instructions Fukanzazengi Webpage
Zazen Location	SAM 88	Knight Patriarch Coming From the West p. 182 What Place Best?
Zazen Meditation	SAM 76	Way of the Teacup p. 165 Meditation for Hours and Sweating
Zazen Seated Meditation	DSE 27	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2
Zazen Shikantaza	ENT 42	Cast Aside Both Body and Mind
Zazen Shikatanza	DSE 01	Talk About Pursuing the Truth Bendowa #1 Book 1
Zazen Shikatanza	DSE 58	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3
Zazengi	DSE 58	Standard Method of Zazen Zazengi #58 Book 3
Zazenshin	DSE 27	A Needle for Zazen Zazenshin #27 Book 2
ZE = Zen Echoes	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Zeal	GB 41	Bodhidharma Puts the Mind to Rest
Zen	TFR 10	Three Requirements for the Study of Zen
Zen - History	DSMS N 108	Mazu's "Meaning of the Ancestors Coming From India"
Zen and the Ways	ZWAY 00	Trevor Leggett's Book, Tuttle 1987 https://amzn.to/3X7KXGI
Zen Biographies	TOL 01	Date: 480-420 BC ?, Shakyamuni Buddha
Zen Buddhist Koans Index	OHPS 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Zen Buddhist Rinzai Japan	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/RinzaiZen2023.htm
Zen Creek Dry	IF 40	Dry Creek p. 50 Can't Drink with Mouth, As bitter as Quinine
Zen Doctrine of No-Mind	SUZJ 00	Book by D.T. Suzuki https://amzn.to/3risjQo
Zen Echoes	ZE 00	https://amzn.to/3VRv3zJ Book 2017 by Beata Grant
Zen Echoes	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Zen Has No Words	IF 79	Te-shan's Ultimate Teaching p. 97 What Are You Talking About?
Zen Instruction	SUZA 03	Suzuki p. 267-313 Practice Methods of Zen Instruction
Zen Koans Databases	ENT 00	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/koans.htm
Zen Koans Index 1,001	PG 33	https://www.egreenway.com/buddhism/NewSubject3.pdf
Zen Master	ENT 54	Juniper Tree, Carrying Bowls p. 70
Zen Master	ENT 55	Mr. Zhang Drinks Wine BUT Mr. Li gets Drunk. P. 70
Zen Masters - Nuns	ZE 00	Zen Echoes Book 2017 by Beata Grant Female Zen Masters
Zen Masters Gone	DSMS N 202	No Zen Masters
Zen Monks Walking	ENT N 153	Chen Cao in a Tower p. 132 Chen Cao Sees the Monks Coming
Zen of One Word	ZWAY 04	Daikaku's Sutra of One Word p. 77 See SAM 04 Shout? No? Dharma?

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Zen Options	DSMS 65	Guizong's "One-Flavor Zen"
Zen Practice Directions	ENT N 232	Let Go of Everything p. 185 Know Nothing, Understand Nothing
Zen Samurai	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
Zen Sects	LIN N 120	Try Proving Yourself # I
Zen Sects Schools Houses	ENT 84	Comments on Five Houses p. 86
Zen Sword Brush	SAM 00	Samurai Zen by Trevor Leggett https://amzn.to/42Dy0Gv
Zen Training Body-Mind	SOG 00	Omori Sogen (1904-1994) Book https://amzn.to/3LOsIkW
Zen Training Mind-Body	PG 33	By Omori Sogen Book 1996 https://amzn.to/3qsvjt3
Zenki	DSE 41	All Functions Zenki #41 Book 2
Zeno	STOA 00	Zeno (334-262 BCE) Founder of Stoicism
Zhang Zhou	ENT N 196	Zhang Zhuo Sees the Sutra p. 165 Reads 1000 Buddha Names
Zhang Zishao	ENT N 141	Realm of the Buddha, Realm of Mara p. 124 Realization Medicine
Zhangjing	REH 23	Zhangjing and the Disappearing Circle p. 73
Zhao's Treatise	REH 36	Hanwen Gong's "Change or No Change" p. 103 By Sengzhao
Zhaoshou	ENT N 219	Zhaozhou's "Talk Around the Fireside" p. 177 No Quest or Host?
Zhaozhou	REH 57	Zhaozhou Bows and Withdraws p. 145
Zhaozhou	ENT N 248	Great King Has Come p. 195 The Master is the "Great King" BCR 9
ZhaoZhou	ENT N 262	Zhaozhou's Stone Bridge p. 202 See BCR 52 Bridge Near Temple
Zhaozhou	OM 19	Chou-chou Checks Out the Two Hermits p. 82
Zhaozhou Congsen	ZE 24	Does a Dog Have Buddha Nature? P. 98 See See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18
Zhaozhou Congsen	ZE 25	Zhaozhou Tests Two Hermits p. 100 See DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 02	Ultimate Path is Without Difficulty
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 09	Chao Chou's Four Gates
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 30	Chao Chou's Big Turnips
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 41	Chao Chou's Man Who Has Died the Great Death
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 45	Chao Chou's Seven-Pound Cloth Shirt
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 52	Chao Chou Lets Asses Cross, Lets Horses Cross
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 57	Chao Chou's Stupid Oaf
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 58	Chao Chou Can't Explain
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 59	Chao Chou's Why Not Quote It Fully
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 64	Nan Chuan Questions Chao Chou

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 80	Chao Chou's Newborn Baby
Zhaozhou Congshen	BCR 96	Chao Chou's Three Turning Words
Zhaozhou Congshen	BOS 10	Woman of Taishan
Zhaozhou Congshen	BOS 18	Zhaozhou's "Dog"
Zhaozhou Congshen	BOS 39	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowl"
Zhaozhou Congshen	BOS 47	Zhaozhou's "Cypress Tree"
Zhaozhou Congshen	BOS 63	Zhaozhou Asks About Death
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS 11	Zhaozhou's "Losing the Mind in Confusion"
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS 19	Ordinary Mind is the Way
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS 46	Zhaozhou's Four Gates
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS 67	Zhaozhou's "Wash Your Bowls"
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS 74	Zhaozhou Rotates the Canon
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS 80	Zhaozhou's Buddha
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 114	Zhaozhou's Dog and Buddha Nature
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 119	Zhaozhou's Cypress Tree
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 133	Woman of Daishan
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 135	Zhaozhou's Brick and Jewel
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 136	Zhaozhou Asks About the Great Death
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 138	Zhaozhou's Brightness and Darkness
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 195	Zhaozhou's "Dao"
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 233	Zhaozhou's Cup of Tea
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 239	Zhaozhou's Raft
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 277	Zhaozhou's "Carry It With You"
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 281	Zhaozhou Sees Through Two Hermits
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 288	Zhaozhou's "Indestructible Nature"
Zhaozhou Congshen	DSMS N 291	Zhaozhou's "Eye That Grasps the Universe"
Zhaozhou Congshen	REH 16	Zhaozhou and Nanquan Are Saved p. 56
Zhaozhou Congshen	REH 20	Zhaozhou Leans His Staff p. 65
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 00	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zhaozhou_Congshen
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 00	SEE ALSO Chao Chou (Chinese name in Wade Giles)
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 00	Zhaozhou Congshen (778-897) p. 283 Joshu Jushin

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title	
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 06	Zhaozhou's "Drop It"	See BOS 57, ENT 06
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 09	Zhaoshou's "Juniper Tree"	See BOS 47, GB 37, ENT 09
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 12	Zhaoshou See Through an Old Woman	See GB31, DSMS N 133, ENT 12
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 13	Langzhong's "Hell"	
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT 46-1	Zhaozhou's "Wu"	See GB 1, ENT 46, BOS 18, DSMS N 114
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT N 103	Ordinary Mind is the Way p.97	See DSMS 19, ENT N 103
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT N 104	Calling for Help from the Well Tower p. 98	
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT N 121	Zhaozhou's "Put Out the Fire" p.107	
Zhaozhou Congshen	ENT N 190	Zhaozhou Checks Two Hermits p. 160	See GB 11, DSMS N 281, ZE 25
Zhaozhou Congshen	ZE 21	Real Buddha Sits Within p. 87	See BCR 96, ZE 21
Zhaozhou Congshen	ZE 22	Zhaozhou Checks Out the Old Woman p. 93	See GB 31, ZE 22
Zhaozhou Congshen	ZE 23	Zhaozhou's "Go Wash Your Bowl" p. 96	See DSMS 67, GB 07, ZE 22
Zhenjing Kewen	ENT N 199	To Knock Down with One Blow p. 166	See ENT N 187 Three Blows
Zhenjing Kewen	ENT N 199	Zhenjing Kewen (1025-1102 CE) p. 282	Shinjo Kokubun
Zhigong	REH 04	Fu Daishi Explains a Sutra p. 28	
Zhijian, Xuedou	TOL 50	Date: 1105–1192, Xuedou Zhijian Biography	
Zhimen	DSMS N 238	Zhimen's Strength	
Zhiqin Guishan	PG 93	Guishan (771-853) Zen Master China Peach Blossoms	
Zhong	BOS 85	Appearance of the National Teacher's Monument	
Zhong	REH 05	National Teacher Zhong's Single Wisp of Cloud p. 29	
Zhong National Teacher	REH 08	National Teacher Cultivates Practice p. 37	
Zhongfeng Mingben	ENT 46-3	Zongfeng's Eight-Word Question on "Wu"	See GB 1, BOS 18 DSMS N 114
Zhongyi	BOS 72	Zhongyi's "Monkey"	
Zhouzhou Congsen	ZE 23	https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Zhaozhou_Congshen	
Zhouzhou Congsen	ZE 23	Zhaozhou Congshen (778-879 CE) Chao-chou Ts'ung-shen	
Zhouzhou Congsen	ZE 23	Zhaozhou Congshen (778-879 CE) Japan: Joshu Jushin	
Zhuangzi = Chuang Tzu	ZHUA 01	Carefree Wandering 1.1	
Zither Music Tuning	ZHUA 24	Ghostless Hsu 24.5	
Ziyu Daotong	ENT 39	Drifting to the Land of the Demons	
Zizhao	BOS 64	Zizhao's Succession	
Zongjue, Tiantong	TOL 49	Date: 1100-1162, Tiantong Zongjue Biography	

Subject, Teacher, Theme	Case #	Case Title
Zu Needing Hex 05	ICHI 05	Needing Zu Hex 05 Patience Good Food Eating Healthy Living
Zuimonki Shobogenzo	DSCE 11	Dogen's Shobogenzo Zuimonki Book 2023 by Shohaku Okumura
Zuimonki Shobogenzo	DSCE 11	https://amzn.to/3NanqIB
Zukui	ZE 00	Female Zen Master in Zen Echoes Commentaries
Zuowang Sitting	DMD 00	https://www.egreenway.com/taoism/zuowang.htm
ZZZ BSL/Koans Databases	AUR 00	Curent Koan Databse Input July 23, 2023 Michael P. Garofalo